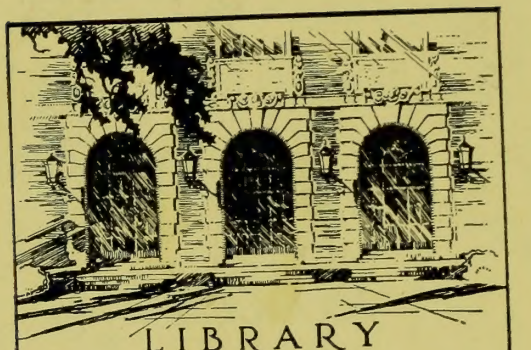

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

027.142
L845B
no.2745

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/quarterlyguidefo1901fins

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

JANUARY, 1901.

VOL. 7. No. 27

PRINTED FOR THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE ONE PENNY

HOURS.

Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains the principal London and Provincial daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M.; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive—

Contains over 5600 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and American magazines and reviews, railway time tables, etc. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains nearly 15,000 works in every class of literature, to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employee in Clerkenwell, St. Sepulchre and Glasshouse Yard. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Pentonville Branch Library, Risinghill Street, at the corner of Penton Street. **Reading Room, 5 to 9.30 p.m. daily. Lending Library, 5 to 9 p.m. daily.** Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and about 1,000 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Although chiefly intended for the use of residents in Pentonville (Ward 1), it is open to any inhabitant of Clerkenwell, St. Sepulchre, and Glasshouse Yard in accordance with the rules in force. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Library.

Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday; **10 A.M. to 9 P.M.** on Saturdays, save from June to October inclusive, when it will be open from **5 to 9** only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library, Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, etc.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is at the corner of Risinghill and Penton Streets; entrance from Risinghill Street.

O 27.142
L845B
no. 27-45 (no 37 missing)

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 332] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Ireson (F.) Text-book of **Book-keeping**. 1900. [A332] - - - - - - 14243
Progressive work on the subject.

Morgan (C. Lloyd) Animal behaviour. [A58] - 14259
Habits and instincts of various animals.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Bullen (Frank T.) Men of the **merchant service** being the polity of the Mercantile marine for Longshore readers. 1900. [B168] - - - 14178
Duties, qualifications, difficulties, etc., of the various members of a ship's company.

Crouch (J.) and E. Butler The Apartments of the house, their arrangement, **furnishing** and decoration. 1900. *ill.* [B492] - - - - 14311

Goodenough (G.) Handy man, afloat and ashore. 1900. *ill.* [B146] - - - - - 14255
Everyday life of the Sailor, his training, amusements, work, etc., in the Royal Navy. Contains some sea songs used in the Navy.

302398

Hare (A. T.) Construction of large **induction coils**: a workshop handbook. 1900. *ill.* [B96] - - 14252

Keith (George S.) On Sanitary and other matters. 1900. [B476] - - - - - 14260

On waste of water in water-closets and baths, Modern system of treating and nursing infectious diseases, How to profit by life at sea, On rice-meal, Story of an eye, Rapid and progressive deterioration of the young, &c.

Latham (F.) Sanitation of domestic buildings. 1898. *ill.* [B474] - - - - - 14265

Drains, traps and gullies, Internal sanitary fittings, flushing apparatus, Sinks, Urinals, Bath and lavatory basins, drain testing and cleansing.

May (C. H.) Manual of diseases of the **eye**, for students and general practitioners. 1900. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - - 14246

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Addy (Sidney O.) Evolution of the English house. 1898. [C194] - - - - - 14275

Ancient forms of architecture, Town and Country house building materials—Chimneys, windows, mural decorations, roofs, Castle and Watchtower, The Church or Lord's house. With special reference to social conditions.

Crane (Walter) Line and **form**. 1900. *ill.* [C74] (Companion vol. to "The Bases of Design") - 14221

Practical handbook dealing with the problems of drawing and design.

Jackson (F. G.) A.B.C. of **drawing** and design. 1900. *ill.* [C56] - - - - - 14297

Advocates the teaching of drawing in the same method as writing.

Kunard (R.) Book of modern **conjuring**. 1900. *ill.* [C558] - - - - - - 14212

Conjuring apparatus, tricks with handkerchiefs, palming, coin tricks, tricks with cup and balls, tricks with rings, hats, watches, dice and dominoes, tricks with electricity, spiritualism and mesmerism.

Rysden (O.) *ed.* Book of Blues: being a record of all matches between the universities of Oxford and Cambridge in every department of sport. 1900. [C492] - - - - - - 14245

Cricket, Rowing, Athletics.

Class D—Social and Political Science.

Crawford (J. H.) Autobiography of a tramp. 1900. *ill.* [D54] - - - - - - 14180

Sympathetic study of wandering outcasts.

Cunningham (William) Alien immigrants to England. 1897. *maps. ill.* [D46] - - 14277

Norman Invasion, Later Middle Ages, Finance, Commerce, Industry; Corresponding periods in Scottish history, Reformation and religious refugees, Intercourse with the Dutch; Later immigrations: The Huguenots, The Palatines, The Emigrés.

Davidson (Thomas) History of education. 1900 [D432] - - - - - - 14295

Savage, Barbarian, and Civic education, Human education, Supernatural beginnings of humanism, Mediæval education, Modern Education.

Ellis (Havelock) Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia. 1900. [D8] - - - - 14241

General reflections on Social conditions.

Inderwick (F. A.) The King's peace: a historical sketch of the English Law Courts. 1895. *map. ill.* [D292] - - - - - - 14278

Laurie (Simon S.) Historical survey of pre-Christian education. *2nd edit.* 1900. [D434] - - - 14242

Neuman (B. P.) and others. The Boys' club in theory and practice: a manual of suggestions for workers. 1900. [D16] - - - - 14286

Existing organisations (Continuation Schools, Boys' Brigades, &c.); Theory of the Boys' Club (Membership, Government, &c.); The cost (maintenance, premises, &c.); How to secure workers: How to start a club.

Class E—Philosophy and Religion.

Lillie (A.) Buddha and Buddhism. 1900. [E404] - 14211

Class F—History and Geography.

Adams (Francis) The New Egypt: a social sketch, 1893. [F100] - - . - - 732

Social and political aspects. British and French interests.

Belloc (Hilaire) Paris. 1900. *plans.* [F1014] - 14210

Plains of Paris, Lutetia, Paris in the dark ages, the early middle ages, the later middle ages, the Renaissance, the re-building, the 18c.

Brock (A. Clutton-) Eton. 1900. *ill.* [F700] - 14225

Historical account of Eton College.

Colquhoun (A. R.) Renascence of South Africa. 1900. *map.* [F166] - - - - - 14294

Historical, physical, and ethnographical features. Dutch and British interests. Settlement after the war.

Cook (F. A.) Through the first Antarctic night 1898-1899; a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole. 1900. *ill.* [F1354] - - - - - 14288

Belgian Antarctic expedition to south of S. America.

Doyle (W. C.) History of the great Boer war. 1900. *maps.* [F166] - - - - - 14249

Account of the Boer race, Cause of the quarrel, events before hostilities commenced, work of Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener in S. Africa down to occupation of Pretoria in 1900.

Elliott (Frances) Pictures of old Rome. N.D. [F1102] 558

Roman interiors, the Palatine, the Republic, and Augustus. Personal appearance of the Cæsars, Campus Martius, under Julius Cæsar, Via Triumphalis, Mausoleum of Augustus, Cælian Hill, San Gregorio, The Catacombs, St. Peter's.

Farrelly (M. J.) The Settlement after the war in South Africa. 1900. [F166] - - - 14179

Method of investigation, History of the British and Dutch in South Africa, British rights in South Africa, a century of Imperial vacillation, Boer distrust of British, Policy of President Kruger, Young Africander Propaganda; 1881, The hemming in of the Republics, The action of Mr. Cecil Rhodes, Reform movement in Johannesburg.

Gannon (John P.) A Review of Irish history in relation to the social development of Ireland. 1900. [F830] - - - - - - 14251

Ancient and mediæval Ireland, Conquest of Ireland, the Confiscations, Colonial supremacy, Rise of the masses.

Gardner (E. G.) Story of Florence. 1900. *ill. map.* [F1092] - - - - - - 14244

Historical guide to the Italian city.

Griffiths (Arthur) Famous British **regiments**. 1900. *ill.* [F636] - - - - - - 14240

The Royal Regiment of Artillery, Life Guards and Horse Guards, Lancers and Hussars, Her Majesty's Guards, Rifle regiments, Fusilier regiments, the Highlanders, some Line regiments.

Harris (Mary D.) Life in an old English Town: a history of Coventry from the earliest times, compiled from official records. 1898. *map. ill.* [F772] 14279

Deals largely with social and municipal history.

Heckethorn (C. W.) London memories: social, historical and topographical. 1900. [F742] - 14305

Vicissitudes of London houses and localities, Religious houses, Horrors of old London executions, Kilburn Priory, Old London Hermitages, Round about Blackfriars, Old London windmills, vanes and weathercocks, Growth of London, past and present. Wells and Springs of Old London.

Hensman (Howard) History of Rhodesia. 1900. *map.* [F180] - - - - - 14239

Early history, War with Matabele, The Jameson Raid, Matabele rebellion, siege of Kimberley, Events at Mafeking

Holmes (Thomas) Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900. *port.* [F742 + D62] - 14262

How I became a Police Missionary, In Lambeth Police Court, Record breakers, Jane Cakebread and Kate Henessey, Among dipsomaniacs, Criminals, Cranks, How the poor live and die.

Jefferson (R. L.) A new ride to Khiva. 1900. *ill.* [F526·86] - - - - - - 14192

Journey made in 1899 on a bicycle through Central Europe to Khiva.

Krausse (A.) Story of the Chinese crisis. 1900. *maps.* [F468] - - - - - 14238

Popular account of the circumstances which led up to the existing crisis in the Far East.

Land of the lion; or, adventures among the wild animals of Africa. 1876. *ill.* [F88] - - 7575

Logan (James) Gaelic gatherings: the Highlanders at home, on the heath, the river, and the loch: a series of plates representing groups engaged in their social employments, sports, and pastimes, with descriptive letterpress. 1900. *col. ill.* [F912] 14151

First published in 1848 under the title of MacIan's "Highlanders at home."

Macdonald (Donald) How we kept the flag flying. The siege of Ladysmith through Australian eyes. 1900. *ill.* [F166] - - - - - 14285

Maunder (E. W.) Royal Observatory, Greenwich; a glance at its history and work. 1900. *ports. ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 74280

Mitford (A. B. F.-) The Attaché at Peking. 1900. *plan.* [F468] - - - - - 14189

Experiences in China, with notes on political and social aspects of the country.

Moore (C.) North-West under three flags, 1635-1796. 1900. *maps. ill.* [F206] - - - - 14223

North America and Canada under French, British and United States dominion. History and social state.

Moore (Herbert) Half-hours in Japan. 1900. *ill. map.* [F504] - - - - - 14177
Geography, history, education, feminine accomplishments, marriage customs, religion, funeral rites, dress, temples, money, flags and stamps, festivals, etc.

Musgrave (G. C.) In South Africa with Buller. 1900. *map. ill.* [F166] - - - - 14274
The campaign in Natal against the Boers. Relief of Ladysmith.

Powell (F. York) and T. F. **Tout.** History of England. 1900. *maps.* [F642] - - - - 14237
From the earliest times to 1900, written with an especial view to its use in schools.

Rosslyn (Earl of) Twice captured: a record of adventure during the Boer war. 1900. [F166] - 14209
Natal and Transvaal.

Russell (C.) and H. S. Lewis The Jew in London a study of racial character and present-day conditions. 1900. *col. map.* [F742 × F40] - - 14289
Social and political condition of the east-end Jews, with coloured map showing their distribution in east London.

Scott (T. W. R.-) People of China, their country, history, life, ideas, and relations with the foreigner. 1900. *map.* [F466] - - - - - 14227

Selby (T. G.) Chinamen at home. 1900. [F478] - 14219
Chinese city and rural life, mode of travel, ceremonial institutions, work outside the treaty ports Chinese congregations and their humours, converts and native preachers. Problems of Christian progress.

Smith (E.) England and America after Independence: a short examination of their International intercourse 1783-1882. 1900. [F256] - - 14233
A justification of the successive British Governments in their dealings with the U.S.

Spahr (Charles B.) America's working people. 1900. [F266] - - - - - - 14152
Old factory towns in New England, New factory towns in the South, A Primitive community, The Negro as an industrial factor, the Negro as a citizen, Coal miners of Pennsylvania, Iron centres, Trades-Union movement in Chicago, The Mormons, The Northern farm.

Stevenson (R. L.) In the South Seas: being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotiss and Gilbert Islands, in 1888-1889. 1900. [F1336] - - - - 14292

Treves (Frederick) Tale of a field hospital. 1900. *ill.* [F166] - - - - - - 14226

Account of the Field hospital which followed the Ladysmith Relief column in the South African campaign.

Whiteing (Richard) The Life of Paris. 1900. [F1014] - - - - - - 14304

The Governmental machine, Parisian pastimes, Artistic Paris, Paris of the Faubourgs, Life on the Boulevard, Fashionable Paris.

Workman (F. B. & W. H.) In the Ice world of Himalaya, among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubia, Suru, and Baltistan. 1900. *maps. ill.* [F490] 14214

Young (F.) Relief of Mafeking. 1900. *ill. map.* [F166] - - - - - - 14165

Record of the march to Mafeking with Mahon's flying column.

Class G—Biography

Chamberlain (H. S.) Richard **Wagner**. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14248

Biography of the German musician.

Firth (Charles) Oliver **Cromwell**, and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - 14208

Moody (W. R.) Life of Dwight L. **Moody**. [1900.] *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 14310

The American evangelist, 1837-1899.

Morley (John) Life of Oliver **Cromwell**. [G88] - 14220

Critical study and estimate of Cromwell.

Marris (N. Murrell) Joseph **Chamberlain**: the man and the statesman. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - 14247

Reid (Sir Wemyss) Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon **Playfair**, first Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. 1900. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - 14253

Rosebery (Earl of) **Napoleon** : the last phase. 1900. [G88] - - - - - - 14298

Napoleon's last years, 1815-1821, including a critical account of his imprisonment at St. Helena.

Stoddart (Jane T.) The Earl of **Rosebery**, an illustrated biography. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - 14216

Class H—Language and Literature.

Cornford (L. C.) English **composition** : a manual of theory and practice. 1900. [H172] - - 14236

Greenwood (Thomas) *ed.* **British Library** year-book, 1900-1901 : a record of Library progress and work. 1900. *ill. plans.* [H378] - - - 14146

Plomer (H. R.) Brief history of English **printing**, 1476-1898. 1900. *port. ill.* [H400] - - 14287

Ryder (M.) **Elocution** and stage training. 1900. [H320 × J74] - - - - 14217

A plea for the study of elocution ; training for the stage, some rules for the mechanical portion of the art of elocution, "Make-up" Stage "business," wardrobe "study," rehearsal, etc. Professional life.

Spofford (Ainsworth R.) A book for all readers. Collection, use, and preservation of books, and the formation of public and private **libraries** 1900. [H378 × 396] - - - - - 14218

Contains chapters on Faculty of memory ; Poetry and humours of the library By the late librarian of the Library of Congress, U.S.A.

Class J—Poetry and Drama.

Abbott (G. F.) *ed.* Songs of Modern Greece. 1900. [J26] - - - - - - 14296

Heroic poetry, historic ballads, choral songs, romantic poetry, idylls and love-songs, dancing songs, miscellaneous distichs.

Browne (T. E.) Collected poems. 1900. *port.* [J62] 14188

Rowbotham (J. F.) Troubadours and courts of love. 1895. *ill.* [J2] - - - - - 14276

History of minstrelry and chivalry from the earliest times to the 15th century, with notes on the music.

Class L—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Rame (Louisa de la-) *Ouida.* Critical studies. 1900. [L20] - - - - - - 14140

Gabriele D'Annunzio, Georges Darien, The Italian novels of Marion Crawford, Le secret du Précepteur, L'Impérieuse Bonté, Wilfrid S. Blunt, Joseph Chamberlain, Unwritten literary laws, Auberon Herbert, Ugliness of Modern life, Quality of mercy, Decadence of Latin races, Alma Veniesia.

Watson (J. M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Church folks. 1900. [L20] - - - - - - 14191

How to make the most of a sermon, how to make the most of a minister, the candy-pull system in the church, the mutineer in the church, the problem of the old minister, the minister and the organ, the pew and the man in it, the genteel tramps in our churches, is the minister an idler, the minister and his vacation, the revival of the minister.

Class K—Prose Fiction.

Barr (Amelia E.) Trinity Bells, a tale of old New York. *ill.* - - - - - - 14267

Late 18 c.

Barrie (J. M.) Tommy and Grizel. - - - 14164
Sequel to "Sentimental Tommy." Literary life in London and "Thrums."

Becke (Louis) Edward Barry: South Sea pearler. 14268
Tale of Polynesian island life.

Booth (Mrs. E. von.) *Rita.* Vanity: the confessions of a Court Modiste - - - - - 14300
London. Adventures of a dressmaker. Present time.

Boothby (G.) Cabinet Secret. *ill.* - - - 14299
Imaginary disasters which happened to the British during a great South African war, caused by the plots of a European secret society.

Long live the king. *ill.* - - - - 14153
Adventures of an abdicated king's son in South America, etc.

Woman of death. *ill.* - - - - 14158
Paris. Suicidal club.

Broughton (Rhoda) Foes in law - - - 14272
London. Society life. Present time.

Capes (Bernard) Joan Brotherhood - - - 14161
Character study.

Carey (Rosa N.) Rue with a difference - - 14162
Winchester. Domestic life in a Cathedral Town.

Cobb (Thomas) The Dissemblers - - - 14163
England. Paris.

Conrad (Joseph) Lord Jim - - - - 14174
Sea life.

Couch (A. T. Q.-) Old Fires and profitable ghosts: a book of stories - - - - - 14160
Contains:—Oceanus, Seventh-man, Room of mirrors, Pair of hands, Lady of the ship, Frozen Margit, Singular adventure of a small Free-trader, Mystery of Joseph Laquedem, Prisoner of war, A town's memory, &c.

Crane (Stephen) Wounds in the rain. A collection of stories relating to the Spanish-American war of 1898 - - - - - - 14185

Contains :—The price of the harness, The lone charge of William B. Perkins, Clan of no-name, God rest ye, merry gentlemen, Revenge of the Adolphus, Sergeant's private madhouse, Virtue in war, Marines signalling under fire at Guantanamo, This majestic lie, War memories, The second generation.

Crawford (F. Marion) In the palace of the king: a love story of Old Madrid - - - - 14175

Historical romance. Spain 16c. Court intrique. Introduces Don John of Austria, King Philip and other historical personages. The action of the story takes place in one evening.

Crockett (S. R.) The Stickit minister's wooing and other Galloway stories - - - - 14250

Contains : Gibby the eel, Dr. Girnigo's assistant, Gate of the upper garden, The troubler of Israel, Carnation's morning joy, Jaimsie, Beadle and martyr, Blue eyes of Airlie, &c.

Dasent (Sir George W.) *trans.* Story of Burnt-Njal, from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. 1900. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14293

Translation of an ancient Icelandic saga or folk-tale of the end of the 9th century. First published in 1860.

Dawe (C.) The Yellow man - - - - 14302

Vendetta against an Englishman's family by a Chinese secret society. England. China. Present time.

Dawson (A. J.) Story of Ronald Kestrel - - 14281

Morocco. New South Wales. Journalistic and literary life. Said to be largely autobiographical.

Dawson (W. J.) The Doctor speaks: being some episodes in the experiences of John Selkirk, M.D. 14258

Doyle (C. W.) Shadow of Quong Lung - - 14190

San Francisco. Chinese life.

Drummond (Hamilton) A King's pawn - - 14173

Historical novel of France and Spain in the time of Henry of Navarre, late 16 c.

Edwards (M. Betham) A Suffolk courtship - - 14273

Fenn (George M.) The Bag of diamonds and three bits of paste - - - - - 14150

Contains also: The Dark House, Eve at the wheel, The Chaplain's craze.

Fowler (Ellen T.) A corner of the west - - 14193

Devon and Somerset. Love tale, late 19 c.

Garland (Hamlin) The Eagle's heart - - 14184

Western United States

Gerard (Dorothea) *Madame Longard de Longarde* Conquest of London - - - 14183

Describes how four sisters, on the strength of a small legacy, emerged from genteel poverty to take London by storm.

Gowing (Mrs. A.) "A touch of the sun" - - 14147

Graham (R. B. C.) Thirteen stories - - 14205

Contains:—Cruz Alta, In a German tramp, The gold fish, A Hegira, Sidi Bu Zibbala, La Pulperia, Higginson's dream, Calvary, A Pakeha, Victory, Rothenberger's wedding, La Clemenza de Tito, Sohail.

Griffiths (Arthur) Brand of the broad arrow - 14172

Convict's escape from Portland.

Thin red line - - - - - 14159

Gibraltar. Crimean war.

Guthrie (F. A.) *F. Anstey*. The Brass bottle - 14156

Fantastic adventures of a young London architect who accidentally sets an Arabian magician at liberty.

Hatton (Joseph) In male attire - - - 14204

Hewlett (Maurice) Richard Yea-and-Nay - - 14229

Historical novel of the time of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. England, late 12 c.

Hill (Headon) Plunder ship - - - - 14155

Indian Ocean. Treasure Hunting. Hypnotism. Mysterious monarch on an unknown island.

Hocking (Joseph) Madness of David Baring. *ill.* - 14203

East London. Cornwall. Monastic life, present time.

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins*. Quisante - - 14143

England. Political and social life, present time.

Hume (Fergus) Shylock of the river - - 14303
London. Detective tale.

Traitor in London - - - - 14176
Unmasking of a South African conspiracy in London.

Hyne (Cutcliffe) The Filibusters. *ill.* - - 14151
Central America. Revolution promoting by a gang of European filibusters.

Jokai (M.) The Baron's sons: romance of Hungarian Revolution of 1848 - - - - 14202

Leighton (Marie C.) A Napoleon of the press. - 14306
Tale of society and press life in London. Present time.

Leys (J. K.) Suburban vendetta - - - 14282
Revenge of Hindoo priests on an English family for violating a temple. Chiefly England.

Lyall (David) Flowers o' the forest - - - 14266

Marsh (Richard) Aristocratic detective - - 14254
Short stories.

Chase of the ruby . - - - 14201
Eccentric will. Chiefly London.

Mikszath (Kalman) St Peter's umbrella - - 14200
Tale of village life among the Slovaks of Hungary.

Moore (F. F.) Conscience of Coralie. *ill.* - - 14171
London. Political and social life, present time.

Norway (George) Parson Peter - - - 14232
Devon and Cornwall, 18 c.

Oppenheim (E. P.) World's great snare. *ill.* - 14157
California. Gold-mining. Adventures of an English foundling.

Parker (Gilbert) The lane that had no turning, and other associated tales concerning the people of Pontiac; together with certain "Parables of provinces." *ill.* - - - - - 14198
Tale of Canadian life.

Peard (Frances M.) Number one and Number two- 14290
Tale of Cairo, the Nile and Gibraltar, present time.

Pemberton (Max) Footsteps to a throne. *ill.* - 14142
Russia. Social and political intrigue, present time.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) "As a watch in the night:" a drama of waking and dream - - - 14309
London. Fantastic, present time.

Pugh (Edwin) Mother-Sister - - - 14197
London Hooliganism, present time.

Roberts (Morley) Lord Linlithgow - - - 14196
Political novel. England, present time.

Robinson (F. W.) Bridge of glass - - - 14182

Russell (Dora) Great temptation - - - 14270
Love tale, present time.

Russell (W. Clark) Rose Island: the strange story of a love adventure at sea - - - - 14195

Sims (G. R.) Small-part lady, &c. - - - 14307
Contains also: Dr. Swainson's secrets, a river tragedy, Doctor Mazeppa, Miriam, Father Andre's niece, Third floor, Margaret Lorrimer, Next of kin, The Low Comedian, Demon cat, Dead man's papers, Her Ladyship's papa.

Smith (Mrs.) *L. T. Meade.* Wages - - - 19194
Deals with the problems of intemperance and hereditary tendencies.

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie S. Swan.* An American woman - - - - - - 14291
Sequel to "Son of Erin."

Thomas (Bertha) In a cathedral city - - 14145

Vachell (H. A.) John Charity, a romance of yesterday, containing certain adventures and love-passages in Alta California of John Charity, Yeoman of Cranberry-Orcas in the county of Hampshire - - - - - - 14181

Walford (Mrs.) One of ourselves - - - 14283

Ward (Mrs. Humphrey) Eleanor - - - 14230
Italy. Present time. Literary life.

Westall (William) As luck would have it - - 14139
English Society life. Mistaken identity.

Wilkins (Mary E.) The Heart's highway, a romance of Virginia in the 17th century. *ill.* - - 14144

Wister (Owen) The Jimmyjohn Boss and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - - 14284
Contains also :—A Kinsman of Red Cloud, Sharon's choice, Napoleon Shave-tail, Twenty minutes for refreshments, Promised land, Hank's woman, Padre Ignazio. Tales of Western American life.

Wood (Richard A.) *Paul Cushing*. God's lad. *ill.* - 14301
Tale of the California Goldfields, middle 19 c.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Baker (Ray. S.) Boys' book of inventions. 1900. *ill.* *2nd ed.* [B8] - - - - - 14187
A voyage on the bottom of the sea, liquid air, telegraphing without wires, modern motor vehicle, X-Rays photography, Tailless kites, story of the phonograph, modern skyscraper, through the air.

Becke (Louis) Tom Wallis: a tale of South Seas. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14199

DuChaillu (P.) Land of the long night. *ill.* - 14207
Adventures in the Arctic Circle.

Edwardes (Charles) Jones the mysterious. *ill.* - 14308
English school life. Fantastic tale of a boy who has the power of becoming invisible.

Fenn (G.M.) Charge! or Briton and Boer. *ill.* - 14234
South Africa. Boer War, 1899-1900.

Uncle Bart. *ill.* - - - - - 14169

Gomme (Alice B.) Old English singing games. 1900. *ill.* (With musical score.) [J58] - - 14257

Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* Princess's story book, being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. [1900] *ill.* [J14] - - - - - 14215

Gossett (Adelaide L. J.) Lullabies and baby songs. 1900. *ill.* [J58] - - - - - 14224

Hayens (H.) Ye Mariners of England. Boy's book of the navy. 1901. *ill.* [F638] - - - 14264

British naval history and organisation.

Henty (G. A.) In the Irish Brigade: a tale of war in Flanders and Spain. *ill.* - - - - 14167

Early 18c.

Out with Garibaldi: a story of the liberation of Italy. *ill.* - - - - - 14168

Middle 19c.

With Buller in Natal. *ill.* - - - 14166

South Africa. Boer War, 1899-1900.

Home (Andrew) Story of a school conspiracy. *ill.* - 14263

French plot to secure hidden treasure.

Kearton (R.) Our Bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. 1900. *ill.* [A106] - - - 14269

Photographs and descriptions of birds in their nests.

Lang (Andrew) The Grey fairy book. *ill.* 1900. [J14] 14148

Lucas (E. V. and Elizabeth) What shall we do now? . . . Children's games and employments. 1900. [C490] - - - - - 14206

Marsh (Richard) A Hero of romance - - 14256

Adventures of a runaway schoolboy in England and the north of France.

Molesworth (Mrs.) The House that grew. *ill.* - 14170

Russell (W. Clark) The "Pretty Polly:" a voyage of incident. *ill.* - - - - - 14141

Life in the Merchant service.

Smith (Mrs. E. T.) *L. T. Meade.* Miss Nonentity. *ill.* 14231

Stables (Gordon) On War's red tide: a story of the Boer War - - - - - 14186

Tynan (Katherine) Three fair maids: or the Burkes of Derrymore. *ill.* - - - - - 14235

Whishaw (F.) Three Scouts. *ill.* - - - 14261

South Africa. Boer War, 1899-1900.

PENTONVILLE BRANCH.

List of Books for Lending and Reference.

LENDING DEPARTMENT.

Bruno (J. F. di) Catholic belief. *17th ed. ill.* - 359

Churchill (W. S.) London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. 1900. *map. ill.* - - - - 394

Doyle (W. C.) History of the great Boer war - 369

Houghton (Lord) *R. M. Milnes.* Poetical works. 1863 360

Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.) Up the Niger: mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa. 1892. *map. ill.* [F162] - - - - 358

Ralph (Julian) Towards Pretoria. 1900. *maps. ill.* - 365

Taylor (Thomas) Life of William Cowper. 1833. *port.* 354

Fiction.

Boothby (Guy) A Prince of swindlers - - 362

Corelli (Marie) The Master Christian - - 363

Maxwell (Mrs.) *Miss Braddon.* Just as I am- - 356

One life one love- - - - - 357

Oliphant (Mrs.) Lady William - - - 361

Wood (Mrs. H.) Within the maze - - - 355

PENTONVILLE—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Chisholm (G. G.) *ed.* Gazetteer of the world 1899. [F78] - - - - - - - 10

Hazell's Annual for 1901. [L16] - - - 14

Imperial Dictionary of universal biography. 3 v. *ports.* [G] - - - - - - - 11-13

London Post Office Directory, 1901 - -

Whitaker's Almanac. 1901. [F8] - - - 15

Who's who. 1901. [G] - - - - . 16

A concise biographical dictionary of men of the time. Lists of Officers of State, Army, Parliament, etc.

Annual Publications, Directories, &c,

All Annuals marked * are presented.

Art.

Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures.
Paris Salon Catalogue.
Pictures of the Year.
Process Year-Book.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Year's Art.

Charities.

Charities Register and Digest.
Low's Handbook to Charities.

Clerical.

Catholic Directory.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
* Official Year-Book of the Church of England.

Directories.

Birmingham Directory.
City of London Directory.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex Directory.
* Forester's Directory.
Hants, Wilts, and Dorset Directory.
Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex Directory.
Liverpool Directory.
London Local Directories (Kelly).
London Directory (Kelly).
London Suburban Directory (Kelly).
Manchester Directory (Slater).
Thom's Official Directory (Irish).
Watch and Clock Trades Directory.

Educational.

Cambridge University Calendar.
* City of London College Calendar.
Civil Service Year-Book.
* London University Guide.
* Oxford University Guide.
Oxford University Calendar.
* Trinity College, London, Calendar.
* University College Calendar.

Financial, &c.

* Accountants' and Auditors' Year-Book.
Directory of Directors.
* Insurance Blue Book and Guide.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices.
Mining Manual.
Stock Exchange Year-Book.

Legal.

Law List.
* Public General Statutes.

Medical.

Medical Directory.

Literary.

* Advertisers' A.B.C. Directory.
Annual Literary Index (Essays and Contents of Periodicals).
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.

English Catalogue.
Index to Periodicals (Review of Reviews).
Literary Year-Book.
* Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory.
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
* Sell's World's Press.
Year-Book of Learned Societies

Miscellaneous.

"Daily Mail" Year-Book.
Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory.
Hazell's Annual.
List of English Clubs.
Whitaker's Almanac.

Municipal.

Argus Guide to Municipal London.
London Manual.
Municipal Year-Book.

Musical.

Reeves' Musical Directory.
Year's Music.

Naval and Military.

Army List.
Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.

Peerages, &c.

Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burke's Peerage.
Walford's County Families.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Titled Persons.
Who's Who.

Political.

Constitutional Year-Book.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
Financial Reform Almanac.
Statesman's Year-Book.

Revised List of Periodicals, 1901.

Central News and Reading Rooms.

Those marked * are presented.

Academy.
* Accountants' Journal.
* Amateur Photographer.
* American Machinist.
* Anglo Russian.
Antiquary.
* Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Architect.
Argosy.
Art Decorator.
Art Journal.
* Aspirant.
Athenæum.
* Author.
Bazaar.
* Bible Advocate.
* Bicycling News.
Birmingham Post (Weekly
Black and White.
Black and White Budget.
* Blackpool Gazette and News.
* Blackpool Times.
Blackwood's Magazine.
* Board of Trade Journal.
Bookman.
Bookseller.
* British Architect
British Printer.

* British Weekly.
* Broad Arrow.
* Brotherhood.
Builder.
Building News.
Cambrian News.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Cassell's Saturday Journal.
* Catholic Times.
* Central (Clerkenwell).
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
* Child's Guardian.
* Christian Science Journal.
* Christian Science Sentinel.
Christian World.
Chums.
* Church Family Newspaper.
Church Times.
* Church Weekly.
Citizen.
City Press (twice weekly)
* Clerk of the Works Association Journal.
* Colonist.
* Cook's Excursionist.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
* Cosmopolitan.
* Councillor and Guardian.
* Cycling.
* Cyclist.
* Daily Chronicle (4 copies).
Daily Express.
Daily Graphic.
Daily Mail.
Daily News (2 copies).
Daily Telegraph (2 copies).
* Dawn of Day (St. John's Clerkenwell Parish Magazine).
* Deceased Seamen (Register of)
* Draper's Record.
* East London Church Chronicle.
Echo.
Edinburgh Review.
* Educational Times.
* Educational Review.
* Electrical Engineers' Journal.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
English Mechanic
* Epicure.
Era.
Evening News.
Evening Standard.
Ex-Libris Journal.
Field.
Financial News.
* Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
Fishing Gazette.
* Forester's Miscellany.
Fortnightly Review.
* Free Russia
Fun.
Furnisher.
Gardener.
Gas Lighting, Journal of
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gentlewoman.
Glasgow Weekly Herald.
Globe.
Good Words.
Graphic.
Guardian.
Harmsworth Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Harper's Weekly.
Holborn Guardian.
* Holloway and Hornsey Press.
* Horological Journal.
Idler.
Illustrated London News
* India.
* Insurance Agent.
* Inquirer.
* Investors' Review.
Islington Gazette (2 copies).
Jeweller and Metalworker.
Judy.
King.
* Labour Co-Partnership.
* Labour Gazette.
Labour Leader.
* Ladies' League Gazette.
Lady's Realm.
Leisure Hour.
Library.
Library Assistant.
Library Association Record.

Library Journal (American).
Library World.
* Licensing World.
* Literary Guide.
* Literary News.
Literature.
Liverpool Weekly Post.
Lloyd's News.
* Local Government Chronicle.
* Local Government Journal.
* London Argus.
* London County Council Minutes.
* London Crusader.
* London Educational Gazette.
* London School Board Minutes.
* London Temperance Times.
Longman's Magazine.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Magazine of Art.
Manchester City News.
Methodist Recorder.
Monthly Review.
Morning Advertiser.
Morning Leader.
Morning Post.
Municipal Journal.
* Musical Herald.
* Musical News.
Musical Opinion.
* Musical Times.
* Musicians' Report and Journal.
Nature.
* Nature's Notes.
* Navy League Journal.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
* New Church Magazine.
* News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
Northern Whig (Belfast).
Notes and Queries.
* Oddfellows' Magazine.
Optician.
* Orchestral Association Gazette.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pall Mall Magazine.
* Patents Official Journal.
Pearson's Magazine.
People.
People's Friend.
* Philanthropist.
* Philatelic Journal.
* Phonetic Journal.
* Present Truth.
* Public Health Engineer.
Public Libraries.
Publishers' Circular.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
* Railway News.
* Railway Review.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's Newspaper.
Royal Magazine.
* Rural World.
St. James' Budget.
St. James' Gazette.
Saturday Review.
* Science Abstracts.
Science Gossip.
Scientific American.
Scientific American (supplement).
Scotsman (weekly).
Scribner's Magazine.
Sheffield Independent.
Sketch.
Spectator.
Sphere.
Standard (2 copies).
* State Correspondent.
Stationery Trades' Journal.
Star.
* Strad.
Strand Magazine.
Studio.
Sun.
Sunday Strand.
* Technical Education Gazette.
* Temperance Chronicle.
* Temperance Companion.
Temple Bar.
Times.
* Timber.
Tit-Bits.
To-Day.
* Tool and Machinery Register.
* Travel.
Traveller.
Truth.

* Typists' Gazette.
* Unity.
* University Correspondent.
* Vegetarian.
* Vegetarian Messenger.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Freeman (Dublin).
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Westminster Budget.
Westminster Gazette.
* Wheeling.
* White Ribbon.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.
Yorkshire Post (Weekly).
* Zoophilist.

Time Tables.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
* Belfast and Northern Counties.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
* Caledonian.
* Cambrian Railways.
* District.
* Glasgow and South Western.
* Great Central.
* Great Eastern.
* Great North of Scotland.
* Great Northern.
* Great Northern, Ireland.
* Great Western.
* Highland.
* Lancashire and Yorkshire.
* London and North Western.
* London and South Western.
* London, Brighton and South Coast.
* London, Chatham and Dover.
* Metropolitan.
* Midland.
* North British.
* North Eastern.
* South Eastern.
Whitaker's Time Tables.

Juvenile Reading Room.

Band of Hope Review.
Boys of the Empire.
Boy's Own Paper (2 copies).
Chatterbox (2 copies).
Child's Own Magazine.
Chums (2 copies).
Girl's Own Paper (2 copies).
Girl's Realm (2 copies).
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Little Folks (2 copies).
Pearson's Magazine.
Royal Magazine.
St. Nicolas.
Strand Magazine.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Young Crusader.
Young England.
Youth's Companion.

Pentonville Branch Library.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Architect.
Black and White.
Builder.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
Cornhill.
* Councillor and Guardian.
Echo.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
Evening Standard.
* Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
Graphic.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Illustrated London News.
Islington Gazette.
King.
Lady's Realm.
Leisure Hour
* London Crusader.
* London Temperance Times.
Pearson's Magazine.
Punch.
Review of Reviews.
Royal Magazine.
Scribner's Magazine.
Sketch.
Sphere.
Star.
Strand Magazine.
* Temperance Chronicle.
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 62] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Bryden (H. A.) Animals of **Africa.** 1900. *ill.* [A62] 14471

Companion volume to "Types of British Animals." Suited to young students, and free from technical matters.

Chamberlain (A. F.) The **Child:** a study in the evolution of man. 1900. *ill.* [A30] - - 14433

An interpretation of human beginnings in the individual and in the race. Has a bibliography of works on the subject.

Colbear (A. E.) Matter, ether, and motion: the factors and relations of **physical science.** 1899. *ill.* [A266] - - - - - 14339

An exhaustive and lucid study of the philosophy of modern physics.

Haeckel (Ernst) Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century. 1900. [A4] - - - 14222

Exposition from the philosophic and historical point of view, of the evolutionary Monism of modern science.

Newman (George) **Bacteria,** especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health, with chapters on Tropical diseases and Bacterial treatment of sewage. *2nd ed.* 1900. *ill.* [A26] - - 14383

By the Medical Officer of the Borough of Finsbury.

Pike (Oliver G.) In **Bird-land** with field glass and camera. 1900. *ill.* [A106] - - - - 14334

Description of bird-life in North Middlesex and South Hertfordshire, with photographs of birds and their nests in their natural surroundings.

Sharpe (R. B.) Sketch book of **British birds.** 1898. *col. ill.* [A106] - - - - - 14315

Description of the species; contains a systematic index.

Shorthand of **arithmetic**; a companion to all arithmetics for teachers, students, middle and upper forms, and candidates preparing for examinations. 1889. [A330] - - - - - 14424

Thornton (J. & S. W.) **Book-keeping** for business men. 1900. [A332] - - - - 14470

Explanation of book-keeping difficulties of all kinds.

Turner (H. H.) Modern **astronomy**: being some account of the revolution of the last quarter century. 1901. [A306] - - - - 14440

Account of modern astronomical instruments, methods and theories, and particularly the results effected by dry-plate photography.

Williams (Henry S.) Story of Nineteenth Century **Science.** 1900. *ports. ill.* [A2] - - - 14432

Comprehensive and popular history of the progress of science during the last century by an American scientist. The Contents include:—Science at the beginning of the century; The century's progress in astronomy, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, organic evolution, anatomy, medicine, psychology, etc., with a *resumé* of unsolved problems.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Allsop (F. C.) Practical **electric bell fitting**: a treatise on the fitting-up and maintenance of electric bells and all the necessary apparatus. 1899. *ill.* [B102] - - - - - 59

Army from within. 1901. [B118] - - - 1438

A description of the life and work of the British army, with an outline of necessary reforms, by an officer.

Bitmead (R.) Cabinetmakers' Guide to the entire construction of **cabinet-work** including veneering, marqueterie, buhl-work, mosaic, inlaying, and the working and polishing of ivory with instructions for dyeing veneers, trade recipes, descriptive list of cabinet woods, etc. 1901. [B412] - - 14463

Blount (Bertram) Practical **Electro-chemistry.** 1901. *ill.* [B238 × A262] - - - - 14439

Metal refining and deposition by means of electricity. Electro-plating. Account of processes which have already been, or are likely to be, turned to industrial use.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* Cassell's Cyclopædia of **mechanics:** containing receipts, processes, and memoranda for workshop use, based on personal experience and expert knowledge. 1900. *ill.* [B × B20] - - - - - 14365

Hutton (Walter S.) **Works' manager's** handbook of modern rules, tables and data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler makers, Tool makers, Machinists, and Metal workers, Iron and Brass founders. *6th ed.* 1901, *ill.* [B78.] - - - - - - 14472

James (T. M.) Complete course of **needlework**, knitting and cutting out. 1901. *ill.* [B500] - 14447

Adapted for courses of instruction in schools.

Lawler (J. J.) Modern **plumbing**, steam and hot water heating. 1901. *ill.* [B74] - - - 14436

American work, consisting largely of practical detailed drawings and plain descriptions.

Slingo (W.) and A. Brooker. **Electrical Engineering** for electric light artisans and students. 1900. *ill.* [B98] - - - - - - 14341

Current, measurements, motors, transformers, arc lamps, incandescent lamps, installation, fittings.

Social life in the **British army** 1900. *ill.* [B118] - 14333

Contains:—Guest night at mess, Examining a new Subaltern's charger, Night guard for the Bank of England, buying Arab horses, Orderly-men receiving meat rations, Pack drill, At the Sergeant's quadrille party, etc.

Stewart (A. T.) **Electricity** simplified, a handbook to the practical application of electricity for industrial and domestic purposes. *2nd ed.* 1901. *ill.* [B96] - - - - - - 14407

Toothed gearing, a practical handbook for offices and workshops. 1892. *ill.* [B112] - - - 14431

Formation of tooth profiles, proportion of teeth, methods of marking tooth forms, special tooth forms, bevel wheels, screw gears, worm gears, variable and other gears, the Odontograph, pattern gears, etc.

Wheeler (C. G.) **Woodworking** for beginners. 1900. *ill.* [B406] - - - - - - 14392

Workshops for amateurs, articles to be made, house-building, boat-building, tools and operations.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Banner (G. A) Practical **engraving** on **metal**, including hints on saw-piercing, carving, and inlaying. 1899. *ill.* [C94] - - - - 14336

Blomfield (Reginald). Short history of Renaissance **architecture** in England, 1500-1800. 1900. *ill.* [C194] - - - - - - 14374

Descriptions, drawings, and technical details of the principal mansions, churches, and public buildings erected by Inigo Jones, Wren, Campbell, Kent, Gibbs, Adams, etc.

Dunn (Sinclair) Auld **Scotch sangs**. *3rd series.* 1900. [C478] - - - - - - 14360

A third collection of Scottish songs, arranged for low voices.

Lydon (F. F.) Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard **drawing** and design. 1900. *ill.* [C58] - 14316

Progressive course of free-arm drawing and design, photographic blocks and diagrams illustrative of the method of work described, and the best way to fit up a class-room for the study of the subject. Designed to help in the training and controlling of the pupil's hands and eyes.

Model and Blackboard **drawing**. 1900. *ill.* [C64] - - - - - - 14353

Deals with the geometric model proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises treated boldly and represented white on black.

Macbean (L.) **Songs** and **hymns** of the **Gael**, with translations and music. 1900. [C478] - - 14395

Songs and sacred poetry of the Highlands of Scotland, with the melodies, and specimens of psalm tunes as sung in the Highlands.

Miller (F.) **Art-Crafts** for amateurs. 1901. *ill.* [C84] 14435

Wood-carving, Repoussé work, clay modelling, enamelling and enamelled jewellery, bookbinding and leather work, inlaying and stained wood decoration, Gesso, or painting in relief, fretwork, needlework, stencilling, poker-work, etc.

Phythian (J. E.) Story of **art** in the British Isles. 1901. *ill.* [C12] - - - - - 14464

Brief elementary account of architecture, sculpture, and painting from the earliest to the present times. Contains a short list of authorities.

Ruskin (John). Stones of Venice. 1898. *ill.* [C194] 14384

V. 3. The Fall: Early, Roman, and Grotesque Renaissance Architecture, with a complete index to the three volumes.

Verdi (Giuseppe) Rigoletto, a tragic opera. (With full vocal score.) [C436] - - - - 14452

Class D—Social and Political Science.

Bowley (Arthur L.) Elements of **statistics**. 1901. [D34] - - - - - - 14455

Text-book dealing with the methods and principles of statistics recognised by Statistical experts or used by official statisticians; with sections on diagrams and graphic methods.

Cannon (J. G.) **Clearing-Houses:** their history, methods, and administration. 1901. *ill.* [D388] - 14474

Describes the working of the American Bank Clearing Houses, with chapter on the Canadian, London and Japanese clearing houses.

Collar (George) and C. W. Crook. **School management** and methods of instruction. with special reference to elementary schools. 1900 [D438] - 14478

Buildings, organization, discipline, notes of lessons, object-lessons, manual subjects, music, physical exercises.

Coumbe (E. H.) What shall I be? a guide to **occupations,** for men and women in which incomes can be made, ranging from £100 to £1000 a year. 1900. [D102] - - - - - 14349

Classified account of all trades and professions, with alphabetical index.

Cunningham (Wm.) Essay on Western **civilization** in its economic aspects. (Mediæval and modern times). 1898. [D94] - - - - 14332

Historical, commercial, political, and social aspects.

Kinnear (Alfred) Our **House of Commons,** its realities and romance. *2nd ed.* 1901. [D182] - 14359

Popular account of the inner life of St. Stephen's.

McKim (W. D.) **Heredity** and human progress. 1900. [D8] - - - - - 14451

Examination of the social evils arising from crime, drunkenness, disease, etc., as transmitted from generation to generation, and a proposal to check the influence of heredity by removing degenerates on a limited plan of painless death.

Macmorran, Lushington, Naldrett. **London Government Act,** 1899, and the various statutes incorporated with it, or specially referred to therein, with notes and index. 1899. [D252] - - - 1439

Rowntree (J.) and A. Sherwell. **Temperance** problem and social reform. *8th ed.* 1900. [D40] - 1436

Examination of temperance legislation in all countries, with statistics illustrating the evils of the drink traffic, and proposals for reform. Historical and scientific in aim.

Spears (J. R.) The American **Slave Trade**: an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 1901. *ill.* [D58] - - - - - - 14476

Importation of slaves from Africa to the United States, 1619-1862.

Whates (H.) The third **Salisbury administration**, 1895-1900. 1901. *maps.* [D192] - - - 14442

Narrative of the achievements and features of the administration to the date of the Dissolution, compiled from official documents.

Class E—Philosophy and Religion.

Campbell (J. G.) **Superstitions** of the Highlands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. 1900. [E454] - - - - - - 14351

Tales and notes illustrative of the folk-lore of the Western Highlands.

Hill (C.) Continental **Sunday** labour; a warning to the English nation. 1888. [E314] - - - 14381

Sunday: its influence on health and National prosperity. 1887. [E314] - - - 14382

Class F—History and Geography.

Amery (L. S.) *ed.* The "Times" History of the **war** in **South Africa**, 1899-1900. 1900. *ports. ill.* [F166] 14354

Vol. I.: Political history of South Africa, tracing events which led up to the war, with portraits of leaders on both sides.

Baker (James) Pictures from **Bohemia** drawn with pen and pencil. N.D. *map. ill.* [F594] - - 14314

Castles of Burgstein, Ralsko, and Bosig; Friedland, Gablonz, and Turnau; Jicin and its surroundings; Kuttenberg and its associations; Prague; Carlstein and Pilsen; From Tabor to Hohenfurth; Saaz and the Elbe. Describes manners and customs of the peasants.

Battersby (H. F. Prevost) In the web of a war. 1900. *port. map.* [F166] - - - - 14388

Impressions of a War Correspondent in the South African Campaign. Orange River, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Notes on the Climate, and reconstruction of the Army.

Bonarjee (P. D.) Fighting races of **India**. 1899. [F480] - - - - - - 14398

An account of the Sikhs, Gurkhas, Pathans, Baluchis, Panjabis, Dogras, Rajputs, Mahrattas, and other tribes from which the Indian Army is recruited.

Bourinot (Sir John G.) **Canada** under British rule. 1760-1900. 1900. [F212] - - - - 14391

Social, economic, and political condition of the Colony under its various rulers.

Childers (Erskine) In the ranks of the C.I.V.; a narrative and diary of personal experiences with the C.I.V. Battery (Honourable Artillery Company) in **South Africa**. 1900. *ill.* [F166] - - 14329

Account of the every-day life of the ordinary soldier whilst on active service.

Crogan (Ewart S.) and A. H. Sharp. From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse of **Africa** from South to North. 1900. *maps. ports. ill.* [F88] - 14361

Account of the Authors' experiences on their travels through the hitherto unexplored country between Tanganyika and the Mountains of the Moon. 700 miles of new country were mapped, and the total distance of the actual journey was 6,500 miles.

Dickson (W. K-L.) The Biograph in battle; its story in the **South African** war related by personal experiences. 1901. *port. ill.* [F166] . - 14412

With Buller to Ladysmith and Roberts to Pretoria, taking photographs, 1899-1900.

Dutt (Wm. A.) Highways and Byways in **East Anglia**. With illustrations by J. Pennell. 1901. *ill.* [F686] . - - - - - 14446

Rambles in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge. Civil and Ecclesiastical Architecture, etc., with chapters on the Broads and the Fens.

Ferrars (M. & Bertha) **Burma**. 1900. *ill.* [F494] - 14355

Social life of the people of Burma, with descriptions of towns, temples, festivals, customs, etc. Illustrated by a very fine series of photographs.

Grant (A. J.) **French** Monarchy, 1483-1789. 1900. 2 v. [F996] - - - - - 14389-90

Brief sketch of the history of France, both domestic and foreign, from 15th to 18th century.

Gross (Charles) Sources and Literature of **English history** from the earliest times to about 1485. 1900. [F628] - - - - - 14359

Annotated bibliography of the printed sources and authorities for the history of England, Wales, and Ireland, classified under the heads of General Authorities; Celtic, Roman, and Germanic origins; Anglo-Saxon period; Norman Conquest to about 1485. Includes Law, Church, Commerce, Social history, etc. Full index.

Hales (A. G.) Campaign pictures of the war in **South Africa** (1899-1900). 1900. *port.* [F166] - 14328

With the Australians, Among the Boers, With General Rundle, Character sketches in Camp.

Heathcote (Norman) **St. Kilda**. 1900. *ill.* [F958] 14358

Historical and descriptive, boating and climbing in St. Kilda, Natural history, The future of St. Kilda.

Helps (Sir Arthur) Spanish conquest of **America**, and its relation to the history and to the government of colonies. *2nd ed.* 1900. Vol. 1. *maps.* [F200] - - - - - - 14441

First published in 1855.

James (Henry) A little tour in **France**. 1900. *ill.* [F1008] - - - - - - 14373

Rambles, chiefly in the West and South of France, by two Americans, in 1882. Tours, Bourges, Toulouse, Nimes, Tarascon, Avignon, Dijon, etc.

Keller (C.) **Madagascar**, Mauritius and the other East African Islands. 1901. *Col. maps. ill.* [F190 × 192] - - - - - 14313

Historical, geological, botanical, zoological, meteorological and ethnological aspects of the Islands, with a brief list of authorities.

Lee (Guy C.) Leading documents of **English history** together with illustrative material from contemporary writers. 1900. [F628] - - 14352

Collection of charters, statutes, declarations, proclamations and extracts dealing with the British Empire from 400 B.C. to 1884 A.D. With bibliographical and critical notes.

Leyland (J.) **Shakespeare** country illustrated. N.D. *ill.* [F772] - - - - - - 14356

Illustrations of Stratford-on-Avon and surrounding villages; Warwick, Kenilworth, etc., with descriptive letterpress.

Lloyd (J. B.) One thousand miles with the C.I.V. 1901. *port.* [F166] - - - - - 14444

South African Boer War, 1900. London to Bloemfontein; Early impressions; The Great March.

Mahan (A. T.) Story of the war in **South Africa**. *2nd ed.* 1900. *map. port.* [F166] - - - 14364

Careful dissection of the tactical and strategic problems illustrated by the Campaign. From the opening Campaign in Natal to the surrender of Cronje.

Mill (Hugh R.) New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. 1900. *maps.* [F82] - 14477

Resources and development by colonists of Canada, United States, Mexico, South America, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

Norway: Official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. *maps. ill.* [F1198] - - - 14380

Contains articles on Geology, finance, banking, agriculture, language, International position, Constitution of Norway, The Act of Union, Political constitution and administration, Judicial organization.

Pelham (H. F.) Outlines of **Roman** history. *3rd ed.* 1900. [F1104] - - - - - 14386

Beginnings of Rome and the Monarchy to the Barbaric invasions, 284-476 A.D.

Pembroke (Earl of) *ed.* Old **New Zealand**: a history of the war in the North against the Chief Heke, in the year 1845. 1884. [F1312] - - 1434[illegible]

Ralph (Julian) At **Pretoria**: the capture of the Boer Capitals and the hoisting of the flag at Pretoria. 1901. *port.* [F166] - - - 14469

Sequel to "Towards Pretoria."

St. John (Sir Spencer) **Hayti**: or the Black Republic. *2nd ed.* 1889. *map.* [F410] - - 14372

History before and after Independence, population, cannibalism, government, religion, education and justice, army and police, language and literature, agriculture, commerce and finance.

Slocum (Joshua) Sailing alone around the **world**. 1900. *ill.* [F86] - - - - - 14363

Personal narrative of the experiences of the sloop "Spray" on her single-handed voyage of 46,000 miles.

Strange (Edward F.) Cathedral Church of **Worcester**, a description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1900. *ill.* [F778] - - 14375

Vivian (Herbert) **Abyssinia**: through the Lion-Land to the Court of the Lion of Judah. 1901. *maps. ill.* [F108 × 110] - - - - 14475

Historical and descriptive, Home life, administration and Christianity of the Abyssinians. Contains notices of Somaliland.

Whymper (Edward) Scrambles amongst the **Alps** in the years 1860-1869. *5th ed* 1900. *maps. ill.* [F1236] - - - - - - 14357

Describes the author's seven attempts to ascend the Matterhorn.

Wilkinson (F.) Australia at the front: a colonial view of the **Boer war**. *map. port.* 1901. [F166] - 14371

Sketches and impressions of the correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*, Sydney, while with the Australian troops on the Modder River and the march to Pretoria.

Wylde (A. B.) Modern **Abyssinia**. 1901. *port. map.* [F108] - - - - - - 14445

Historical, geographical, agriculture, sport. Italian Campaign of 1896.

Class G—Biography

Bax (E. B.) Jean-Paul **Marat**, the people's friend. 1901. [G88] - - - - - 14453

French physician and revolutionist, 1744-1793.

Benson (Arthur C.) Life of Edward White **Benson**. Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. 1901. [G88] 14473

Buell (Augustus C.) Paul **Jones**, founder of the American navy: a history. 1900. *ports. ill.* 2 v. [G88] - - - - - - 14347-48

Life of John Paul or Paul Jones (1747-1792), the Scottish naval commander who established the United States Navy and served in France and Russia.

Fitchett (W. H.) *ed.* Wellington's men. 1900. *ill.* [G54] - - - - - - 14344

Extracts from four military autobiographies—Kincaid's "Adventures in the Rifle Brigade," "Rifleman Harris," Anton's "Military Life," and Mercer's "Waterloo." Personal narratives.

George (Henry jun.) Life of Henry **George**. (1839-1897). 1900. [G88] - - - - 14434

Life of the author of "Progress and Poverty," and other writings on social and land reforms.

Johnson Club papers by various hands. 1899. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 14370

Transmission of Dr. Johnson's personality, Dr. Johnson as a Grecian, Boswell's Proof Sheets, Boswell Centenary, Dr. Johnson and the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Dr. Johnson's Library, Some Johnson characteristics, Dr. Johnson and Lichfield, Dr. Johnson and Music, Dr. Johnson's politics, Dr. Johnson's associations with the law, Dr. Johnson as a traveller, etc.

Mabie (Hamilton W.) William **Shakespeare**: poet, dramatist and man. 1900. *port. ill.* [G88] - 14437

Illustrated critical and general biography of the poet based upon the work of preceding scholars, and agreeing with the conclusions of E. Dowden in regard to the order of the plays. Contains much information about Shakespeare's country.

Meynell (Mrs.) John **Ruskin.** 1900. [G88] - 14343

Contains a brief life of Ruskin, a critical account of his works, chronology, and index.

O'Connor (T. P.) *ed.* In the days of my youth: autobiographies of the youth of 34 famous men and women. 1901. *ports.* [G] - - - 14213

The Stage:—Mrs. Kendal, Mr. Fred Terry, Hermann Vezin, Mrs. Langtry, Edna May, Martin Harvey, Miss Julia Neilson, Miss Fortescue, Miss Marie Tempest.

Music:—Madame Patti, Sir A. Sullivan, Sir F. Bridge, Blanche Marchesi, Edward Lloyd, Madame Melba, Sir A. C. Mackenzie.

Literature:—J. McCarthy, F. F. Moore, Madame S. Grand, Rev. H. R. Haweis, "Toby, M.P."

Art:—L. Alma-Tadema, Marcus Stone, Phil May.

Politics:—Sir R. Temple, Bart., Sir A. Arnold, T. W. Russell.

Pond (J. B.) Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. 1901. *ports.* [G4] - - - - - 14213

Anecdotes, criticisms and brief biographies of various celebrities, chiefly American, who have delivered courses of lectures in the United States, under the direction of Major Pond, at the various Lyceums of the States. Includes notices of J. B. Gough, Wendell Phillips, Chauncey M. Depew, H. W. Beecher, Joseph Parker, Talmage, Spurgeon, Dean Hole, Bishop Carpenter, Josh Billings, Mark Twain, Max O'Rell, H. M. Stanley, Henry Irving, Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Howells, Gladstone, Barnum, Ian Maclaren, Hall Caine, Walt Whitman, Conan Doyle, Kipling, etc.

Wolfe (T. F.) Literary rambles at home and abroad. 1901. *ill.* [G34] - - - - - 14394

Visits to the homes of American and British Authors, like Audubon, Irving, Bryant, Stockton, Walt Whitman, Cooper, Shakespeare, Byron, Burns, Wordsworth, etc.

Class H—Language and Literature.

Esclangon (A.) **French verb** newly treated: an easy, uniform and synthetic method of its conjugation. 1895. [H202] - - - - 14453

Giles (Herbert A.) History of **Chinese Literature.** 1901. [H330] - - - - - 14418

Introductory study, a large part being devoted to translation to enable the Chinese author to speak for himself as far as translating will permit. From 600 B.C. to A.D. 1900, beginning with the feudal period and ending with the Manchu dynasty; has a bibliographical note and index.

Stephens (H. M.), etc. Counsel upon the **reading** of books. 1901. [H396] - - - - 14465

Preface on reading and books; History, Memoirs and biographies, Sociology, Economics, and politics, study of Fiction, Poetry, Essay and criticism.

Swan (Helena) Girls' Christian **names**: history, meaning, association. 1900. [H310] - - 14338

History of female names, in alphabetical order, with references to famous heroines of fiction and history, and poems written about names.

Toller (T. N.) Outlines of the history of the **English Language.** 1900. [H154] - - - - 14335

Development, changes, and gradual formation, from earliest times to 19th century.

Class J—Poetry and Drama.

Arber (Edward) *ed.* Goldsmith anthology (1745-1774). 1900. [J12] - - - - - - 14377

Selection from the Poets of 18th century.

Surrey and Wyatt anthology (1509-1547). 1900. [J12] - - - - - - 14376

Selections from the Poets during the reign of Henry VIII.

Brooke (S. A.) and T. W. Rolleston. Treasury of **Irish poetry** in the English tongue. 1900. [J16] - 14340

Anthology of Anglo-Irish verse, with biographies of the poets, selections, and criticisms.

Carrington (Henry) Anthology of **French poetry** from the 10th to the 19th Century. 1900. [J22] - 14379

Translations from notable French poets.

Couch (A. T. Q-.) *ed.* The Oxford Book of **English verse** (1250-1900). 1900. [J12] - - - 14337

A general anthology of the best English poetry.

Crockett (W. S.) Minstrelsy of the Merse the poets and **poetry of Berwickshire** : a County anthology. 1893. [J18] - - - - - 14416

Ford (Robert) Harp of **Perthshire** : a collection of **songs**, ballads, and other poetical pieces chiefly of local authors with notes explanatory, critical, and biographical. 1893. *port.* [J18] - - - 14415

Vagabond **songs** and ballads of **Scotland**. *2nd series.* 1901. [J18] - - - - 14423

Songs and ballads, some with music, selected from chap-books and other sources.

Horder (W. Garrett) Treasury of **American sacred songs**, with explanatory and biographical notes. *2nd ed.* 1900. [J10] - - - - - 14378

Hymns and poems on sacred subjects, selected from American poets of the 19th century.

Phillips (Stephen) Herod ; a tragedy. 1901. [J82] - 14422

Produced at Her Majesty's Theatre, London, n October, 1900.

Stedman (E. C.) *ed.* An **American anthology**, 1787-1900, selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the Nineteenth Century. 1900. *ports.* [J10] - - - 14397

Large collection of modern American poetry, with biographical notes and full indexes.

Class L—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Dunne (F. Peter) Mr. Dooley's philosophy. 1900. *ill.* [L22] - - - - - 14312

Mr. Dooley's views on the Transvaal, Boer mission, War experts, Chinese situation, Servant problem, etc.

Newbigging (Thomas) **Lancashire** humour. 1901. *ill.* [L22] - - - - - 14438

Anecdotes and selections illustrative of Lancashire humour.

White (Wm. Hale) *Mark Rutherford.* Pages from a journal and other papers. 1901. [L22] - - 14468

A visit to Carlyle in 1868, Spinoza, Supplementary note on the Devil, Injustice, Time settles controversies, Talking about our troubles, Faith, Patience, Belief, Unbelief, and superstition, Judas Iscariot, Sir W. Scott's use of the supernatural, Notes on Milton, Morality of Byron's poetry, Byron, Goethe, and Matthew Arnold.

Class K—Prose Fiction.

Agnus (O.) Love in our village. *ill.* - - - 14331

Collection of humorous sketches of Dorsetshire village life.

Andom (R.) *Alfred W. Barrett.* Troddles and us and others. *ill.* - - - - - - 14454

Humorous sketches of life in a London lodging-house.

Annunzio (Gabriele d') Flame of life - - 14330

Venice.

Atherton (Gertrude) Senator North - - - 14429

American political and society life. Washington.

Becke (Louis) and Walter Jeffrey. The Tapu of Banderah - - - - - - 14462

Short stories of South Sea Islands.

Bellamy (Edward) Duke of Stockbridge : a romance of Shay's rebellion. *ill.* - - - - 14426

Historical novel. Massachusetts, late 18th century.

Benson (B. K.) Who goes there ? The story of a spy in the American Civil War - - - 14466

Tale of a soldier who fights on both the Federal and Confederate sides, owing to a failure of memory. Descriptions of some of the chief battles.

Cairnes (Captain) The coming Waterloo - - 14425

Invasion of France by Britain and Germany early 20th century, and surrender of the French. Description of improved military methods.

Cervantes (M. de) Exemplary novels. 2 v. *ill.* 14399-14400

Vol. I. contains: The two damosels, The Ladie Cornelia, The liberal lover.

Vol. II. contains: The force of bloud, Spanish ladie, Jealous husband. First published 1640.

Coates (H. E. A.) Aliens afloat: a story of the sea - - - - - - 14318

Shipwreck. Southern Ocean.

Cobban (J. McLaren) Golden tooth. *ill.* - - 14448

False accusation of murder traced correctly by a lost tooth. One of the characters in "Pursued by the Law" reappears in this tale.

Cooper (J. F.) Ned Myers, or a life before the mast. *ill.* - - - - - - 14327

United States merchant service, about 1830.

Crane (Stephen) The Monster and other stories. *ill.* 14449

Contains also: The Blue Hotel, His new mittens, Twelve o'clock, Moonlight on the snow, Manacled, An illusion in red and white.

Short stories of Negro life.

Whilomville stories. *ill.* - - - 14326

Humorous study of boy nature.

Crottie (Julia M.) The lost land: a tale of a Cromwellian—Irish town - - - - 14467

Story of Ireland immediately before the insurrection of 1798.

Englishwoman's love letters - - - 14443

Farjeon (B. L.) Pride of race - - - 14405

Gaboriau (Emile) Monsieur Lecoq. *ill.* - - 14456

First part of the tale of a feud, originating after the return of the French emigrant nobles in 1816, which ends in a murder mystery in Paris about 1850. Completed in "The Honour of the Name." Lecoq is a celebrated detective like Sherlock Holmes.

The honor of the name. *ill.* - - - 14457

Sequel to "Monsieur Lecoq," but really forming the early part of the tale, in which is finally unravelled the mystery surrounding the identity of the accused. Time about 1816-1840, chiefly in the Provinces of France.

Giberne (Agnes) The girl at the Dower House and afterward. *ill.* - - - - - 14414

Hales (A. G.) Driscoll, king of scouts - - 14417
South African War. Chase of De Wet. Satirical skit on British Officers.

Harland (Henry) Cardinal's snuff box - - 14367
Lake District of Italy. Love-tale, present time.

Hauff (Wilhelm) Lichtenstein. *ill.* - - - 14324
Historical novel of Southern Germany, 16th century.

Hayes (Frederick W.) Gwynett of Thornhaugh. *ill.* 14366
Historical romance, France, England, early 18th cent. A number of the characters of "A Kent Squire" reappear in this novel.

Hector (Mrs.) *Mrs. Alexander.* A missing hero - 14421
Love tale. London. South Africa. Late 19th cent.

James (Mrs.) *F. Warden.* Morals and millions - 14420
London Society life. Company promoting.

Jefferies (Richard) The Dewy morn - - 14404
Rural life and scenery.

Keddie (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler.* Rival claimants - 14387
Devonshire and North Carolina, 18th century.

Kernahan (J. C.) Scoundrels & Co. *ill.* - - 14346
Surprising the secrets of a society of Anarchists and their ultimate capture by an Amateur Detective. Chiefly Southend and London in the Jubilee year, 1887.

King (C.) Ray's daughter: a story of Manila. *ill.* - 14393
Tale of United States soldier life.

Lawson (Henry) On the track and over the sliprails 14401
Short stories of New Zealand life.

While the billy boils - - - - 14402
Short stories of New Zealand bush life.

Macfarlane (Charles) Reading Abbey. *ill.* - - 14323
Historical romance, covering the period of the reign of King Stephen, 12th century. Contains a glossary. Reprint of an early novel.

Marchmont (Arthur W.) In the name of a woman. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14419

Plot to seize the throne of a Balkan Principality in the interests of Russia, thwarted by an Englishman.

Marsh (Richard) Amusement only - - - 14427

Brief and grotesque stories of a comic nature, written for "amusement only."

Strange wooing of Mary Bowler - - 14460

Use of amateur theatricals to force a millionaire to give justice to the son of a wronged associate.

Moore (F. F.) According to Plato - - - 14458

Light, satirical tale of modern London life, in which a girl's experiments in Platonic affection, and retribution on an erring millionaire are leading motives.

Muddock (J. E.) *Dick Donovan.* Adventures of Tyler Tatlock - - - - - - 14410

Short tales. Adventures of a private detective.

Oppenheim (E. P.) The Survivor. *ill.* - - 14461

London literary life, present time. Case of a young literary aspirant, who tries to suppress his identity.

Sienkiewicz (Henryk) The knights of the cross - 14362

Smith (Mrs.) *L. T. Meade.* The blue diamond - 14459

Russia. Present time. Tale of a stolen diamond.

Somerville (E. Œ.) and M. Ross. Real Charlotte - 14322

Ireland. Present time. Rivalry between two cousins. Tragic ending.

Stendhal (H. B. de) Red and black: a story of provincial France - - - - - 14321

Reprint of an early French novel.

Tracy (Louis) The Invaders. *ill.* - - - 14411

Imaginary invasion of England by the allied powers of France and Germany end of 19th century, and their complete defeat, chiefly through the efforts of the navy and the volunteers.

Tynan (Katharine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* Daughter of the fields - - - - - 14317

Irish village life.

Watson (H. B. M.) Chloris of the island - - 14319
Devonshire coast, early 19th century. Smuggling. Intrigues with the French in connection with Napoleon's threatened invasion.

Wilson (Augusta E. J.) At the mercy of Tiberius - 14406

Yorke (Curtis) *Mrs. Richmond Lee.* Carpathia Knox 14271
Northern Spain. The manners and customs of Asturias are faithfully and amusingly presented.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Coombe (Florence) A Chum worth having: the story of Hector's friends. *ill.* - - - 14428
Story of School life.

Finnemore (John) Two boys in war time. *ill.* - 14413
South African war, 1899-1900.

Glanville (Ernest) Max Thornton: a boy's story of the war - - - - - - 14450
Boer and Colonial life in South Africa. Adventures of an old Scout and two boys.

Golschmann (L.) Boy crusoes: a story of the Siberian forest. *ill.* - - - - - 14325

Molesworth (Mrs.) The three witches. *ill.* - - 14409

Neufeld (Charles) Under the Rebel's reign, a story of the Egyptian revolt. *ill.* - - - 14403
Rebellion of Arabi Pasha, Alexandria, Cairo, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882.

Pickering (Edgar) The fortunes of Claude: a story of adventure for boys. *ill.* - - - - 14368
Second Scottish rebellion, 1745. Prince Charles Edward.

Stables (Gordon) Allan Adair or here and there in many lands. *ill.* - - - - - 14408

Verne (Jules) The will of an eccentric. *ill.* - - 14320
The eccentric is an American who leaves a fortune to be competed for by seven persons in a game designed by himself.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Addison (Joseph) Poetical works. 1784. [J62] - 5809

Akenside (Mark) Poetical works. 1781. 2 v. [J62] - 5856-7

Armstrong (John) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5854

Atkinson (J.) Expedition into Affghanistan: notes and sketches descriptive of the Country. 1842 *map.* [F456] - - - - - 5691

Baldry (A. L.) Modern British water-colour drawings. 1900 *coll. ill.* [C50] - - - 5924

Black and White Transvaal war album. 1899-1900 2 v. *ill.* [F166] - - - - - 5925-26

Boulton (W. B.) Amusements of old London: being a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens, and parks, playhouses and other diversions of the people of London from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. 1901. *coll. ill.* [F742] - 5895-6

British Almanac. 1831-1885. [L10] - - 5623-78

Broome (William) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5835

Butler (Samuel) Poetical works. 1784. 3 v. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 5784-6

Carter (A. C. R.) Work of the war artists in South Africa. 1900. *ill.* [C60] - - - - 5889

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de.) History and adventures of Don Quixote. 5 v. *ill.* - - - 5716-20

Chaucer (G.) Poetical works. 14 v. *ill.* 1782. [J62] 5753-66

Churchill (Charles) Poetical works. 1783. 3 v. [J62] 5859-61

Combe (A.) Physiology of digestion considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. *2nd ed.* 1836. [A48] - - - - - - 5702

Combe (George) System of phrenology. *4th ed.* 1836. 2 v. *ill.* [E32] - - - - - 5721-22

Congreve (William) Poetical works. 1778. [J62] - 5898

Cowley (Abraham) Poetical works, 1777. 4 v. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 5788-91

Cunningham (John) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5858

Davenport (Cyril) Cameos. 1900. *Coll. ill.* [B346] - 5898

Materials used, and processes employed in cutting, Early Cameos and glass pastes, Græco-Roman and Mediæval cameos, Renaissance and later cameos.

Demmler (A.) Compagnes des Russes dans la Turquie d'Europe en 1828 et 1829. Paris 1854. 2 v. [F1244] - - - - - 5698-99

Denham (Sir John) Poetical works. 1779. *ill.* [J62] 5787

Donald (R.) *ed.* New London boroughs: the Electors' guide and handbook. 1900. [D252] - 5873

Donne (John) *Dean.* Poetical works. 1779. 3 v. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 5775-7

Dryden (J.) Poetical works. 1784. 3 v. *ill.* [J62] - 5792-94

Dumsday (W. H.) Local government acts, 1894-97 for Parish Councils and Parish meetings. 1899. [D250] - - - - - - 5890

Dyer (John) Poetical works. 1779. [J62] - - 5846

Eden (H. K. F.) and E. Lloyd. The Book of Sundials. 1900. *ill.* [B366] - - - - 5893

Eyre (V.) Military operations at Cabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army 1842, with a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. *4th ed. map.* 1843. [F456] - - - 5692

Fenton (Elijah) Poetical works. 1779. [J62] - 5824

Ferguson (Adam) History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic, 1813. *maps.* 5 v. [F1108] - - - - - 5683-87

Garth (Sir Samuel) Poetical works. 1779. [J62] - 5821

Gay (John) Poetical works. 1784. 3 v. [J62] - 5832-34

Gorton (John) General Biographical dictionary. 1833. 3 v. [G—] - - - - - 5688-90

Gowing (Mrs. A.) Boadicea, a play in four acts, poems for recitation, etc. 1899. [J82] - - 5882

Contains:—The Rescue of Khartoum, Wreck of the *Aden*, Martin Sprague, The passing of Gladstone, Christmas Carol, "Speranza," Lady Wilde; Armenia, Queen's message, Isabel, Lady Burton; Song from the German, In days gone by.

Sita, and other poems, mostly adapted for recitation. 1895. [J62] - - - 5883

Gray (Thomas) Poetical works. 1782. [J62] - 5855

Grinnell (George B.) North American Indians of to-day. 1900. *ports. ill.* [F206] - - 5894

Guizot (F. G. P.) Democracy in France. 1849. [F996] - - - - - - 5700

Essais sur l'histoire de France. *2nd ed.* Paris. 1824. [F996] - - - - - 5728

Histoire de la civilisation en France. Paris 1829. 5 v. [F1006] - - - - - 5723-27

Histoire de la revolution D'Angleterre. 1826. 2 v. [F670] - - - - - 5751-52

Hamley (Sir E. B.) Operations of war explained and illustrated. 1900. *maps.* [B142] - - - 5888

Hammond (James) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5849

Herbert (N.) and A. F. Jenkin. Councillors' handbook: a practical guide to the election and business of a County Council. 1888. [D250] - - 5891

Holme (Charles) *ed.* Modern pen drawings: European and American. 1901. *ill.* [C58] - - - 5930

"Studio" Supplement.

Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the study of bibliography to which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the ancients. 1814. 2 v. *ill.* [H364] - 5874-5

Hughes (John) Poetical works. 1779. 2 v. [J62] - 5822-3

Jeremiah (John) Notes on Shakespeare and memorials of the Urban Club and an account of the Boar's head feast and ceremonies formerly observed at St. John's Gate. 1876. *port. ill.* 2 copies. [F 742] - - - - 5927, 5928

Kennedy (R. H.) Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool in 1838-39. 1840. 2 v. *ill.* [F456] - - - - 5704-5

King (Wm.) Poetical works. 1781. 2 v. [J62] ... 5797-8

Lansdowne (Lord) *George Granville.* Poetical works. 1779. [J62] - - - - - 5802

Law (Ernest) History of Hampton Court Palace in Tudor times. *ill.* 1885. [F744] - - - 5869

Lewis (G. C.) Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 1841. [ ] - - - - 5701

Locker (F.) London lyrics. 1862. [J62] - - 5703

Lyttelton (Lord George) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - - - - - - 5848

M. (A. H. H.) Where we get our best men: some statistics showing their nationalities, counties, towns, schools, universities, and other antecedents, 1837-1897. 1900. [D34] - - 5887

Macfarlane (John) Antoine Verard. 1899 *ill.* [G88] 5929
Bibliographical Society Transactions.

Mallet (David) Poetical works. 1800. [J62] - 5853

Markham (C. R.) Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Chinchona plants and seeds in South America and their introduction into India. 1862. *maps. ill.* [F446-488] - - 5695

May (Sir T. Erskine) Parliamentary practice: Law, procedure, etc., of Parliament. Edited by Palgrave. 1898. [D196] - - - - 5892

Milton (John) Poetical works. 1779. 4 v. *ill.* [J62] 5780-83

Moliere (Jean B. P. de) Œuvres. 1824. 6 v. *port.* [J62] - - - - - - 5862-7

Moltke (F. von) Der Russisch Türkische Feldzug in der Europäischen Türkei 1828 und 1829. 1845. [F244] - - - - - - 5868

(Russo-Turkish Campaign in European Turkey, 1828-29.)

Moore (Edward) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5850

Napier (W. F. P.) Conquest of Scinde with some passages in the life of Sir Charles James Napier. 1845 [F456] - - - - - 5693-4

Parnell (Thomas) Poetical works. 1778. 2 v. [J62] 5819-20

Philips (Ambrose) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5845

Philips (John) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - - 5818

Pitt (Christopher) Poetical works. 1782. [J62] - 5842

Pomfret (John) Poetical works. 1779. [J62] - - 5803

Pope (Alexander) Poetical works. 1780. 4 v. [J62] 5828-31

Prior (Matthew) Poetical works. 1784. 3 v. [J62] 5799-5801

Professional education in the United States. Vol. 2. 1899. Being the second annual report of University of the State of New York. 1900. [D474] - 5899

Roscommon (Wentworth Dillon, Earl of) Poetical works. 1780. *ill.* [J62] - - - - 5795

Rowe (Nicholas) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5810

St. John Ambulance Association Annual report of the Central Executive Committee 1899 - - 5878

Report of the Chapter General 1899 - - 5877

St. John Ambulance Brigade Annual report of the Commissioner 1899 - - - - 5879

Report of the Commissioner on the mobilization of the brigade for service in South Africa, 1899-1900. 1900 - - - - 5880

Savage (Richard) Poetical works. 1780. 2 v. [J62] 5840-1

Sheffield (John) *Duke of Buckingham.* Poetical works. 1780. [J62] - - - - 5796

Shenstone (William) Poetical works. 1784. 2 v. [J62] - - - - - - 5851-2

Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de) Histoire des Français 1836-46. 22 v. [F996] - - - - - 5729-50
From the earliest times to the end of 18th century.

Histoire des republiques Italiannes du Moyen age. Paris. 1840. 10 v. *ill.* [F1074] - - 5706-15

History of the fall of the Roman Empire. 1834. 2 v. [F1110] - - - - - 5696-97

Somerville (William) Poetical works. 1780. 2 v. [J62] - - - - - - 5826-7

Spenser (Edmund) Poetical works. 8 v. *ill.* 1778. [J62] - - - - - - 5767-74

Swift (Jonathan) Poetical works. 1787. 4 v. [J62] 5804-7

Thierry (A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 1835. 4 v. [F662] - - 5679-82

Thomson (James) Poetical works. 1780. 2 v. [J62] 5843-4

Tickell (Thomas) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5825

Waller (Edmund) Poetical works. 1777. 2 v. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 5778-9

Watts (Isaac) Poetical works. 1782. 7 v. [J62] - 5811-7

West (Gilbert) Poetical works. 1781. [J62] - 5847

Yate (A. C.) Knight's Hospitallers and ambulance work in India. 1900. - - - - 5881

Young (Edward) Poetical works. 1777. 4 v. [J62] 5836-9

027.142
L845T
v.8-9, 10 2-4, 11-12 1,3-4

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 360] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

inet (Alfred) and Chas. Féré. **Animal Magnetism.** 2nd ed. 1888. [A360] - - - - 4785

Mesmerism, Hypnotism, Hallucinations, etc.

owes (Frank) Practical **chemistry** and qualitative analysis adapted for use in the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. *7th ed.* 1899. *ill.* [A254] - 14528

owes (Frank) and J. B. Coleman. Quantitative **chemical analysis**, adapted for use in Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. *5th ed.* 1900. *ill.* [A260] - - - - - - 14527

owe (Catherine) The night side of Nature: or **ghosts** and ghost-seers. n.d. [A362] - - 5076

An examination of the facts and theories concerning apparitions, trance, haunted houses, prayers, warnings, presentiments, omens, etc. First published in 1848

Foster (Sir M.) Lectures on the history of **Physiology** during the 16th, 17th and 18th c. 1901. *ill.* [A46] - - - - - - 1467

Vesalius, his forerunners and followers, Harvey and the circulation of the blood, Borelli and the influence of the New physics, Malpighi and the physiology of glands and tissues, Van Helmont and the rise of chemical physiology, Sylvius and his pupils, English School of the 17 century, Rise of modern doctrines of respiration, The older doctrines of the nervous system. Has a chronological table.

Hart (Ernest) **Hypnotism**, mesmerism and the new witchcraft. 1896. *ill.* [A360] - - - 56

Arguments and facts to prove "that Hypnotism, when it is not a pernicious fraud, is a mere futility."

Ingram (John H.) **Haunted homes** and family traditions of Great Britain. *2nd ed.* 1884. [A362] 23

Another copy - - - - 17

An account of the ghost-haunted mansions and families of England and Scotland, alphabetically arranged.

Lang (Andrew) Cock Lane and common-sense. 1894. [A362] - - - - - 8

A series of Essays on Savage and Ancient Spiritualism, Comparative psychical research, Haunted houses, Cock Lane and common sense (An account of the Cock Lane ghost), Apparitions, Scrying or crystal gazing, Second sight, Ghosts before the law, Witchcraft, Ghost hunters, Table turning, Ghost theory of the origin of religion.

Maeterlinck (Maurice) Life of the **Bee.** 1901. [A168] - - - - - - 14

Study of Bee life, structure, habits, etc.

Moll (Albert) **Hypnotism.** 1891. [A360] - 9

Examination of modern hypnotic science and its claims.

Saker (Sydney) Perfected system of **Builders' book-keeping.** *2nd ed.* 1895. [A332] - - 14

The system shows periodically the exact profits on the whole business, prime costs of contracts, extras, and daywork accounts.

Sandby (George) **Mesmerism**, and its opponents. *2nd ed.* 1848. [A360] - - - -

Historical account of the phenomena of mesmerism, with records of experiments and cases. Contains directions for mesmerising and demesmerising.

Talbot (S. T.) **Degeneracy**: its causes, signs and results. 1898. *ill.* [A36] - - - - 14637

Intended for the use of educators and parents. Its attempts to lay down general principals for practical purposes in a way that permits their application to the solution of sociologic problems.

Vincent (R. H.) Elements of **hypnotism.** 1893. *ill.* [A360] - - - - - 11086

Vard (H. M.) **Grasses**: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory. 1901. *ill.* [A206] - 14674

Deals thoroughly with our common native grasses.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bale (M.P.) **Woodworking** machinery: its rise, progress and construction, with hints on the management of saw-mills and the economical conversion of timber. *2nd ed.* 1894. *ill.* [B112] - 14549

Illustrated with examples of designs by leading English, French and American Engineers.

Begg (Callum) At home with Tommy Atkins. 1901. *ill.* [B118] - - - - - 14633

Barrack routine life of the Soldier, Military types and soldiers' idiosyncrasies, promotion, etc.

Blake (John) How Sailors fight: an account of the organization of the **British Fleet** in peace and war, with some tactical illustrations of the behaviour of modern fighting ships in action. 1901. *ill.* [B146] - - - - - 14622

Blakesby (T.H.) Alternating currents of **electricity** 1899. [B96] - - - - - 14602

Arranged for the use of Students and Engineers.

Brown (W. N.) Dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing **brass ware**. 1900. [B336] - 14648

Brown (W.N.) **House decoration** and painting. 1900. *ill.* [B72] - - - - - - 14542

Tools and appliances, colours and their harmony, pigments and media, preparation and application, graining, gilding, writing and lettering, sign painting, internal decoration.

Bullen (Frank T.) A Sack of Shakings. 1901. [B168] - - - - - - 14496

Essays on Life and aspects of the sea, merchant service and navy. Cats on board ship, Floor of the sea, Shakespeare and the sea, sea etiquette, waves, battleship of to-day, sea superstitions, ocean winds, polity of a battleship, ocean currents, sailor's pets, our amphibious army, etc.

Byrn (Edward W.) The Progress of **invention** in the nineteenth century. 1900. *ill.* [B8] - - 14620

Descriptions, profusely illustrated, of inventions connected with electricity, steam, printing, type-writing, sewing-machine, reaping machine, india-rubber, chemistry, optics, photography, X rays, civil engineering, metal and wood working, firearms, textiles, liquid air, etc. From the American point of view.

Cruden (George) Manual of musical **drill** and system of physical training. 4*th ed.* 1896. *ill.* [B480] 608

Drinkwater (H.) First aid to the injured, and **ambulance** drill. 1900. *ill.* [B466] - - 1462

Practical work, with illustrations of bandages, splints, etc. from photographs.

Fleming (J. A.) Alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 3*rd ed.* 2 v. 1900. [B96] - 14606

Historical development and early electrical researches, Electro-magnetic induction, Theory of simple periodic currents, Mutual and self induction, Dynamical theory of induction, Induction coil and transformer, Distribution of electrical energy, Alternate current electric stations, Construction and action of transformers, Further practical application of transformers.

Grafton (Walter) Handbook of practical **gas-fitting** : a treatise on the distribution of gas in service pipes, the use of coal gas, and the best means of economising gas from main to burner. 1901. *ill.* [B74] - - - - - 14680

For the use of students, plumbers, gas-fitters and gas-managers.

Hart (John W.) External **plumbing** work : a treatise on lead work for roofs. 1896. *ill.* [B74] 14543

Harvey (F. I.) Physical exercises and **gymnastics** for girls and women. 1896. *ill.* [B480] - - 6143

Arranged for the use of Teachers in schools.

Lefêvre (Leon) **Architectural pottery.** Bricks, tiles, pipes, enamelled terra cottas, ordinary and incrusted quarries, stoneware mosaics, faïences, and architectural stoneware. 1900. *ill.* [B386] - 14540

The manufacture and design of architectural pottery, with a bibliography.

Maginnis (O.B.) **Bricklaying.** 1901. *ill.* [B70] 14629

Contains detailed explanations of the most approved methods, as applied at the beginning of 20th century.

Tools and appliances, setting out of work, mixing concretes, Brick angles, corners, and intersecting walls, arches, lintels and piers, chimneys, flues, etc., anchoring, bracing and furring brick walls, shoring and needling, underpining and sheet piling.

Marshall (P.) Practical lessons in **metal turning :** a handbook for young engineers and amateur mechanics. 1901. *ill.* [B112] - - - 14613

Tools and tool holders, measuring appliances, chucks and mandrils, how to centre work for the lathe, driving work between lathe centres, turning work between centres, chuck and face plate work, drilling and boring, screw cutting.

Maudesley (Henry) Responsibility in **mental disease.** 1876. B440 - - - - 4733

Different forms of mental derangement, Law and insanity, partial and epileptic insanity, senile dementia, prevention of insanity.

Nisbet (John) Our **Forests** and Woodlands. 1900. *ill.* [B58] - - - - - - 14535

Contents :—Woods, forests, and forestry in ancient and modern times, among the oaks, in the beechwoods, among the pines and firs, and in the larch plantations, hedgerow trees and hedges, highwoods, coppice woods, woodlands, game and sports, the improvement of British forestry.

Parry (Leonard A.) Risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. 1900. [B440] - 14533

Chiefly on diseases induced by the inhalation of dust arising from trades, or poisoning by the use of chemical material. Contains also notes on dangerous mechanical trades.

Shore (Henry N.) **Smuggling** days and smuggling ways; or, the story of a lost art. Containing some chapters from the unwritten history of Cornwall and other counties, together with an account of the rise and development of the Coastguard. 1892. [B156] - - - - - 7121

Sutherland (George) Twentieth century **Inventions** : a forecast. 1901. [B8] - - - 14605

Inventive progress, Natural power, Storage of power, Artificial power, Road and rail, Ships, Agriculture, Mining, Domestic, Electric messages, etc., Warfare, Music, Art and News, Invention and collectivism.

White (W. H.) **Materia Medica**, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics. *6th ed.* 1901. [B448] - - - - - - 14676

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Apthorp (Wm. F.) The **Opera**, past and present: an historical sketch. 1901. *ports.* [C262] - 1460

From the time of Monteverde (1607) to that of Wagner and his followers.

Brown (James Duff) Characteristic **songs** and **dances** of all nations, with historical notes and a bibliography. The music arranged for the pianoforte by Alfred Moffat. 1901. [C478] - - 14632

Collection of the national anthems of the world, with specimens of folk-music and dances of civilised and savage nations.

Colquhoun (J.) Moor and the loch: minute instructions in all **Highland sports.** 1888. *ill.* [C490] 14679

Complete details of every Highland sport and a series of life-like sketches of the rarer and more interesting animals of the country.

Coventry (W. B.) Technics of the **hand camera.** 1901. *ill.* [C148] - - - 14551

Practical optics applied to lenses, exposures, and shutters. Mathematical and theoretical.

Fletcher (Alice C.) **Indian story and song** from North America. [C478] - - - 14631

Songs and legends of the North American Indians of today, with music.

Gounod (Charles) Faust. Vocal score with English and French words. [C436] - - - 14691

Harris (Stanley) **Coaching** age. 1885. *ill.* [C588] 2313

Facts and circumstances of old coaching days and a general account of the life in the highroads, inns, etc.

Henderson (W. J.) The **Orchestra** and orchestral music. 1901. *ports. ill.* [C286] - - - 14544

Historical and descriptive account of the various instruments, describes the duties of the conductor and the requisites of good orchestral playing.

Lyttelton (R. H.) Outdoor games. **Cricket** and **Golf.** 1901. [C564 × 598] - - - 14644

McIntyre (J. H. A.) Text-book of **Sciography,** arranged to meet the requirements of Architects and Draughtsmen, and of students preparing for advanced perspective and the advanced stages of plane and solid geometry. 1901. [C64] - 14603

Marks (Percy L.) Principles of **planning**, an analytical treatise for the use of architects and others. Illustrated by eighty plans of various types of buildings, chiefly of executed works of eminent modern architects. 1901. [C206] - 14541

Mees (Arthur) **Choirs** and choral training. 1901. *ports.* [C434] - - - - - 14681

Historical and practical account of choral singing in all countries.

Pyne (George) Practical rules on **drawing**, for the operative builder and young student in architecture. *3rd ed.* 1899. *ill.* [C66] - - - 14525

Practical rules on drawing outline, Grecian and Roman orders, Perspective, Light and shade, on Color, etc.

Townsend (W. G. P.) Plant and **floral studies** for designers, art students and craftsmen. 1901. *ill.* [C46] - - - - - - 1468[illegible]

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Allan (C. E. and F. J.) **Housing** of the **working classes**. 1890-1900, annotated and explained, together with the statutory forms and instructions. 1901. [D328] - - - - - 1456

Blouet (L. Paul) *Max O'Rell.* Her Royal Highness **Woman**. *2nd ed.* 1901. [D24] - - - 1466

Surveys womankind, discussing her as wife and mother, old maid and grandmother, widow and matron, Humorous sketches chiefly of French, American and English women.

Carlile (W. W.) Evolution of modern **money**. 1901. [D380] - - - - - 146[illegible]

The phenomena of money from the historical standpoint, from the earliest to present times.

Carnegie (Andrew) The Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 1901. [D100] - - - 14612

Contains :—How I served my apprenticeship, Gospel of wealth, advantages of poverty, Popular illusions about trusts, Employer's view of the labor question, Results of the labor struggle, Americanism versus Imperialism, Democracy in England, Home Rule in America, Does America hate England? Imperial federation.

Cheyney (E. P.) Industrial and **social history** of England. 1901. [D362] - - - 14685

Growth of the nation to the middle of the 14 century, rural and town life and organization, Mediæval trade and commerce, Black Death and the Peasants' rebellion, Breaking up of the Mediæval system, Expansion of England, Period of Industrial revolution, Extension of government control, Extension of voluntary associations. Has a bibliography.

Cohen (H.) and G. Howell. **Trade Union** law and cases; a text book relating to Trade Unions and labour. 1901. [D328] - - - - 14565

Courtney (Leonard) The Working **Constitution** of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths. 1901. *ill.* [D192] - - - - - 14628

Hobson (J. A.) Social problem, life and work. 1901. [D8] - - - - - 14610

"Introduction to the science and art of social progress," Work, political economy, rights of man, property, society, land, socialism, population, industrial life.

Lucy (H. W.) Diary of the **Unionist Parliament.** 1895-1900. 1901. *ill.* [D210] - - - 14532

Satirical and humorous accounts of the Parliaments of 1895-1900, based on the "Diary of Toby, M.P.," in *Punch*.

Sikes (Wirt) Studies in **Assassination.** 1881. [D62] - - - - - - 2594

Catherine de Medici, William of Orange, Charlotte Corday, Abraham Lincoln, Alexander II of Russia, and the Gunpowder Plot.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Clarke (W. N.) An Outline of Christian **Theology.** 1901. [E286] - - - - 14479
God, man, sin, Christ, Holy Spirit and the divine life in man, things to come.

Hoare (H. W.) Evolution of the **English bible**: historical sketch of successive versions from 1532-1885. With portraits and specimen pages from old bibles. 1901. *ports. ill.* [E136] - - 14543

Class F.—History and Geography.

Allen (Roland) Siege of the **Peking** legations. 1901. *maps. plans.* [F468] - - - - 14599
Diary of a besieged resident in Peking during the Boxer rising, the siege, and relief by the allied troops, with notes on the daily life in the Legations.

Andrews (C. M.) Historical development of **modern Europe,** from the Congress of Vienna to the present time (1815-1897). 1900. 2 v. *maps.* [F562] - 14363-4
Guide to the political, constitutional and diplomatic development of the leading European states for the last eighty years.

Barnard (Lady Anne) **South Africa**: a century ago, letters written from the Cape of Good Hope (1797-1801). 1901. *port.* [F170] - - - 14596
Descriptions of the life, government, and policy of the Cape Dutch and natives, by the author of "Auld Robin Gray," who was wife of the Secretary to the first Governor of Cape Colony.

Bates (Katharine L.) **Spanish** highways and by-ways. 1900. *ill.* [F1222] - - - - 1449
Rambles and observations of an American tourist in Spain in 1899, with descriptions of a bull fight, gipsies, towns, customs, etc.

Beckett (R. A.) Romantic **Essex**: pedestrian impressions. 1901. *ill.* [F720] - - - 1469

Besant (Sir Walter) East **London.** 1901. *ill. maps.* [F742] - - - - - - 1449
Notes on the life and social conditions, historical monuments and associations of that part of London comprised in the Boroughs of Stepney, Poplar, Bethnal Green, Hackney and Stoke Newington.

Bigham (Clive) A Year in **China**, 1899-1900. 1901. *maps. ill.* [F470] - - - - - 14609

An account of the Chinese war, Admiral Seymour's attempt to relieve Peking with a composite column and a descriptive narrative of travel over 10,000 miles in the Chinese Empire.

Borchgrevink (C. E.) First on the **Antarctic** Continent, being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. *port. maps. ill.* 1901. [F1354] - - - - - - 14510

Record of the exploring expedition fitted out at the expense of Sir George Newnes to survey the Antarctic regions South of Australia.

Clark (Francis E.) New way around an old world. 1901. *map. ill.* [F526] - - - - 14673

American Journey across the Siberian Plains on the new railway, made in 1900. Observations on Russian people, scenes and manners.

Crane (Stephen) Great **battles** of the world. 1901. *ill.* [F18] - - - - - - 14660

Vittoria, Siege of Plevna, Storming of Burkersdorf Heights, A Swede's campaign in Germany—Leipzig. Lutzen, Storming of Badajoz, Brief campaign against New Orleans, Battle of Solferino, Battle of Bunker Hill.

Davis (R. H.) With both armies in **South Africa.** *ill.* [F166] - - - - - - 14559

An American war correspondent's impressions. With Buller's column. Siege and relief of Ladysmith. My first sight of the Boer, Pretoria, President Kruger, English prisoners, Battle of Sand River, Last days of Pretoria.

Dawson (W. H.) **German life** in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1028] - - - - 14537

Social diversions, rural life, military service, education, religion, women, pleasures, politics, local government and newspapers in modern Germany. With a chapter on Berliners.

Day (E.) Social life of the **Hebrews.** 1901. [F32] 14536

Family, industrial, religious life, education, laws, warfare, manners and customs of the ancient Hebrews of the time of the Judges and the Monarchy.

Fitzgerald (Percy) Chronicles of **Bow Street Police-Office** with an account of the Magistrates, "runners" and police. 1888. *ill.* 2 v. [F742] 2252

Fletcher (J. S.) Picturesque history of **Yorkshire**; being an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of the cities, towns and villages of the County of York. Vol. 3. 1901. *ill.* [F780] - 14651

George (H. B.) Relations of **geography** and **history.** 1901. *map.* [F] - - 14595

Traces the influence of geographical or physical features upon the course of history, chiefly in Europe and America.

Grey (J. G.) **Australasia,** old and new. 1901. *port.* [F1264] - - - - - - 14620

Griffiths (Arthur) Chronicles of **Newgate**. 1896. [F742] - - - - - - 170

Memorials of **Millbank** and chapters in prison history. *2nd ed.* 1884. *ill.* [F742] - - 174

Hunt (Violet Brooke-) Prisoners of the **Tower of London:** being an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. 1901. *ports. ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 1468

Lane (C. A.) Illustrated notes on **English Church history.** 1898. 2 v. *ill.* [F672] - - - 14513-1

Vol. I. From the earliest times to the dawn of the Reformation. (A.D. 33-1509.)
Vol. II. The Reformation and modern church work. (A.D. 1509-1897.)

Lowell (James R.) Political essays. 1888. [F258] 518

Contents: The American Tract Society, The election in November, E Plurius Unum, The Pickins-and-stealin's rebellion, General McClellan's report, The rebellion: its causes and consequences, McClellan or Lincoln?, Reconstruction, etc.
Essays on American politics, 1858-1866.

Lynch (Hannah) **French life** in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1006] - - - - - 14491

Chapters on Rural and provincial life, Paris, social diversions, army, education, home life, peasantry, press, charities, lectures, etc. Illustrated by pictures after great masters, etc., depicting characteristics scenes of French life.

Mackinnon (W. H.) Journal of the **C.I.V.** in **South Africa**. 1901. *plans. ill.* [F166] - - - 14530

Diary kept by the Colonel from the raising of the regiment in December, 1899, to their return to London in October, 1900, giving distances covered daily. Deals chiefly with the Infantry battalion.

Moul (D.) and G. Thompson. Picturesque **Kent.** 1901. *ill.* [F734] - - - - - 14550

Historical and descriptive sketch of the county.

Nicknames and traditions in the **Army**. *n.d.* [F636] 14545

Nearly every regiment has (or has had) a nickname, and this book gives a complete record.

Nineteenth Century, a review of progress during the past one hundred years. 1901. [F66] - - 14677

Progress in law and government, history, sociology, literature and fine arts, education and science, applied science, transportation, science of war. Chiefly from the American point of view.

Palmer (Francis H. E.) **Russian life** in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1166] - - - 14614

Government, army, national defence, amusements, industrial, religious, rural and home life.

Petrie (W. M. F.) History of **Egypt** from the earliest times to the Middle Ages. 1899-1900. 6 v. *ill.* [F102] - - - - - -

Vols. 1 & 2.—Dynasties I-XVIII. 14652-53.
,, 4.—Ptolemaic Dynasty. Compiled by T. P. Mahaffy. 14654
,, 5.—Under Roman Rule. Compiled by J. G. Milne. 14655.
,, 6.—Arabic Egypt. Compiled by S. L. Poole. 14640.

Ralph (Julian) War's brighter side: the story of "The Friend" newspaper edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March—April, 1900-1901. *ill.* [F166] - - - 14584

History of the newspaper established at Bloemfontein during the South African Campaign, when Lord Roberts occupied the town, with illustrative extracts, copies of proclamations, etc

Selby (T. G.) As the **Chinese** see us. 1901. [F478] 14659

Chinese problems from the Chinaman's point of view. International antipathies, rival systems of education, Western *versus* Chinese democracies, ethics of the East and West, opium and the comity of nations, competing religions, Chinese appreciation of the New Imperialism, The Reform Movement, Boxers, Cossacks and others, The Diplomatists' Balance-sheet.

Sherard (R. H.) Cry of the **poor**: being the true and faithful account of three months' tour amongst the Pariahs of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, during the last half-year of the 19th century, 1901. *port.* [F652] - - - 14689

The conditions under which the very poor are living in the great towns of the United Kingdom.

Shuckburgh (E. S.) Short history of the **Greeks** from the earliest times to B.C. 146. 1901. *maps. ill.* [F1042] - - - - - - 14671

Sternberg (Count) My experiences of the **Boer War**. 1901. [F166] - - - - 14608

Observations of an Austrian soldier on the Boer side, from Magersfontein to Paardeberg, with reflections on the military aspects of the war.

Williams (J. F.) **Harrow**. 1901. *ill.* [F744] - 14538

Historical accounts of Harrow School, from its foundation in the 16th century to the present time. Contains chapters on the constitution and work, outdoor life and games, Harrow songs, with a chronological table.

Wood (Charles W.) The Romance of **Spain**. *2nd ed.* 1900. *ill.* [F1222] - - - - - 14649

An illustrated record of travel in Spain of the present-day.

Wood (W.) **Northumberland Fusiliers.** 1901. *ill.* [F636] - - - - - - 14675

History of the Regiment, and its services from its establishment to present times.

Woodward (W. H.) An outline history of the **British Empire** from 1500 to 1870. 1901. *maps.* [F642] - - - - - - 14687

Abridged edition of the author's "Short History of the expansion of the British Empire."

Class G.—Biography.

Baildon (H. B.) Robert-Louis **Stevenson,** a life study in criticism. 1901. *ports.* [G88] - - 14494

Early life of this author, by an old schoolfellow, with critical notes upon Stevenson's work.

Blackie (John S.) Day-book, selected and translated from the manuscript by his nephew, Archibald S. Walker. 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - 14670

Conybeare (W. J.) and J. S. Howson. Life and epistles of **St. Paul.** 1888. *ill.* [G88] - - 3077

Cumberland (B.) History of the **Union Jack**: how it grew, and what it is. 1901. [G110] - - 14669

Farrar (Frederic W.) Life and work of **St. Paul.** *n.d.* [G88] - - - - - - 1901

Historical and expository account of St. Paul as given in the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles of the New Testament.

Finch (Henry T.) Songs and **song writers.** 1901. *ports.* [G60] - - - - - 14488

Folk-song and Art-song, German, Hungarian, Slavic, Scandinavian, Italian, French, English and American Song-writers.

Holmes (Richard R.) **Queen Victoria,** 1819-1901. *port.* 1901. [G88] - - - - - 14578

Account of the domestic life of the late Queen. A reprint of the larger work published in 1897, without the illustrations, contains a supplementary chapter bringing the narrative up to the time of the death.

Hopkins (Tighe) The Man in the iron mask [Count Mattioli]. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - . - 14616

History of the mysterious episode in French history of the seventeenth century, connected with the imprisonment of a man whose identity was carefully hidden and his features covered by means of an iron mask. The author identifies the prisoner with Count Mattioli, a political offender against the rule of Louis XIV.

Howells (W. D.) Literary friends and acquaintance: a personal retrospect of American authorship. 1901. *ports.* [G34] - - - - - 14611

Personal impressions of Emerson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Julia Ward Howe, Bayard Taylor, Celia Thaxter, Stedman, Holmes, Longfellow, Thoreau, Whitman, Winthrop, Motley, Aldrich, Dana, &c.

Hudson (W. H.) Sir Walter **Scott** (1771-1832). 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 14529

Comprehensive account of the life, character, and writings of Scott.

Marston (Edward) Sketches of **booksellers** of other days. 1901. *ports.* [G48] - - - - 14688

Stories of the lives of Jacob Tonson, Thomas Guy, John Dunton, Samuel Richardson, Thomas Gent, William Hutton and James Lackington. Booksellers who flourished in 17th and 18th centuries.

Petherick (Horace) Antonio **Stradivari**. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 14571

Popular account of the life of the famed Cremona violin-maker (1649-1737).

Private Life of **Queen Victoria**. 1901. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14482

Thompson (G. C.) Public opinion and Lord **Beaconsfield**, 1875-1880. 1886. 2 v. [G88] - 9130-1

Wetmore (Mrs.) The last of the great scouts, the life story of Colonel **William F. Cody** ("Buffalo Bill"). 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - 14577

Williams (C. F. A.) **Handel**. 1901. [G88] - 14539

Biography of the German composer, 1685-1759, with list of works and bibliography.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Bourdrez (J. J. L.) **Dutch** made easy to Englishmen who wish to speak it in the shortest possible time. 1899. [H238] - - - - 14487

Mathew (E. J.) History of **English literature.** 1901. [H354] - - - - - 14597

From the earliest time to the end of the 19th century. Contains brief biographical sketches of the chief figures, with the names and dates of their principal works, with critical comment. The transition from period to period and from style to style is explained in broad outline.

Matthews (Brander) Notes on **Speech-making.** 1901. [H318] - - - - - 14630

Hints on public speaking and elocution.

Pancoast (H. S.) Introduction to **English literature.** 1901. *ports. map.* [H354] - - - 14636

Critical and historical comment, the development of literature being shown by the aid of representative extracts illustrative of the successive literary epochs. From the earliest times to end of 19th century. Has a chronological table and bibliography.

Ryder (Maxwell) **Elocution** and stage training. *2nd ed.* 1900. [H320×J74] - - - 14546

Rules for the mechanical portion of the art of elocution, "make-up," stage "business," wardrobe "study," rehearsal, etc.

Saintsbury (George) A history of **criticism** and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. 1900. [H334] - - - 14486

Vol. I., classical and mediæval criticism. Literary criticism, its rules, standards, methods and variations among the ancient Greeks and Romans, with chapters on Dante and the criticism of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Arber (Edward) *ed.* Cowper anthology (1775-1800). 1901. [J12] - - - - - 14638

Selections from the poets at the end of the 18th century.

Arber (E.) *ed.* Dunbar anthology (1401-1508 A.D) 1901. [J12] - - - - - 14639

Selections from the poets of 15th century.

Eager (Alexander) Songs of sword and the soldier. 1901. [J48] - - - - - 14526

A collection of war-songs and songs of patriotism from 15th century to present time.

Henley (W. E.) Lyra heroica: book of verse for boys. 1900. [J12] - - - - - 14483

Selections from the poets of 16th to 19th century.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Allen (F. M.) Glimpses of English history. *ill.* [L22] - - - - - - 14480

Facetious sketches of English history.

Collins (John C.) Ephemera critica: or, plain truths about current literature. 1901. [L20] - - 14515

The present functions of criticism. English literature at the Universities. Our literary guides. Log-rolling and education. The new criticism. The gentle art of self-advertisement. R. L. Stevenson's letters. Literary iconoclasm. William Dunbar. A gallop through English literature. De Quincey and his friends. Lee's Life of Shakespeare. Shakespeare's sonnets. Landscape in poetry. An appreciation of F. T. Palgrave. Ancient Greek and modern life. The principles of criticism. Women in Greek poetry. Mr. Stephen Phillips' poems. The illustrious obscure. Virgil in English hexameters, etc.

Elizabeth and her German garden. 1901. *ill.* [L16] 14512

Observations on nature and criticisms of life. Elizabeth is the English wife of a German husband, who makes herself a retreat from the banalities of life in a German provincial town by occupying and beautifying a deserted convent.

Hewlett (M.) Earthwork out of Tuscany: being impressions and translations. *third ed.* 1901. [L20] 14531

Contains:—Apologia Pro Libello, Eye of Italy, Little flowers, Sacrifice at Prato, of poets and needlework, of boils and the ideal, Soul of a fact, Quattrocentisteria, Burden of New Tyre, Ilaria, Mariota, Bettina, Cats, Soul of a city, With the brown bear, Dead churches at Foligno, &c.

McNunn (N.) Companion Dictionary of **Quotations**, being a volume of extracts old and new from writers of all ages. 1901. [L32] - - - 14484

Arranged alphabetically under topics and numbered, with cross-references from related subjects.

Rochefoucauld (F.) Reflections; or sentences and moral maxims. 1901. [L24] - - - 14485

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

How to write a novel, a practical guide to the art of **fiction**. 1901. [K4] - - - - 14552

Characters, plots, style and subject-matter of novels, with a list of books and magazine articles on novels and the art of writing them.

Matthews (Brander) Philosophy of the **Short story**. 1901. [K4] - - - - - 14643

Antrobus (C. L.) Quality Corner: a study in remorse - - - - - - 14495

Lancashire village life.

Wildersmoor - - - - - 14667

Lancashire village life. A story of self-sacrifice.

Bacheller (Irving) Eben Holden: a tale of the North Country - - - - - 14591

North America and New York Journalistic life just before the Civil War. Introduces Horace Greeley, the great anti-slavery editor.

Bailey (H. C.) My Lady of Orange. *ill.* - - 14666

Historical romance of the Netherlands in the days of Alva. 16th C.

Barr (Amelia E.) The Maid of Maiden Lane *ill.* Sequel to "The Bow of Orange Ribbon" - - 14511

Love story of the period of the American Revolution.

Barry (William) The Wizard's knot - - 14503

South-west Ireland, middle 19th century. Racial and religious differences.

Bodkin (M. McD.) A Bear squeeze or her second self. *ill.* - - - - - - 14572

London society life and Stock Exchange speculation.

Paul Beck: the rule-of-thumb detective - - 14645

Paul Beck is an Irish Sherlock Holmes, with an original yet logical method for the detection of crime.

Boothby (Guy) My Indian queen. *ill.* - - 14508

Historical novel. London and East Indies. Early 18th C.

Mystery of the clasped hands. *ill.* - - - 14593

London and Midlands, present time. Tale of jealousy and revenge.

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* In bad company and other stories - - - - - 14575

38 Australian stories and sketches. The longest, which gives its title to the volume, turns on the wickedness of a trades-unionist agitator during an Australian strike. Others describe bushrangers, rough-riding contests, kangaroo shoots, &c.

Burton (J. B.) A Vanished rival: a story of to day. 14626

Switzerland.

Churchill (Winston) The Crisis. *ill.* - - - 14634

Richard Carvel was written as the first of a series of novels, which, while unrelated in *dramatis personæ*, and in no sense sequels as to story or plot, have a distinct historical sequence of subject. In *Richard Carvel*, the author treated of the Cavalier, and having contrasted in this book the London and Colonial Societies, he takes up in *The Crisis* the Cavalier's history nearly a hundred years later,

Cornford (L. C.) Northborough Cross - - 14601

Life in an English cathedral town.

Crockett (S. R.) The Silver skull. *ill.* - - 14576

Secret society of murderers which flourished in Southern Italy early in the 19th C.

Dawe (W. Carlton) Claudia Pole - - - 14561

London and Cumberland society life, present time.

Emu's head, a chronicle of Dead Man's Flat - 14524

Australian mining camp life.

Dawson (A. J.) In the Bight of Benin - - 14646
Short stories of West African coast.

Dickens (Mary A.) The Wastrel - - - 14523
Warwickshire. London, late 19th century. Will forgery.

Fawcett (Edgar) New York: a novel - - 14574
Story of New York low life.

Findlater (Mary) A Narrow way - - - 14251
Edinburgh and London, domestic life.

Findlater (Mary and Jane H.) Tales that are told 14618
Contains :—My little Hester, In Hopefield Square, Void of understanding, Life's deceitful morning, The red shepherd, Incident of Helen Walker.

Fletcher (J. S.) Three days' terror - - 14497
Attempt to blackmail the British Empire by a mysterious personage who has attained the secret of life. Scene is laid in London and Norway.

Fowler (Ellen T.) Sirius and other stories - - 14594
Contains also :—The Shepherd Guide, Diavola, An artistic Nemesis, History of Delia, Miniature Moloch, Ring of Elyn, Madame, Miss Latimer's lover, Witch's spell, Story of Marina, Her heart's desire, Poor Lady Leigh, Lady Marion's curse, Frank Wakeney's will, Through things temporal, etc.

Gaboriau (Emile) File No. 113. *ill.* - - 14490
Bank robbery, Paris, middle 19th C. In this work Lecocq, the detective, appears to unravel a false accusation of theft which has been made against a bank manager.

Mystery of Orcival. *ill.* - - - - 14568
Record of a mysterious murder and disappearance in the outskirts of Paris, which is traced by an old amateur detective and Lecocq.

Other people's money. *ill.* - - - - 14489
Paris in the Second Empire. Unravelling of a series of speculative frauds.

Widow Lerouge. *ill.* - - - - 14567
French detective tale in which an old amateur detective and Lecocq unravel the mystery of a murder committed at Bougival in 1862.

Garland (Hamlin) Her mountain lover - - 14624

Story of a Colorado prospector who comes to London to sell a mine.

Gerard (Dorothea) *Madame Longard de Longgarde.* Supreme crime - - - - - 14617

Ruthenian life in Austrian Poland.

Glanville (E.) Lost regiment - - - 14621

Soudan. Present time.

Gleig (Charles) Bunter's cruise - - - 14650

Humorous story of the transposition of a common sailor and the captain of a cruiser and the complications arising therefrom.

Gould (S. Baring) The Frobishers - - - 14548

Tale of the Staffordshire potteries. Describes the lead poisoning of the potter.

Grand (Sarah) Babs the Impossible - - 14498

Grier (Sydney C.) The Warden of the Marches. *ill.* 14592

Indian political and society life.

Guthrie (F. A.) *F. Anstey,* Tinted venus - - 14647

Fantastic tale of a London barber who is haunted by a statue of Venus whom he accidentally restores to life in Rosherville Gardens.

Haggard (H. R.) Lysbeth: a tale of the Dutch. *ill.* 14590

Historical romance of the time of Philip II. and William the Silent. Leyden, middle 16th century.

Harte (Bret) Under the Redwoods - - - 14570

Short stories of Californian life. *Contains* :—Jimmy's big brother from California, a widow of the Santa Anna Valley, How Reuben Allen saw life in San Francisco, A romance of the line.

Hill (Headon) Sentence of the Court - - 14499

Murder case, change of identity, false accusation, and an escape from Portland Prison.

Hocking (Joseph) Lest we forget. *ill.* - - 14509

Persecution of the protestants in the time of Queen Mary, late 17th century.

Hocking (Silas K.) The Fate of Endillse. *ill.* - 14589

Cornish love tale.

Hough (E.) The Girl at the Halfway house, a story of the plains - - - - - 14481
United States immediately after the civil war.

Hume (F.) Golden Wang-Ho - - - 14520
Story of an Eastern treasure that does harm to the person possessing it. London.

Hyne (C. J. C.) Prince Rupert the buccaneer - 14553
West Indian Ocean, 17th century.

Jerome (J. K.) Observations of Henry - - 14598
Contains:—The ghost of the Marchioness of Appleford, Uses and abuses of Joseph, Surprises of Milberry, Probation of James Wrench, Wooing of Tom Sleight's wife.

Lagerlôf (Selma) From a Swedish homestead - 14587
Contains:—The story of a country house, Queens at Kungahälla, Old Agnette, Fisherman's ring, Santa Caterina of Siena, Our Lord and St. Peter, The Flight into Egypt, Empress's money chest, Peace of God, Story from Halstanäs, The inscription on the grave, The Brothers.

Le Gallienne (Richard) The Life romantic, including the love-letters of the King - - 14519

Leighton (Marie C. and R.) In the shadow of guilt. *ill.* - - - - - - 14582
Midlands. Novel based on a miscarriage of justice. Hospital and society life, late 19th century.

Linton (Mrs. Lynn) The Second youth of Theodora Desanges - - - - - - 14658
The tale hinges on the extraordinary rejuvenation of Mrs. Desanges. Supernatural.

Lloyd (Nelson) The Chronic loafer - - - 14623
Pennsylvania, present time, humorous.

McAulay (Allan) Black Mary - - - 14583
Scottish farm life and Jamaica, late 18th century.

McCarthy (Justin) Mononia - - - 14557
Irish political and domestic life middle 19th century

Mackie (John) The Man who forgot. *port.* - - 14518

Incidents on a voyage to Java. Loss of memory and subsequent recovery, brought about by the eruption of Krakatoa in 1883.

Magnay (Sir W.) Red Chancellor: a romance - 14657

Imaginary kingdom in East Central Europe. Tale of the intrigues and violent means taken by the chancellor to remove witnesses of his plots.

Marriott (C.) The Column - - - - 14588

Cornwall.

Marsh (R.) Mrs. Musgrave and her husband - 14615

Transmission of crime through heredity. Scene is laid in South England and Brussels.

Melville (Herman) Moby Dick, or the white whale. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14547

Adventures on a whaling cruise. Pacific Ocean, early 19th century. Moby Dick is an invulnerable whale which an American captain has sworn to destroy.

White Jacket, or the World in a Man-of-War. *ill.* 14517

Life in the American navy in 1843.

Mitchell (E.) Lone Star rush - - - 14500

West Australian gold fields, and the tale of a gold mine which had been discovered by the Dutch.

Munro (Neil) Doom Castle - - - - 14641

Western Highlands in the neighbourhood of Inverary, after 1745. Perils of a French cavalier who goes to Scotland to avenge a wrong.

Murray (D. C.) Church of humanity - - 14501

Story of an uneducated drunken actor who is ultimately cured by means of hypnotism, and becomes a revivalist preacher.

Osbourne (Lloyd) The Queen versus Billy, and other stories - - - - - 14516

Contains also :—The beautiful man of Pingalap, The dust of defeat, The happiest day of his life, Father Zosimus, Frenchy's last job, The Devil's white man, The Phantom city, Amatua's sailor.

Pemberton (Max) Pro Patria - - - 14556

Attempted invasion of England by means of a secret Channel tunnel from Calais to Dover, which is discovered and exposed by an Englishman.

Phillpotts (Eden) The Good red earth. *ill.* - 14619

Devonshire, middle 19th century.

Pugh (Edwin) and G. Burchett. The Heritage - 14581

Middle-class life. Dipsomania.

Reeves (Mrs.) *Helen Mathers.* Cinders, a novel - 14665

Ridge (W. P.) London only: a set of common occurrences - - - - - 14664

Fifteen short stories of London life.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) The Heart of the ancient wood. *ill.* - - - - - - 14573

North American forest life.

Roberts (Morley) Taken by assault, or the fugitives 14502

England and South Africa, present time. Plot to obtain the release of a prisoner at Pretoria.

Rodziewicz (Marya) Distaff. *port.* - - - 14663

Hungarian tale.

Runkle (Bertha) Helmet of Navarre. *ill.* - - 14661

Historical novel. Paris, end of 16th century. Struggle between the League and Henry IV.

Russell (Dora) Footprints in the snow - - 8106

Russell (W. C.) Ship's Adventure - - - 14555

Merchant service. Love tale.

Savage (R. H.) Midnight passenger - - 14505

Tale of speculation, fraud, and the lower life of modern New York.

Shiel (M. P.) The Lord of the sea - - - 14625

The Jews having overrun the whole of the civilized earth, an Englishman of Jewish extraction contrives to capture the whole of the sea by means of gigantic forts, and exacts tribute from all the nations.

Smale (Fred C.) The Mayor of Littlejoy - - 14560

Fantastic tale of a west country mayor who discovers a fairy ancestor, who endows him with some of her powers.

Smith (Mrs. Toulmin) *L. T. Meade.* Princess of the gutter - - - - - -

East London philanthropic mission.

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Career of a beauty - - - - - - 14504

English society life.

Sterne (P.) Mr. Leopold Lugwell: his birth and upbringing - - - - - - 14662

Study of the humanising effects of success and social ambition on a nature primarily guided by the instincts of acquisition.

Steuart (J. A.) The Eternal quest - . - 14554

Anglo-Indian military life, and South Africa, present time. The eternal quest is love and glory.

Stockton (F. R.) Afield and afloat. *ill.* - - 14562

Contains:—The Birller-Podington contract, Romance of a mule-car, The Governor-General, Old Applejoy's ghost, Struck by a boomerang, The Skipper and El Capitan, Come in New Year! A sailor's knot, Great staircase at Landover Hall, The ghosts in my tower, The landsman's tale.

Bicycle of Cathay. *ill.* - - - - 14507

American character sketches.

Tynan (Katherine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* That sweet enemy - - - - - - 14506

Ireland.

Viller (F.) Black tortoise, being the strange story of old Frick's diamond - - - - 14569

Detective tale, Christiania, Norway, 19th century. A theft discovered by means of a photograph taken in a mirror.

Voynich (E. L.) Jack Raymond - - - 14656

Cornish tale.

Wells (D. D.) Parlous times, a novel of modern diplomacy - - - - - - 14558

Intrigues of a commercial syndicate to obtain control of a South American island, which is defeated by the efforts of a young English diplomat. London and South England.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) Adventure of Princess Sylvia - - - - - - 14586

Court intrigues in a German principality, present time.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Brereton (F. S.) With shield and assegai: a tale of the Zulu war. *ill.* - - - - 14579

Defeat of Cetewayo, Rorke's Drift, 1879.

Fenn (G. M.) Running amok, a story of adventure. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14522

Malay Peninsula.

Henty (G. A.) Cuthbert Hartington: a tale of two sieges of Paris. *ill.* - - - - - 14635

Home (Andrew) From fag to monitor, or fighting to the front. *ill.* - - - - - 14585

English school life.

Reed (Talbot B.) My friend Smith, a story of school and city life. *ill.* - - - - - 14580

PENTONVILLE BRANCH.

PENTONVILLE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

Aitken (W. F.) Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1901. *ports.* [G88] - - - 410

Barr (R.) Strong arm. *ill.* - - - - 413

Blouet (Paul) *Max O'Rell.* Her Royal Highness Woman. 1901. [D24] - - - - 403

Boothby (G.) Cabinet secret. *ill.* - - - 375

Woman of death. *ill.* - - - - 394

Conrad (J.) Lord Jim - - - - 374

Crane (Stephen) Great battles of the world. 1901. *ill.* [F18] - - - - - - 380

Vittoria, Siege of Plevna, Storming of Burkersdorf Heights, A Swede's campaign in Germany, Leipzig, Lutzen, Storming of Badajoz, Brief campaign against New Orleans, Battle of Solferino, Battle of Bunker Hill.

Crawford (F. M.) In the Palace of the king. *ill.* - 418

Crockett (S. R.) Silver skull. *ill.* - - - 393

Dawson (Albert) Joseph Parker, D.D.: his life and ministry. 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - 409

Dawson (W. H.) German life in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1028] - - - - - 406

Fenn (G. M.) Story of Antony Grace, or some stained pages. *ill.* - - - - - 419

Gissing (George) Our friend the charlatan - 397

Haggard (H. R.) Black heart and white heart and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - 396

Lysbeth - - - - - - 398

Hocking (Joseph) Madness of David Baring. *ill.* - 405

Purple robe. *ill.* - - - - - 389

Holmes (R. R.) Queen Victoria, 1819-1901. 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 41

Hope (A.) Quisante - - - - - 41

Hume (Fergus) Mother of emeralds - - 38

Peru.

Hurst (George H.) Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. 1900. *ill.* [A280] - - 372

Hyne (C. J. C.) Prince Rupert the buccaneer. *ill.* - 404

Kearton (C.) Our bird friends. 1900. *ill.* [A106] - 395

Keats (Gwendoline) *Zack.* White cottage - 373

The characters of this story of love are the fisher-folk of the rugged Devonshire coast.

Kernahan (C.) Scoundrels & Co. *ill.* - - 387

Leighton (Marie C. and Robt.) In the shadow of guilt. *ill.* - - - - - - 386

Lynch (Hannah) French life in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1006] - - - - - 408

Maclaren (J.) Afterwards and other stories - 385

Marchmont (A. W.) In the name of a woman. *ill.* 376

Marshall (P.) Practical lessons in metal turning. A handbook for young engineers and amateur mechanics. 1901. [B112] - - - - 371

Merriman (H. S.) Isle of Unrest. *ill.* - - 415

Oppenheim (E. P.) Millionaire of yesterday. *ill.* - 384

Palmer (F. H. E.) Russian life in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1166] - - - - - 407

Pemberton (Max) Pro Patria. *ill.* - - - 382

Phillpotts (E.) Good red earth. *ill.* - - 381
Devonshire.

Ridge (W. Pett) London only - - - 383

Runkle (Bertha) Helmet of Navarre - - 379

Russell (W. C.) Ship's adventure - - - 402

Sergeant (Adeline) Treasure of Captain Scarlett - 401

Smale (Fred C.) Mayor of Littlejoy, being the strange experiences which befell Mr. Josiah Pettigrew. . . . during his term of office. *ill.* - - 378

Smith (Mrs. B.) *Annie S. Swan.* Burden bearers - 377

Steel (Flora A.) The Hosts of the Lord - - 417

Ward (Mrs. H.) Eleanor - - - - 400

Weyman (S. J.) Sophia. *ill.* - - - 416

Whishaw (F.) A Forbidden name: a story of the Court of Catherine the great - - - 399

Political intrigues in the Russian capital after the death of Peter the great, late 18th century.

Wiggin (Kate D.) *Mrs. G. C. Riggs.* Penelope's English experiences being extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton. *ill.* - 412

Penelope's experiences in Scotland - - 392

Penelope's Irish experiences. *ill.* - - 391

Wilmot (S. E.) Our Fleet to-day, and its development during the last sixty years. 1900. *ill.* [B148] 390

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 352] are those of thr Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Ennemoser (Joseph) History of magic, to which is added . . . stories of apparitions, dreams, second sight, somnambulism, predictions, divination, witchcraft, vampires, fairies, table-turning, and spirits-rapping. 1854. 2 v. Trs. by Wm. Howitt. [A352] - - - - - - 4227-8

Jefferies (Richard) Life of the fields. 1888. [A28] 2732

Contains:—The field play, Bits of oak bark, Pageant of summer, Meadow thoughts, Clematis Lane, Nature near Brighton, Sea, Sky and Down, January in the Sussex Woods, By the Exe, The Water-Colley, Notes on landscape painting, Village miners, Mind under water, Sport and science, Nature and the gamekeeper, The sacrifice to trout, Hovering of the Kestrel, Birds climbing the air, etc.

Leighton (G. R.) Life-history of British serpents and their local distribution in the British Isles. 1901. *ill.* [A138] - - - - - 14773

Morrison (G. J.) Maps, their uses and construction, a short popular treatise on the advantages and defects of maps on various projection, followed by an outline of the principles involved in their construction. 1901. *ill.* [A338] - - - 14745

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Anderson (Sir John) The Strength of materials and structures. *9th ed.* 1887. *ill.* [B108] - - 5659

Part I.—Strength of materials, as depending on their quality, and as ascertained by testing-apparatus.

Part II.—Strength of structures, as depending on the form and arrangement of their parts, and on the materials of which they are constructed.

Bidder (Marion G.) and F. Baddeley. Domestic economy: a text-book for teachers and students in training. 1901. [B494] - - - - 14777

Scientific explanation and practical treatment of ventilation, foods, housewifery and cooking.

Harvey (F. J.) Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women arranged for use of teachers in high schools, private schools, gymnasia, etc. 1896. *ill.* [B480] - - - - - 6143

Schmidt (F. A) and E. Miles. The Training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise for health, growth, and development. 1901. *ill.* [B480] - - - - 14697

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Aflalo (F. G.) Sea and coast fishing, with special references to calm water fishing in inlets and estuaries. 1901. *ill.* [C500] - - - - 14718

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Acland (A. H. D.) and C. Ransome. Handbook in outline of the Political history of England to 1901 chronologically arranged. *8th ed.* 1901. [D156] - 1474

The right-hand pages alone of Part I. contain the continuous outline of events arranged in chronological order. On the left is a selection of foreign and colonial events, as well as various notes and quotations.

Part II. are collections of events arranged under various selected heads, such as "Parliament," "Ireland," "The Corn Laws," etc.

Caird (Mona). Morality of marriage and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. 1897. [D20] 14703

Contents:—The emancipation of the family, Marriages, The future of the home, Morality of marriage, A defence of the "Wild Women," Phases of human development.

Cowham (J. H.) School organization, hygiene, discipline and ethics. 1899. [D438] - - - 14776

Designed for the guidance of teachers in their professional training, and for use by Educationalists generally.

Hooper (Fredk.) and Jas. Graham. Commercial education at home and abroad; a comprehensive handbook providing materials for a scheme of commercial education for the United Kingdom, including suggested curricula for all grades of educational institutions. 1901. [D414] - - - - 14774

Class F.—History and Geography.

Bockett (F. W.) Some literary landmarks for pilgrims on wheels. 1901. *ports. ill.* [F680] - - 14744

Cycling pilgrimage to Farnham, Albury, Moor Park. Other papers are concerned with the homes and countrysides of Jane Austen, Gilbert White, Charles Kingsley, Charles Lamb, Tennyson, etc.

Bradley (A. G.) Highways and byways of the English lakes, illustrated by Joseph Pennell. 1901. [F684] - - - - - - 1477

Cartwright (Julia) *Mrs. Henry Ady.* The Pilgrim's way from Winchester to Canterbury. 1901. *ill.* [F692] - - - - - - 14705

A modern tour over the route of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims.

Cotton (J. S.) and E. J. Payne. Colonies and dependencies. 1883. [F484 and 646] - - 667

Part I.—India. Part II.—The Colonies.

Historical and political constitution, financial administration of the various British Colonies.

Fea (Allan) Secret-chambers and hiding-places: the historic, romantic and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-holes, secret chambers, &c. 1901. *ill.* [F630] - - - - 14719

"Priests' Holes," Hindlip Hall, Gunpowder Plot conspirators, Harrington, Ufton and Ingatestone, James II.'s escapes, Hiding-places in Jacobite dwellings and its Scottish castles, Hiding places of smugglers and thieves, Scottish hiding-places of Prince Charles Edward.

Graves (H.) Way about Bedfordshire, with a comprehensive County gazetteer. 1901. *map. ill.* [F696] 14783

Hillegas (H. C.) Oom Paul's people: a narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers, the country and its institutions. 1900. *ill. map.* [F166] - - - 14720

A presentation of the Boer side of the controversy.

Jerrold (W.) Surrey. 1901. *ill. maps.* [F768] - 14722

With special articles on the bird life, flowers, entomology, geology, cycling, etc., of the County.

Masse (H. J. L. J.) Cathedral church of Bristol; a description of its fabric and brief history of the Episcopal See. 1901. [F722] - - - 14746

Norway (A. H.) Naples: past and present. 1901. *ill.* [F1100] - - - - - 14701

Historical account of its antiquities and traditions, with a description of modern Naples. Intended as a supplement to the Guide-books.

Powell (R. S. S. Baden-) Matabele campaign, being a narrative of the campaign in suppressing the native rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland 1896. 1901. *ill.* [F180] - - - - 14702

Scudamore (Cyril). Belgium and the Belgians. 1901. *ill.* [F1130] - - - - - 14756

Descriptive account of Belgium, its government, education and religious bodies, its military system, political parties, folk-lore, its towns, and its aspects as a holiday-ground.

Sweeting (W. D.) Cathedral church of Ely: a history and description of the building with a short account of the former Monastery and of the See. 1901. *ill.* [F702] - - - - 14747

Class G.—Biography.

Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell. 1901. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 14723

Critical study of the life and times of Cromwell.

Rawnsley (H. D.) Literary associations of the English Lakes. 1901. 2 v. *ports. ill.* [G34] - 14724-25

Vol. 1.—Cumberland, Keswick and Southey's Country.

Vol. 2.—Westmoreland, Windermere, and the haunts of Wordsworth.

Russell (G. W. E.) Letters of Matthew Arnold 1848-1888. 1901. 2 v. [G88] - - - 14715-16

Wells (W. J.) Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan, Musical Doctor: a brief sketch of his life and works. 1901. *ports. facsimiles* and *ill.* [G88] - 14704

Whibley (Charles) The Pageantry of life. 1900. *ports.* [G] - - - - - 14699

Contents:—Young Weston, A Marshal of France, Theagenes, The real Pepys, Saint-Simon, a friend of Kings, The Caliph of Fonthill (Beckford), Barbey D'Aurevilly, Disraeli the Younger.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Alden (R. M.) The Art of Debate. 1900. [H318] - 14698

Nature and subjects of debate, preliminary work, burden of proof, methods of proof, methods of refutation, structure and style, arguments, briefs, propositions for debate.

Brandes (George) Main currents in Nineteenth century literature. 1901. [H324] - - - 14727

Vol. I.—The Emigrant literature.

The intention of the work is to trace the outlines of a psychology of the first half of the 19th Century by means of the study of certain main groups and movements in European literature.

Gayley (C. M) and F. N. Scott. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism: The bases in aesthetics and poetics. 1899. [H326] - 14743

An American work, full of references to works of authority on the subject.

Wells (B. W.) Modern German Literature. *2nd ed.* 1901. [H338] - - - - - 14721

First published in 1895. The last chapter of the former edition has been discarded. Two chapters are substituted for it—one dealing with literature from the rise of the young German school to the French war, another with the first generation of Imperial Germany.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Calverley (Charles S.) Works, with a biographical notice by Sir W. J. Sendall. 1901. *ports.* [J62] - 14728

Oxenford (John) *ed.* Illustrated book of French songs from 16th to 19th century. 1855. *ill.* [J22] 5122

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Duncan (Sara J.) *Mrs. Everard Cotes.* On the other side of the latch. 1901. [L20] - - - 14694

Personal impressions of things in general and of an Indian Garden. Among other subjects dealt with are life in Simla, The average woman, Plants on the Khod, and the trials of the rains.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Bennett (E. A.) Fame and Fiction, an enquiry into certain popularities. 1901. [K4] - - - 14781

Criticisms on the works of Miss Braddon, Barrie, Charlotte Yonge, Rhoda Broughton, Sarah Grand, Hall Caine, Miss E. T. Fowler, Miss Cholmondeley, Silas Hocking, J. L. Allen, N. Westcott, Gissing, Turgenev, George Moore.

Dunlop (John Colin) History of prose fiction, a new edition revised with notes, appendices and index by Henry Wilson. 1896. 2 v. [K] - - 14766-7

History of the origin and progress of fiction, of the various forms which it has successively assumed, and the different authors by whom this department of literature has been most successfully cultivated and promoted. With a supplement on modern German, Scandinavian and Russian Fiction. First published in 1814.

Achard (A.) Golden Fleece. *ill.* - - - 14717

Historical novel. France, late 17th century, time of Louis XIV.

Barr (Amelia E.) Souls of passage. - - 14753

Scottish love story. Glasgow.

Bartram (George) Thirteen evenings - - 14737

Contains:—History of a mystery, White rum and Obi, On the track of Christopher Sly, With a tasting brief, Circe and San Juan, The Vampire, For the good of his health, A Quintet of wooers, Love shall be Lord, Yea, Verily.

Becke (Louis) By rock and pool. - - - 14729
Fourteen short stories and sketches of the South Sea Islands.

Benson (E. F.) Luck of the Vails. - - 14736
The village of Vail lies in a wrinkle of the great Wiltshire Downs. The "Luck" is a golden cup set with rubies.

Besant (Sir Walter) Lady of Lynn. *ill.* - - 14710
Historical novel, middle 18th century.

Burgin (G. B.) Son of Mammon - - 14696
Devonshire and London literary life.

Caine (T. Hall) The Eternal City. - - 14732, 14761
Modern Roman life, introducing various political and and religious characters.

Cambridge (Ada) The Devastators. - - 14760
Unhappy marriages.

Carey (Rosa N.) Herb of grace - - - 14782

Chambers (R. W.) Cardigan - - - 14748
Historical romance of New York and Pennsylvania, dealing with the time previous to and the early events of the American War of Independence, late 18th century. Sir Wm. Johnson, the Indian agent, and various Indians and scouts are prominent characters.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) A Woman alone - - 14780
Contains also:—Marie Zellinger, Miss Williamson, Social studies, presenting English and Continental characters.

Craigie (Mrs.) *John Oliver Hobbs.* The serious wooing - - - - - - 14709
Society life. The evils of marriages of convenience.

Crockett (S. R.) Cinderella. *ill.* - - - 14733
Galloway. Burmah, discovery of ruby mines.

Love Idylls - - - - - 14768
Galloway. Love tales of Scotland, etc.

Dawe (W. Carlton) Straws in the wind - - 14775

Drummond (Hamilton) The Seven houses. *ill.* - 14706

Story of chivalrous love and priestly intrigue, with a description of the devastation of the plague in a provincial French town.

Gissing (Geo.) Our friend the Charlatan. *ill.* - 14692

Claims to be a study of a well-known type of the modern man, who is "all things to all people," superficial, insincere, and dishonest, but sufficiently plausible and magnetic to deceive his victims.

Gould (S. Baring-) Royal Georgie - - - 14762

Dartmoor love story, early 19th century.

Gray (Maxwell) *M. G. Tuttiett.* Four-leaved clover; an everyday romance - - - - 14755

English country life.

Hamilton (Lord Ernest) Mary Hamilton, her life and history; being the chronicles of one, Anne Cunninghame, sometime waiting-woman and humble friend to that most sweet and humble lady - 14735

Historical romance of the Court of Mary Queen of Scots. Late 16C.

Harrison (Mrs.) *Lucas Malet.* History of Sir Richard Calmady. - - - - - 14779

Realistic and modern romance, the scene of which is laid in the northern part of Hampshire, in London, and in Naples. The action covers a period of about 33 years, beginning in 1842, and deals with the psychological development of a deformed English country gentlemen.

Hope (Anthony) *Anthony Hope Hawkins.* Tristram of Blent: an episode in the story of an ancient house 14730

Complications arising from illegitimacy.

Howells (W. D.) Pair of patient lovers. *port.* - 14726

Contains also:—The pursuit of the piano, A difficult case, The magic of a voice, A circle in the water. Should be read in conjunction with *Their Wedding Journey.*

Johnson (Owen) Arrows of the Almighty - 14711

A novel which includes in the story three generations, but the central part of it deals with the American Civil War. United States, early 19th century.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson) No vindication - 14740
Cornwall. London.

Laut (A. C.) Lords of the North - - - 14713
Deals with the rivalry between the Hudson Bay Company and the North-West Company. Canada, early 19th century.

Marsh (R.) Both sides of the veil - - - 14749
Eleven short stories. Supernatural.

The Joss: a reversion - - - - 14731
Fantastic tale of a mysterious house in London, dominated by an idol or Joss.

Mason (A. E. W.) Ensign Knightley and other stories - - - - - - 14708
Contains also:—Cruise of the *Willing Mind*, Mr. Mitchelbourne's last escapade, The coward, Hatteras, Man of extremes, How Barrington returned to Johannesburg, Twenty-Kroner story, Keeper of the Bishop, The Shuttered house, The deserters, A liberal education, Man of wheels, In a harbour, Second best, Charley's Aunt.

Merejkowski (Dmitri). The Death of the Gods - 14772
Historical romance dealing with the career of the Roman Emperor, Julian the Apostate, who in the 4th century A.D. sought to revive the worship of the Olympians after Christianity had been adopted by Constantine the Great as the official religion of the Roman Empire.

Middlemass (Jean). His lawful wife. *ill.* - - 14739

Norris (Frank). The Octopus - - - 14754
Economic novel, dealing realistically with the influence of the Railway Trust upon the life of the individual farmer. California present time. The first of a series designed to expose the power and methods of Commercial Trusts.

Oppenheim (E. P.) Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown 14707

Pain (Barry). Eliza - - - - - 14742
Humorous episodes in the humdrum life of a young married couple living in suburban London.

Peake (Elmore E.) The Darlingtons - - 14771
American tale, dealing with the career of a railroad and its promoters.

Phillpotts (Eden). The Striking hours. *ill.* - - 14758

Collection of 14 short stories; the scene is laid in Devonshire. Old superstitions, old customs, etc. Middle 19th century.

Pinkerton (Thomas) Blue Bonnets up. - - 14757

Scotland, 18th century. Jacobite rebellion of 1745. Historical romance of Prince Charlie.

Raymond (Walter) Fortunes Darling. - - 14752

Somerset, middle 19th century. Eccentric will.

Rousseau (V.) Derwent's Horse. - - - 14700

A tale of the South African war.

Serao (Mathilde) Land of Cockayne. - - 14695

Land of Cockayne (meaning the imaginary land of idleness and luxurious ease, the land of cakes), a study of life in modern Naples, showing the evil effects of public lotteries on the morals and life of the people.

Stannard (Mrs.) John Strange Winter. The Man I Loved. - - - - - - 14759

Supernatural.

Stephens (R. N.) Continental Dragoon. *ill.* - 14738

American War of Independence, late 18th century. New York.

Tracy (Louis) Strange Disappearance of Lady Delia. - - - - - - 14750

London detective tale.

Walker (W. S.) Virgin Gold, a story of Adventure. *ill.* - - - - - - - 14712

Gold mining in Australia.

Watson (H. B. M.) Skirts of Happy Chance. - 14734

Series of short tales relating the misadventures, etc., of a young man of fashion with various ladies.

White (Percy) The Grip of the Bookmaker. - 14764

Describes how a Bookmaker's wealth was pitted against pride of birth, and how the grip of his father's calling was felt by the son, an educated man and a gentleman. London, present time.

Wiggin (Kate D.) *Mrs. G. C. Riggs.* Penelope's Irish Experiences. - - - - - 14693

Experiences in Ireland of Penelope, Francesca, and Salemina. The same trio of American travellers who made excursions through England and Scotland. Pictures of everyday Irish life and scenery.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) Queen Sweetheart - 17451

Wood (Richard A.) *Paul Cushing.* God's Lad. *ill.* - 14301

Tale of the Californian Goldfields, middle 19th century.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Allen (A. H.) Commercial Organic Analysis; a treatise on the properties, modes of assaying, and proximate analytical examination of the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine, &c. 1901. 7 v. *ill.* [A260] - - - - 6358-9, 6382, 6384-6387

Almack (E.) Regimental Badges worn in the British Army 100 years ago. 1900. *ill.* [B504] - - 6423

The Regiments identified, and notes bearing on their history added.

Almanach de Gotha. 1901. *ports.* [L10] - - 6332

German Cyclopædic record of topics of the day, containing information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of various countries, somewhat on the lines of Whitaker.

Banister (H.) Gas Manipulation with a description of the various instruments and apparatus employed in the analysis of coal and coal gas. 1863. *ill.* [B322] - - - - - - 5883

British Museum Additions of Manuscripts and Printed Books. 1833-1839. 3 v. - - - 6326-28

Additions to the Natural history, antiquities, and prints. 1836-39 - - - - 6329

Annual lists of donations and bequests. 1829 - 6330

Catholic Directory Ecclesiastical register and almanac for the year 1901. [L10] - - 5937

City of Chicago Statistics. 1901. [F294] - - 6390
Information on Municipal administration, Public health, education, commerce and traffic of Chicago.

Civil Engineers Institution Minutes of proceedings. 1877-1900. *plans. ill.* (vols. 51-142) 6015-6112

Subject indexes, charter, bye-laws, list of members. [B88] - - - - 6128

Report of Council, Session 1896-97. 1897. [B88] - - - - - 6128

Report upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam-engines. 1898. *ill.* [B88] - - 6129

President's address. 1896-97-98. [B88] - 6125-27

Engineering education in the British Dominions 1891. [B88] - - - - - 6130

Clerkenwell Schools. Amwell Street founded 1700: a brief sketch of the schools' history, issued by the governing body on the occasion of its fourth jubilee. 1900 - - - - - 6322

Clowes (Wm. L.) Royal Navy, a history from the earliest times to the present. Vol. 5. 1900. *ill.* [F638] - - - - - - 5938

Coetlogon (D. de) Universal history of arts and sciences. 1745. 2 v. *ill.* [L2] - - - 6378-79

Cotgreave (A.) Contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. 1900. [H396] - - 6334

Cunliffe (F. H. E.) History of the Boer war. 2 v. 1901. *maps. ill.* [F166] - - - - 6438-9

"Daily Mail" Year-book for 1901. *maps. ill.* [L10.] 6308

Dalbiac and Harbottle. Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). 1901. [L32] - - 6408

Debrett's Baronetage, knightage, and companionage, 1898. 2 v. *ill.* [G98] - - - - 6350-51

Englishwoman's Year-book and directory. 1901 [D22] - - - - - - 593[illegible]

Engineers Society of, Inaugural address. 1881, 1882. [B76] - - - - - 6013-14

Rules, bye-laws and list of members for the years 1872, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. [B76] - - - - - - 6008-12

Transactions from 1861-1899 and general index 1861-1899. 39 vols. *plans. ill.* [B76] - 5969-6007

Every man's own Lawyer: a handy book of the principals of law and equity . . . to which is added a concise dictionary of legal terms. 1901. [D274] 5935

Farmer (John S.) Regimental records of the British army, a historical résumé chronologically arranged of titles, campaigns, honours, uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames, &c. 1901. [F636] - - 6366

Foord (J.) Decorative flower studies, for the use of artists, designers, students and others. 1901. *col. ill.* [C46] - - - - - - 6422

Series of coloured plates printed in facsimile of the original drawings, accompanied by studies from each subject, and descriptive notes.

Frazer (J. G.) The Golden Bough, a study in magic and religion. 3 vols. 2nd ed. 1900. [E164] - 6338-40

Fry (Roger E.) Giovanni Bellini. 1900. *ill.* [G88] - 6343

Gardens old and new: the country house and its garden environment. 1901. *ill.* [B52] - - 6336

Gas Institute: Transactions. 1876-1899. 28 v. [B318] - - - - - - 5941-67

Geological Society Journal 1881-1900. Vols. 37 to 56. *ill.* 20 v. [A224] - - - 6230-6249

General Index to the first fifty volumes. [A224] 6250

List of fellows. 1880-1883, 1887, 1889-94, 1896-1900. 16 v. [A224] - - - - 6253-68

Geological literature added to the library. 1894-99, 5 v. [A224] - - - - 6269-73

Presidents' address. 1899. [A224] - - 6251

Geological Society of Norwich Presidents' address. 1881. [A224] - - - - - 6252

Hazell's Annual for 1901: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. 1901. [L10] - - 5933

Hewes (F. W.) and H. Gannett, Scribner's Statistical atlas of the United States. n. d. *ill.* [F264] 5886

Hurst (G. H.) Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. 1901. [B292] - - - - - - 636

Hutchinson (H. N.) *and others.* Living races of mankind, a popular account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts, and ceremonies of the races of mankind throughout the world. 2 v. 1901. *ports. ill.* [A36] - - - - - - 6357

Jones (H. P.) *ed.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1900. [L32] - - 637

Kenyon (F. G.) Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British Museum. 1900. *ill.* [H386] - 6433

Khaki in South Africa: an album of pictures and photographs illustrating the chief events of the war under Lord Roberts, with a chronological history. 1900. [F166] - - - - 6335

Knackfuss (H.) Dürer. 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - 6341

Leiningen-Westerburg (Karl E. Count Zu) German Book. plates. [C172] - - - 638

Local London: A Municipal directory for the Metropolis and suburbs, 1901-2. 1901. *map.* [ ] - - - - - - 642

London County Council: Occasional reports on The Administration of the Port of London, Agricultural Rates grants, Bacterial treatment of crude sewage, Employment of children out of school hours, Conference on the Metropolitan Water Companies' amended regulations, Streets

and Street traffic, Tramways, The Council and electric traction for tramways, Attendances of Members. - - - - - - - 6365

Report of the Fire Brigade Committee. 1900 - 6369

Report on the housing of the working classes - 6364

Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health of the administrative County of London. 1899 6368

Loth (Arthur) Cathédrales de France. Paris 1900. *ill.* [C208] - - - - - - 6427

Margoliouth (G.) Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British Museum. Part 1. 1899. *ill.* [H386] - - - - 6432

Marken (J. C. van) Industrial social organisation. Translated by S. de Jastrzebski. Delft. *ill.* 1901. [D116] - - - - - - 6388

An account of social organisation as applied to the workpeople of the Delft factory of the Netherlands Yeast and Spirit Co., Ltd.

Marriott (Wm.) Hints to meteorological observers, with instructions for taking observations, and tables for their reduction. 1st ed. 1881. [A300] - 6206

2nd ed. 1887 - - - - - 6207

Mechanical Engineer's Institution: Brief history of the Institution. 1899. *ports.* [B104] - - 6306

List of Members, articles and bye-laws. 1900. [B104] - - - - - 6307

Proceedings, 1873-1900. *ill.* 29 v. [B104] 6274-6302

Subject Index of papers in the proceedings, 1847-1887. [B104] - - - - 6303

General Index to proceedings, 1847-1884. [B104] - - - - - 6304-5

Monkhouse (C.) Life and works of Sir John Tenniel. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 6374

Moore (T. S.) Altdorfer. 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - 6342

Newman (George) Report on the Public health and sanitary condition of the Parish of Clerkenwell for the year 1900. 1901. *ill.* [B474] - - - 6436

O'Donoghue (F. M.] Catalogue of Playing Cards. bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by the late Lady Charlotte Schreiber. 1901. [C534] - - - - - - 6430

Oxford University Calendar for the year 1901. 1901. [D470] - - - - - 5936

Pitman's Abridged Shorthand dictionary with a complete list of grammalogues and contractions. 1901. [C166] - - - - - 6360

Proctor (Robert) The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century. 1900. [H400] - - - 5365

Reign of woman under Queen Victoria. 1901. *ports.* [G84] - - - - - - 6424

Robinson (C. N.) *ed.* Celebrities of the Army. 1900. *col. ill.* [G54] - - - - - 6442

Rogers (W. S.) Book of the Poster. 1901. *col. ill.* [C178] - - - - - - 6380

Account of the modern pictorial placard, for the collector, designer and advertiser, illustrated with examples of the work of the principal poster artists of the world.

Rothenstein (W.) Goya. 1900. *ill.* [G88] - 6344

Royal Astronomical Society. List of fellows. 1889, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1897-1899. 7 v. [A304] 6223-6229

Monthly Notes, 1885-1900. Vol. 45-60. 15 v. [A304] - - - - - 6208-6222

Royal Meteorological Society: Charter and Bye-laws, list of fellows, &c., 1874, 1881-1890. 10 v. [A290 × 300] - - - - 6195-6204

History of English Meteorological Societies, 1823-1880. 1881. [A290 × 300] - - 6205

Journal, 1881-1900. Vols. 7-26. 20 v. [A290 × 300] - - - - - - 6159 78

Meteorological Record: Monthly results of observations made at the stations of the Royal Meteorological Society, with remarks on the weather, 1882-99. *ill.* 16 v. [A290×300] - 6179-94

Royal Microscopical Society: List of fellows, charter and bye-laws, 1882-1898. [A290×300] E6154-58

Transactions and proceedings. Vols. 1- . 1878-1900. *ill.* [A290×300] - - E6931-53

Sellon (W.) Abridgment of the Holy Scriptures. 1788. [E110] - - - - - 6363

Mr. Sellon was for some time Minister of St. James's, Clerkenwell.

Smith (A. H.) Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. Vol. 2. 1900. [C242] - - 6431

Spielmann (W. H.) Wallace Collection in Hertford House, being notes on the pictures and other works of art with special reference to the history of their acquisition. 1900. *ill.* [C14] - - 6352

Stock Exchange Year-Book. 1901. - - 5940

Information relating to the origin, history, and present position of public securities and Joint Stock Companies.

Strange (T. A.) English furniture, decoration woodwork and allied arts, from 17th to 19th Century. 1900. *ill.* [B492] - - - - - 6337

Stuckelberg (E. A.) Das Wappen in Kunst und Gewerbe. Zurich. 1901. *ill.* [G110] - - 6428

Sturgis (Russell) *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building; biographical, historical and descriptive. Vol. 1. *ill.* 1901. [C188] - - - - 6396

Survey of London: being the first volume of the register of the committee for the survey of the memorials of Greater London, containing the parish of Bromley-by-Bow (Published by the London County Council). 1900. *maps. ill.* [F742] - - 6391

True History of the South African War. 1901. [F166] - - - - - - 6375

Walker (Francis A.) Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the ninth census, 1870. 1874. ill. [F264] - - - - 5678

Water Supply: Maps, plans, and diagrams to accompany the Minutes of evidence and report of H.M. Commissioner appointed to inquire into the subject of the water supply within the limits of the Metropolitan Water Companies. 1900. [B92] 6434

Weathers (John) Practical guide to garden plants, containing descriptions of the hardiest and most beautiful annuals and biennials, hardy herbaceous and bulbous perennials, hardy water and bog plants, &c. 1901. *ill.* [B44] - - - 6377

Webster's Royal Red book or Court and fashionable register. 1901. [G98] - - 5939

Whitaker's Almanack for 1901. [L10] - - 5934

Wilmot (S. E.) Our Flags: origin, use, traditions. 1901. *col. ill.* [G110] - - - - 6421

Wilson (H. W.) With the flag to Pretoria: a history of the Boer War of 1899-1900. 2 v. 1900. *ill. maps.* [F166] - - - - - - 6440-41

Who's Who. 1901. An annual biographical dictionary with which is incorporated "Men and women of the time." 1901. [G] - - - 5931

Worlds' Cathedrals. 1901. *ill.* [C201] - - 6420

Series of pictures on a uniform scale.

Wroth (W. & A.) London pleasure gardens in the 18C. 1896. *col. ill.* [F742] - - - 6372

Historical account of the tea and pleasure gardens. Clerkenwell and Central group, Marylebone group, North London group, Hampstead group, Chelsea group, South London group.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 28] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Allen (Grant) Colin Clout's Calendar: The Record of a Summer, April-October, 1901. [A28] - - 14905

Contains papers on plant life and the animal world from the evolutionary standpoint.

Giberne (Agnes) The Mighty Deep and what we know of it. 1902. *ill.* [A28] - - - 14814

Laws which govern wind and water, physical conditions and various phenomena of the ocean, described in a popular style.

Kingdon (J. A.) Applied magnetism: an introduction to the design of **electro-magnetic apparatus.** n.d. *ill.* [A272] - - - - - 14821

Step (E.) Shell life: an introduction to the British **Mollusca.** 1901. *ill.* [A182] - - - 14817

Thompson (Ernest Seton) Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1901. *ill.* [A68] - 1495

Stories relating to certain North American animals—The Coyote, Black-bear, Grizzly-bear, Prairie-dog. Bighorn, &c.

Wild **Animals** I have known: being personal histories of Lobo, Silverspot, Raggylug, Bingo, The Springfield Fox, The Pacing Mustang, Wally and Redruff. 1901. [A68] - - - - 1494

Wells (H. G) Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1901. [A4] - - - - 1488

CONTENTS:—Locomotion in the 20th century. Probable diffusion of great cities, developing social elements, certain social reactions, life history of democracy, war in the 20th century conflicts of languages, the larger synthesis, faith, morals, and public policy in the 20th century.

Winslow (Helen M.) Concerning **Cats**: my own and others. 1900. *ill.* [A82] - - - 1494

Deals with the origin, treatment and varieties of the domestic cat. High-bred cats in England and America. Cat hospitals and refuges, diseases of cats.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Beringer (C. & J. J.) Text-book of **assaying**: for the use of those connected with mines. 7th *ed.* 1901. [B220] - - - - - 1483

Cockerell (Douglas) **Bookbinding**, and the care of books. 1901. *ill.* [B262] - - - 1488

Practical handbook to the whole art of bookbinding in all its details and technicalities.

Crocker (Francis B.) **Electric lighting.** Vol. 2. 1901. *ill.* [B98] - - - - - 1479

Distributing system and lamps.

A practical exposition of the art for the use of engineers, students, and others interested in the installation or operation of electrical plants.

Hurd (Archibald) How our **navy** is run: a description of the life in the King's Fleet. 1902. *ill.* [B148] - - - - - - 14831

Everyday life of the officers and men afloat, their duties, customs, amusements, and food.

Moore (Henry C) **Omnibuses** and cabs: their origin and history. 1902. *ill.* [B300] - - 14820

Tracing the origin of the Omnibus in Paris in 1662, and also the transition from Hackney coaches to our Hansoms, electric cabs, taxameters, &c.

Parr (G. D. A.) **Electrical engineering** testing: a practical work for Engineers and others. 1902. *ill.* [B96] - - - - - - 14840

A systematic course of instruction in the extensive field of testing connected with pure Electrical Engineering.

Poole (J.) Practical **telephone** handbook and guide to the Telephonic Exchange. 1895. *2nd ed.*, revised and enlarged. [B102] - - - 14829

Preece (Sir W. H.) and Sir J. Sivewright. **Telegraphy.** 15*th ed.* 1899. [B100] - - - - 14828

Preece (Sir W. H.) and A. J. Stubbs. Manual of **Telephony.** 1893. [B102] - - - 14827

Salomons (Sir David) **Electric light** installations. Vol 1.—The management of accumulators. *8th ed.* 1898. [B98] - - - - - 14826

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Abney (Sir W. de W.) Treatise on **photography.** 10*th ed.* 1901. [C146] - - - - 14899

Brahms (Johannes) Symphonien. (Full orchestral scores, Simrock's miniature edition) 1900 [C290]

No. 1. Op. 68 in C - - - 14867
" 2. Op. 73 in D - - - 14868
" 3. Op. 90 in F - - - 14869
" 4. Op. 98 in E - - - 14870

Cowan (W.) and J. Love. Music of the Church hymnary and the psalter in metre, its sources and composers. 1901. [C456] - - - 14959

Historical and biographical, with a chronological list.

Lanteri (E.) **Modelling**: a guide for teachers and students. 1902. *ill.* [C248] - - - 14839

Elements of sculpture, posing, building up the figure, measurements and osteological construction of figure, radiation of lines, comparative proportion, muscle of the figure. Has several full-page photographs from clay models and diagrams.

Lehmann (Liza) In a Persian Garden, a song cycle for four solo voices (soprano, contralto, tenor, and bass) with pianoforte accompaniment, the words selected from the Rubaiyát of Omar Khayyám (Fitzgerald's translation). [C468] - - - 14963

Robinson (Chas. M.) Improvements in towns and cities: or, the practical basis of civic æsthetics. New York, 1901. [C206] - - - - 14954

The beautifying of towns and cities from an architectural point of view. Deals with street paving, smoke nuisance, the advertisement problem, possibilities of gardening, preservation of open spaces, &c. Architectural development and its obligations.

Sullivan (Sir Arthur) Incidental Music to Shakespeare's "Henry VIII." [C436] - - - 14962

Ward (James) Progressive **design** for students. 1902. *ill.* [C76] - - - - - 14838

Lessons in elementary and applied design, with an explanation of some of the rudimentary laws and principles which govern the art of ornament and decoration. Intended for Masters of Primary Schools.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Cook (Mrs. E.T.) The Bride's Book. 1901. [D18] 14956

The whole mystery of love and matrimony comprehensively, humorously, and pleasantly treated.

Duguid (Chas.) Story of the **Stock Exchange**: its history and position. 1901. *ill.* [D376] - - 14714

Lee (Melville) History of the **Police** in England. 1901. [D68] - - - - - 14818

Traces the various stages by which the "Head Borough" of Anglo-Saxon times and the parochial constable of a more recent period developed into the present-day policeman of England and Wales.

Myers (G.) History of **Tammany** Hall, 1789-1901. 1901. [D180] - - . . - 14769

Historical account of the Tammany Society and Tammany Hall Political organisation of New York.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Hutchinson (H. G.) **Dreams** and their meaning, with account of experiences sent by correspondents, and two chapters from the journals of the Psychical Research Society on telepathic and premonitory dreams. 1901. [E28] - - - - 14957

Lillie (Arthur) **Buddha** and Buddhism: the first bursting of the fetters of ignorance and superstition. 1900. [E404] - - - - - 14917

Class F.—History and Geography.

Allen (Grant) County and town in England, together with some annals of Churnside, [Dorset]. 1901. *map.* [F656] - - - - 14898

Guide to the local history of the various English counties, South-East Wessex, South-West, West Midlands, North-West, South-Midlands, North Midlands, North-East, East, Cities, Towns, and Boroughs.

Bigelow (Poultney) The Children of the Nations: A Study in **colonization** and its problems. 1901. [F26] - - - - - - 14866

Contains:—How Spain commenced to colonize, Totter and tumble of Spain's colonial empire, Official German colonization, Colonial Portugal, Evolution of the Boer, Dutch colonists of to-day, Scandinavian colonists, Chinamen as colonists, Old France in the New World, Colonial France to-day, The spread of Russia, The beginnings of English colonization in America, Why England lost her American colonies, A successful tropical republic in the West Indies, Australasia, Can the white man and his wife flourish in the tropics, The white invasion of China, The Americans as colonists.

Doyle (A. Conan) The Great **Boer War**: a two years' record, 1899-1901. New edition. 1901. *maps.* [F166] - - - - - 14885

Completed to the 11th October, 1901, the second anniversary of the declaration of war.

Fitchett (W. H.) The Tale of the Great Mutiny. 1901. *ports. maps.* [F486] - - . 14888

Indian Mutiny.

Gould (S. Baring) A Book of **Brittany.** 1901. *ill.* [F1010] - - - - - - 14901

Intended to prepare the mind of the traveller to appreciate what the guide-books point out as worth seeing.

Graham (H. G.) Social Life of **Scotland** in the Eighteenth Century. *3rd ed.* 1901. [F914] - 1490[illegible]

Country society, town life—Edinburgh and Glasgow, poor of Scotland, theological and ecclesiastical life, education, crimes and punishments, progress of industry and trade.

Green (Samuel G.) Pictures from the **German** Fatherland. 1891. *ill.* [F1030 × 592] - - 1482[illegible]

Hume (Martin A. S.) The **Spanish** People: their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. *map.* [F1214] 1480[illegible]

Has a bibliography.

Lovett (Richard) **Irish** pictures. 1888. *map. ill.* [F832] - - - - - - 14824

Parker (E. H.) John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. [F478] - - - - - 14951

A series of anecdotes derived from the writer's personal experience in China, illustrating the character and customs of the Chinese in their social, political, religious, and commercial dealings.

Class G.—Biography.

Balfour (Graham) Life of Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 1901. 2 v. [G88] - - - - - 14879-80

Supplementing the Letters edited by Mr. Sidney Colvin. Traces the story of his infancy, his student days in Edinburgh, visits to France, journey to California and his marriage at San Francisco, his cruises in the Pacific, down to the closing years of his life at Samoa.

Baxter (Lucy E.) *Leader Scott.* Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - 14849

Florentine architect, goldsmith and sculptor, 1377-1446. Contains a bibliography and a list of his works, which are still existing.

Brinton (S.) **Correggio** (Antonio Allegri). 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14850

Life of the Italian painter, 1494-1534, with a catalogue of works, arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained. Has a bibliography.

Burlamacchi (The Marchesa) **Luca della Robbia.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 14860

Italian sculptor, 1399-1463, has a bibliography, genealogical table, chronological list of works, and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Cook (Herbert) **Giorgione.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] - 14856

Italian painter and founder of the Venetian school, 1478-1511, has a bibliography and a list of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Cruttwell (Maud) Luca **Signorelli.** 1899. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14861

Italian painter, 1441-1525, has a bibliography, genealogical and chronological table, catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Guinness (H.) Andrea **del Sarto.** 1900. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14852

Italian painter, 1486-1530, with a catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained. Has a bibliography.

Innes (A. D.) **Cranmer** and the Reformation in England. 1900. [G88] - - - - 14918

Kennedy (Sir Wm.) Hurrah for the life of a sailor! [G88] - - - - - - 14822

Life of Admiral Kennedy.

Lang (Andrew) Alfred **Tennyson.** 1901. [G88] - 14819

Lindsay (Thomas M.) **Luther** and the German Reformation. 1900. [G88] - - - 1491

Biographical sketch of Luther in the environment of the common social life of his times, 1483-1546, has a chronological table and list of works consulted.

Phillips (Evelyn M.) **Pintoricchio.** 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 1486

Italian painter, 1454-1513, has a bibliography, genealogical and chronological table, and a catalogue of works arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained.

Priuli-Bon (The Contessa) **Sodoma** (Giovaniai Antonio Bazzi) - - - - -

Italian painter, 1477-1549, has a bibliography, chronological list and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Rea (Hope) **Donatello** "Il Maestro di chi Sanno." 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 1485

Italian sculptor, 1386-1466, has a bibliography and a catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Rushforth (G. McN.) Carlo **Crivelli.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14851

Venetian painter, 1435-93. Contains a bibliography and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained

Snell (F. J.) **Wesley** and Methodism. 1900. [G88] 14920

Marks the stages of Methodist evolution and characteristics of the movement at successive periods of Wesley's life, 1703-1791.

Stevenson (R. A. M.) **Velasquez.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] 14863

Spanish painter, 1599-1660, has a bibliography and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Strachey (Henry) **Raphael.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] - 14859

Italian painter, studied under Perugino, 1483-1530, has a bibliography, chronological list of pictures, and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Stratton (Stephen S.) **Mendelssohn.** 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 14841

Critical biography of the life and work of the German musical composer, 1809-1847.

Waters (W. G.) **Piero** della Francesca. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14854

Italian painter, 1406-1492, has a chronological table, a bibliography and catalogue of works, arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Weale (W. H. J.) Hans **Memlinc.** 1901. *ill.* [G88] 14864

Flemish painter, 1440-1494, has a bibliography and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Williamson (G. C.) Bernardino **Luini.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14857

Italian painter, 1475?-1533, has a bibliography and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Williamson (G. C.) Francesco Raibolini called **Francia.** 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - 14855

Italian goldsmith, medallist, diesinker, gem engraver, typefounder and painter, 1450-1518, has a bibliography and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Piétro Vannucci called **Perugino.** 1900. *ill.* [G88] 14858

Italian painter, 1446-1524, has a bibliography, chronological list and catalogue of works arranged according to the Galleries in which they are contained.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Quackenbos (John D.) Practical rhetoric. 1896. [H318] - - - - - - 14848

The æsthetic basis of rhetorical principles, literary invention, literary style, figurative speech, functions and technic of standard prose forms, Poetry and the principles of versification—poetical forms.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Gosse (Edmund) Hypolympia or, the Gods in the Island: an ironic fantasy. 1901. [J82] - - 14952

The scene of this fantasy is an island, hitherto inhabited by Lutherans, in a remote but temperate province of Northern Europe, The persons are the Gods of ancient Greece. The time is early in the 20th century.

Ibsen (Henrik) Prose dramas. v.d. 5 vols. [J82]

Vol. 1.—The League of Youth, Pillars of Society, A Doll's House - - - - - 8757

Vol. 2.—Ghosts, An Enemy of the People, The Wild Duck - - - - - 14873

Vol. 3.—Lady Inger of Östrat, Vikings of Helgeland, The Pretenders - - - - - 14874

Ibsen (Henrik) Prose Dramas. v.d. 5 vols. [J82]

Vol. 4.—Emperor and Galilean, A World-historic drama - - - - - - 14875

Vol. 5.—Rosmersholm, The Lady from the Sea, Hedda Gabler - - - - - 14891

Thomson (C. L.) *ed* Carmina Britanniæ: selection of poems and ballads illustrative of English history. 1901. [J14] - - - - - 14953

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Garnett (Richard) The Essays of an ex-librarian. 1901. [L20] - - - - - 14832

Contents:—On translating Homer, Date and occasion of "The Tempest," Poetry of Coleridge, Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield, Story of Gycia, Love Story of Luigi Tansillo, Beckford's "Vathek," Thomas Moore, Thomas Love Peacock, Matthew Arnold, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Shelley's views on art.

Luther (Martin) Table Talk, translated and edited by William Hazlitt. With a memoir by Alex. Chalmers. *port.* 1884. [L28] - - -

A Series of brief reflections and notes on religious and theological subjects collected by Anthony Lauterbach and John Goldschmidt from Luther's own discourses, and first published in English in 1626.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Arnold (Edwin Lester) Lepidus the Centurion: a Roman of to-day. 1901 - - - - 14909

A Roman centurion is found in a tomb by his modern "double," and resuscitated after many centuries. The book recounts his experiences in modern England.

Bagot (Richard) Casting of nets. 1901 - - 14877

Balzac (H. de) About Catherine de Medici. *ill.* - 14930

The Atheists' Mass, and other stories. *ill.* - - 14937

CONTAINS ALSO :—Honorine, Colonel Chabert, The Commission in Lunacy, Pierre Grasson.

The Country Parson. *ill.* 14924

Daughter of Eve 14945

A Distinguished Provincial at Paris. *ill.* . . 14943

A Father's curse and other stories. *ill.* . . 14933

CONTAINS ALSO :—Maitre Cornélius, Gambara, Massimilla Doni.

Le Grande Bretîche and other stories. *ill.* . . 14938

CONTAINS ALSO :—A study of woman, Another study of woman, Peace in the house, The imaginary mistress, Albert Savarus.

A Gondreville mystery 14947

The Jealousies of a country town . . . 14946

Lily of the Valley *ill.* 14929

A Marriage settlement and other stories. *ill.* . 14936

CONTAINS ALSO :—A start in life, A second home.

Member for Arcis. *ill.* 14935

The Middle classes. *ill.* 14925

Parisians in the country. *ill.* . . . 14934

CONTAINS ALSO :—The Muse of the Department.

Pierette and the Abbé Birotteau. *ill* . . 14928

A Princess's secrets. *ill.* 14926

CONTAINS ALSO :—Bureaucracy.

The Seamy side of History. *ill.* . . . 14939

CONTAINS ALSO :—Z. Marcas.

Seraphita. *ill.* 14927

CONTAINS ALSO :—Louis Lambert, The Exiles.

Ursule Mirouët. *ill.* 14932

A Woman of thirty and other stories. *ill.* . . 14941

Bazin (René) Autumn Glory; or the toilers of the field. 1901. *port.* - - - - 14892

France early 19th century. The draining of the village population by the city, showing how towns with their offices, cafés, shops, &c., are tempting the agricultural classes away from the farms.

Bayly (A. E.) *Edna Lyall.* In spite of all. 1901. 14809

Historical romance of the time of the great Civil War, describes the fights of Edgehill, Roundway Down, and Newbury. Laud, Bishop Coke, Hopton, Falkland and Cromwell are introduced.

Becke (Louis) Yorke the adventurer, and other stories. 1901 - - - - - 14921

CONTAINS ALSO:—The Colonial Mortuary bard; "'Reo," the fisherman; Black Bream of Australia; "Martin of Nitendi"; River of Dreams; "Old Mary"; "Five-head" Creek; Fish drugging in the Pacific; John Corwell, sailor and miner; Poisonous fish of the Pacific Islands.

Short sketches of life in Pacific Islands.

The Benefactress by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 1901 - - - 14871

A young Englishwoman to whom a German relative leaves a fortune, takes up her property in Germany and lives there.

Benson (B. K.) A Friend with the Countersign. 1901. *ill. maps.* - - - - - 14835

American Civil War. Virginia campaigns of Grant and Lee. 1861-65.

Beyle (Marie Henri) '*Stendhal.*' The Chartreuse of Parma. *ill.* 1901 14845

Historical novel of Italy under Austrian dominion early in the 19th century. The Battle of Waterloo is described, and elaborate details are given of the intrigues at the court of Parma. First published 1830.

Blissett (Nellie K.) The most famous Loba. 1901. *ill.* 14812

Romance of courts of love and knightly encounters, the locality is Béziers, in the South of France, early 13th century.

Boothby (Guy) Farewell Nikola. 1901. *ill.* - 14794

Venice. Hypnotic influence. Final disappearance of Nikola to a Buddhist Monastery.

Bullen (F. T.) Deep sea plunderings : a collection of stories of the sea. 1901. *ill.* - - - 14808

Bullock (Shan F.) Irish Pastorals. *ill.* 1901 - 14897

CONTAINS.—The Planters, The Turf-Cutters, The Mowers, The Haymakers, The Reapers, The Diggers.

Burgin (G. B.) The Goddess of Gray's Inn. 1901 - 14804

Love tale, Holborn, present time.

Burnett (Frances H.) The Making of a Marchioness. 1901 - - - - - - 14887

English country life, present time. How a poor lady's companion becomes a Marchioness.

Butler (Samuel) Erewhon re-visited twenty years later, both by the original discoverer of the country and by his son. 1901 14890

An imaginary state and people. Sequel to Erewhon. A satire upon various modern conventions.

Cable (G. W.) The Cavalier. 1901 . . 14915

American Civil War, 1861-65.

Capes (Bernard) Love like a Gipsy, 1901 . . 14806

Historical novel. North America and England, late 18th century.

Castle (Agnes & Egerton) The secret orchard. 1901 14799

The scene is laid in a chateau, a short distance from Paris. Duc de Cluny the leading character is a descendant from the Royal Stuarts, Helen his wife is an American lady of an aristocratic southern family. These two characters, with Joy, a girl whom the Duchess wishes to adopt and whose life has been strangely interwoven with theirs, are the centre of this story.

Clark (Charles H.) *Max Adeler.* Captain Bluitt. 1901. *ill.* 14923

Humorous novel of American provincial life in the civil war period.

Coleridge (M. E.) The Fiery dawn. 1901 . . 14896

France. Historical novel, early 19th century, introduces Victor Hugo, Gautier and other literary characters. The Duchesse de Berry is the principle character.

Couch (A. T. Q.) The Laird's luck, and other fireside tales. 1901 14798

CONTAINS ALSO :—Three men of Badajoz, Captain Dick and Captain Jacka, The two scouts, D'Arfet's vengeance, The poisoned ice, Margery and Lawhibbet, Midsummer fires, Phœbus on Halzaphron.

Crawford (F. Marion) Marietta : A Maid of Venice. 1901 14847

Venetian love story 15th century. The main interest consists in the curious and cturesque information concerning Venetian glass-blowing and those who are engaged in it.

Crockett (S. R.) The Firebrand. 1901 . . 14902

Historical novel, dealing with the Carlist wars in Spain.

Dawson (A. J.) Joseph Khassan, half-caste. 1901 . 14807

Morocco and London, a study of a humanitarian half-caste who marries an English girl.

Douglas (George) The House with the green shutters 14833

Scottish country life, describes the jealousies and hatreds of a small rural burgh just waking into commercial life, and the downfall of a grasping local despot.

Dowie (Ménie M.) *Mrs. Henry Norman.* Love and his mark. 1901 14830

South African War and London society life.

Dreiser (Theodore) Sister Carrie . . . 14876

Chicago and New York, present time, gives a picture of certain phases of American life.

Fayette (Madame de la) The Princess of Cléves. 1892. 2 vols. *port.* 14883-4

An old French romance of the 16th century, concerning court life and the platonic love of Madame de Cléves for a nobleman.

Fenn (G. M.) The Cankerworm: being episodes of a woman's life. 1901 14797

Describes the career of a baronet's daughter who makes a runaway match.

Flandrau (M. M.) The Diary of a Freshman. 1901 14815

American humorous tale of a student's first year at Cambridge. (Mass.)

Fletcher (J. S.) The Golden Spur. 1901 . . 14914

Story of a conspiracy to secure the person and jewels of a German Princess staying in a Castle in Ireland.

Fowler (Edith H.) World of Winstow . . 14913

West of England and London society life.

Fraser (Peter) Tatty: a study of a young girl . 14958

Clerkenwell, late 19th century psychological study, pictures a girl of good birth in straightened circumstances.

Gallon (Tom) Rickerby's folly . . . 14763

London murder mystery, in which a wrong man is killed, with resulting complications.

Harrison (Mrs) *Lucas Malet.* History of Sir Richard Calmady. *Third ed.* 14900

Hayward (W. S.) Black Flag . . . 14784

Cornwall and West Indies, late 17th century. The Brotherhood of the Coast. Tale of buccaneering under Royal authority.

Hichens (Robert) The Prophet of Berkeley Square: a tragic extravaganza. 1901 . . . 14911

The evil likely to follow upon unlimited indulgence in prophecy.

Hill (Headon) Peril of the Prince: a romance of modern anarchism. 1901 14910

The doings of a secret society whose headquarters are in Clerkenwell where they discuss various schemes against the life of Prince Albert Edward, late 19th century.

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* The Dolly dialogues. 1901. *ill.* 14813

Episodes in the life of a Bachelor in society, England, present time.

Jacobs (W. W.) Light freights. 1901 . . 14791

Short humorous stories dealing with the adventures of sailors ashore and afloat.

Jewett (Sarah O.) The Tory lover. 1901. *port.* . 14906

Historical novel, introducing Paul Jones and mainly concerned with the voyages of the "Ranger."

Jokai (M.) Halil the pedlar: a tale of old Stambul. 1901. *port.* 14908

Tale of Oriental life, the heroine is a young Greek girl who escapes the gilded dishonour of the harem by feigning death and enduring torture. Constantinople 18th century.

Manasseh: a romance of Transylvania. 1901 . 14803

Historical novel of Hungary and the rebellion of 1848.

Keats (Gwendoline) *Zack.* Tales of Dunstable Weir. 1901. *ill* 14878

Short stories about Devonshire village life, written in the County dialect.

Lloyd (Nelson) A drone and a dreamer. 1901 . 14842

Humorous study of village life in Pennsylvania.

Lyall (David) Redemption of Neil Maclean. 1901 - 14907

Story of an art student in Scotland and London.

Marchmont (A. W.) For love or crown. *ill.* - 14793

London. Germany. The adventures of a claimant to the throne of a German Duchy, and the ultimate renunciation of her claim.

Mason (A. E. W.) Clementina. 1901. *ill.* - 14789

Romance of the Jacobites, 18th century. Austria and Italy. The old Pretender is introduced as one of the chief characters, and his wife the Princess Clementina Sobieski.

Merriman (Hy. S.) The Velvet glove. 1901 . 14961

Historical novel, dealing with the early Carlist war in Spain, and the intrigues of the priesthood.

Mitchell (S. Weir) Circumstance. 1901 . . 14790

American society life. Philadelphia. Describes the life of a clever adventuress.

Montresor (F. F.) The Alien. 1901 . . 14788

England and South America, 19th century; change of identity.

Munro (Neil) The Shoes of Fortune. 1901 . . 14893

Historical novel of Scotland and France dealing with the plots and intrigues of the Jacobites to place the Young Pretender on the throne.

Murray (David C.) Despair's last journey. 1901 . 14802

The career of a literary man and playwright, who is driven to despair by a dipsomaniac wife.

Norris (W. E.) The Embarrassing orphan. 1901 - 14792

England—Mediterranean—end 19th century. Guardian's strategy to effect his ward's marriage.

Oppenheim (E. P.) Master of men. 1901 . . 14786

Tale of an inventor and working man who becomes a great parliamentary leader, but has to sacrifice his career for the sake of a vulgar wife.

Pain (Barry) Stories in the dark. 1901 . . 14916

Ten short stories dealing with the supernatural.

Phillpotts (Eden) Fancy free. 1901. *ill.* . 14872

Collection of 20 short stories.

Shiel (M. P.) The Purple cloud. 1901 . . 14785

Fantastic tale of the depopulation of the world by a vast poisonous cloud, which envelops the earth and kills everybody save one man, who happens to reach safety at the North Pole. The desolation of various parts of the world is described by this "last man."

Thompson (Maurice) Alice of old Vincennes. *ill* 1901 14825

Historical romance, Indiana, U.S., late 18th century, deals with the capture and recapture of Old Vincennes on the Wabash.

Topelius (Z.) The King's ring: romance of the days of Gustavus Adolphus and the 30 years' war. *port.* 1901 14922

Swedish historical novel.

Upward (Allen) The Ambassador's adventure. 1901 14801

Describes the adventures of several Crown Princes who band themselves together to protect the boy King of Spain against the anarchists. The Archduke John of Austria is the principal character.

Valdes (A. P.) The Fourth estate: a romance. 1901 14787

Spain, present time.

Wells (H. G.) The first men in the moon. 1901. *ill.* 14960

Narrative of grotesque adventures among the inhabitants of the moon by an inventor who invents a metal which overcomes gravitation. The inhabitants of the moon are discovered to be a kind of insect, various in species and uses.

Weyman (Stanley J.) Count Hannibal. 1901 . 14846

Historical romance of the Court of France in and about the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day, late 16th century.

Whitby (Beatrice) Flower and thorn. 1901 . 14800

A study of marital misunderstandings of an officer and his wife who are brought together again by the S. African War.

Woods (Margaret L.) Sons of the sword: a romance of the Peninsular War. 1901 . . . 14886

Napoleon, his love for an English captive lady, and his persecution of a French officer whom he suspects is his rival.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Farrow (G. E.) Baker, minor and the dragon. 1902. *ill.* 14904

Gilliat (E.) Forest outlaws; or, St. Hugh and the King. 1901. *ill.* 14912

Robin Hood.

God save King Alfred. 1901. *ill.* . . . 14895

Romance of Alfred's life, his youth, exploits, courtship, betrothal and kingship.

In Lincoln Green: a merrie tale of Robin Hood. *ill.* 14894

Hayens (H.) For the Colours: a boys' book of the army. 1902. *port. ill.* [F18] . . . 14889

A record of the principal battles and campaigns by which Britain has won and enlarged her Empire beyond seas, from the battle of Hastings to the second Transvaal war.

Henty (G. A.) At the point of the bayonet: a tale of the Mahratta war. 1902. *ill* . . . 14810

A son of a British Officer who is carried off to the hills and brought up as a native, becomes an officer in the service of the Mahratta Prince at Poona, and afterwards receives a commission in the army of the East India Co.

To Herat and Cabul. 1902. *ill.* . . . 14816

An English lad brought up in the East, acquires a mastery of the dialects of Persia and Afghanistan, obtains information for the British Army. Afghanistan, r841-42, contains a graphic description of the disaster in the Kyber Pass.

With Roberts to Pretoria: a tale of the South African war. 1902. *map. ill.* 14811

Describes the disaster at Magersfontein, the fight at Paardeberg, the march to Bloemfontein and the relief of Mafeking.

Molesworth (Mrs.) The Wood pigeons and Mary. 1901 *ill.* 14844

A fairy tale for girls.

Munroe (Kirk) Under the Great Bear. *ill.* 1901 . 14837

Prospecting for Minerals—Labrador.

Smith (Mrs. Castle) *Brenda.* Froggy's little brother. *ill.* 14836

East London child life.

Yonge (Charlotte M.) The Lances of Lynwood. *ill.* 14843

Annual Publications, Directories, &c.

All Annuals marked * are presented.

Art.

Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures.
Paris Salon Catalogue.
Pictures of the Year.
Process Year-Book.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Year's Art.

Charities.

Charities Register and Digest.
Low's Handbook to Charities.

Clerical.

Catholic Directory.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
* Official Year-Book of the Church of England.

Directories.

Birmingham Directory.
City of London Directory.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex Directory.
* Forester's Directory.
Hants, Wilts, and Dorset Directory.
Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers' and Shippers.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex Directory.
Liverpool Directory.
London Local Directories (Kelly).
London Directory (Kelly).
London Suburban Directory (Kelly).
Manchester Directory (Slater).
Thom's Official Directory (Irish).
Watch and Clock Trades Directory.

Educational.

Cambridge University Calendar.
* City of London College Calendar.
Civil Service Year-Book.
* London University Guide.
* Oxford University Guide.
Oxford University Calendar.
* Trinity College, London, Calendar
* University College Calendar.

Financial, &c.

* Accountants' and Auditors' Year-Book.
Directory of Directors.
* Insurance Blue Book and Guide.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices.
Mining Manual.
Stock Exchange Year-Book.

Legal.

Law List.
* Public General Statutes.

Medical.

Medical Directory.

Literary,

* Advertisers' A.B.C. Directory.
Annual Literary Index (Essays and Contents of Periodicals).
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
English Catalogue.
Index to Periodicals (Review of Reviews).
Literary Year-Book.
* Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory.
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
* Sell's World's Press.
Year-Book of Learned Societies.

Miscellaneous.

"Daily Mail" Year-Book.
Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory.
Hazell's Annual.
List of English Clubs.
Whitaker's Almanac.
Whats What.
Wisden's Cricketer's Annual.

Municipal.

Argus Guide to Municipal London.
London Manual.
Municipal Year-Book.

Musical.

Reeves' Musical Directory.
Year's Music.

Naval and Military.

Army List.
Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.

Peerages, &c.

Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burk's Peerage.
Walford's County Families.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Titled Persons.
Who's Who.

Political.

Constitutional Year-Book.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
Financial Reform Almanac.
Statesman's Year-Book.

Revised List of Periodicals, 1902.

Central News and Reading Rooms.

Those marked * are presented.

Academy and Literature.
* Accountants' Journal.
* Amateur Photographer.
* American Machinist.
* Anglo Russian.
Antiquary.
* Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Architect.
Art Decorator.
Art Journal.
* Aspirant.
Athenæum.
* Author.
Bazaar.
* Bible Advocate.
* Bicycling News.
Birmingham Post (Weekly).
Black and White.
Black and White Budget.
* Blackpool Gazette and News.
* Blackpool Times.
Blackwood's Magazine.
* Board of Trade Journal.
Bookman.
Bookseller.
* British Architect.
British Printer.
* British Refrigeration.
* British Weekly.
* Broad Arrow.
* Brotherhood.
Builder.
Building News.
Cambrian News.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Cassell's Saturday Journal.
* Catholic Times.
* Central (Clerkenwell).
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
* Charity Record.
* Child's Guardian.
* Christian Science Journal.
* Christian Science Sentinel.
Christian World.
Chums.
* Church Family Newspaper.
Church Times.
* Church Weekly.
Citizen.
City Press (twice weekly).
* Clerk of the Work Associatio
Journal.
* Colonist.
Connoisseur
* Cook's Excursionist.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
* Cosmopolitan.
* Councillor and Guardian.
Country Life.
* Cycling.
* Cyclist.
* Daily Chronicle (4 copies).
Daily Express.
Daily Graphic.
Daily Mail.
Daily News (2 copies).
Daily Telegraph (2 copies).
* Deceased Seamen (Register of)
* Draper's Record.
Echo.
Edinburgh Review.
* Educational Times.
* Educational Review.
* Electrical Engineers' Journal.

* Electrical Investments.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
English Mechanic.
* Epicure.
Era.
Evening News.
Evening Standard.
Ex-Libris Journal.
Field.
Financial News.
Financial Times.
* Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
Fishing Gazette.
* Forester's Miscellany.
Fortnightly Review.
* Free Russia.
Gardener.
Gas Lighting, Journal of
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gentlewoman.
Glasgow Weekly Herald.
Globe.
Good Words.
* Good Health.
Graphic.
Guardian.
Harmsworth Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Harper's Weekly.
* Herald of the Golden Age.
Holborn Guardian.
* Holloway and Hornsey Press.
Home Counties Magazine.
* Horological Journal.
Idler.
Illustrated London News.
* India.
* Insurance Agent.
* Inquirer.
* Investor's Review.
Islington Gazette (2 copies)
Jeweller and Metalworker.
Judy.
King.
* Labour Co-Partnership.
* Labour Gazette.
Labour Leader.
* Ladies' League Gazette.
Lady's Realm.
Leisure Hour.
* Liberty Review.
Library.
Library Assistant.
Library Association Record.
Library Journal (American)
Library World.
* Licensing World.
* Literary Guide.
* Literary News.
Liverpool Weekly Post.
Lloyd's News.
* Local Government Chronicle.
* Local Government Journal.
* London Argus.
* London County Council Minutes.
* London Crusader.
* London Educational Gazette.
* London School Board Minutes.
* London Temperance Times.
Longman's Magazine.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Magazine of Art.
Manchester City News.
Methodist Recorder.
Monthly Review.
Morning Advertiser.
Morning Leader.
Morning Post
Municipal Journal.
* Musical Herald.
* Musical News.
Musical Opinion.
* Musical Times.
* Musicians' Report and Journal.
Nature.
* Nature's Notes.
* Navy League Journal.
New Age.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
* New Church Magazine.
* News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
Northern Whig (Belfast).
Notes and Queries.
* Oddfellows' Magazine.
Optician.

* Orchestral Association Gazette.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pall Mall Magazine.
* Patents Official Journal.
* Patents.
Pearson's Magazines.
People.
People's Friend.
* Philanthropist.
* Philatelic Journal.
* Phonetic Journal.
* Poor Law Officers' Journal.
* Present Truth.
* Public Health Engineer.
Public Libraries (American)
Publishers' Circular.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
* Railway News.
* Railway Review.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's Newspaper.
* Rock.
Royal Magazine.
* Rural World.
St. James' Budget.
St. James' Gazette.
Saturday Review.
* Science Abstracts.
Science Gossip.
Scientific American.
Scientific American (supplement)
Scotsman (weekly)
Scribner's Magazine.
Sheffield Independent.
Sketch.
Spectator.
Sphere.
Standard (2 copies)
* State Correspondent.
Stationery Trades' Journal.
Star.
* Strad.
Strand Magazine.
Studio.
Sun.
Sunday Strand.
* Technical Education Gazette.
* Temperance Chronicle.
Temple Bar.
Times.
* Timber.
Tit-Bits.
To-day.
* Tool and Machinery Register.
* Travel.
Traveller.
Truth.
* Unity.
* University Correspondent.
* Vaccination Inquirer.
* Vegetarian.
* Vegetarian Messenger.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Freeman (Dublin).
Weekly News and Chronicle,
Westminster Budget.
Westminster Gazette.
* West Africa.
* Wheeling.
* White Ribbon.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.
* Working Men's College Journal.
Yorkshire Post (Weekly).
* Zoophilist.

Time Tables.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
* Belfast and Northern Counties.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
* Caledonian.
* Cambrian Railways.
* District.
* Glasgow and South Western.
* Great Central.
* Great Eastern.
* Great North of Scotland.
* Great Northern.
* Great Northern, Ireland.
* Great Western.
* Highland.
* Lancashire and Yorkshire.
* London and North Western.
* London and South Western.
* London, Brighton and South Coast.
* Metropolitan.
* Midland.
* North British.
* North Eastern.
* South Eastern and Chatham.

Juvenile Reading Room.

Band of Hope Review.
Boys of the Empire.
Boy's Own Paper (2 copies).
Chatterbox (2 copies).
Child's Own Magazine.
Chums (2 copies).
Girl's Own Paper (2 copies).
Girl's Realm (2 copies).
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Little Folks (2 copies).
Pearson's Magazine.
Royal Magazine.
St. Nicolas.
Strand Magazine,
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Young Crusader.
Young England.
Youth's Companion.

Pentonville Branch Library.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Architect.
Black and White.
Builder.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Century.
Chamber's Journal.
* Catholic Times.

Cornhill.
* Councillor and Guardian.
Echo.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
Evening Standard.
* Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
Graphic.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Illnstrated London News
Islington Gazette.
King.
Lady's Realm.
Leisure Hour.
* London Crusader.
* London Temperance Times.
Pearson's Magazine.
Punch.
Review of Reviews.
Royal Magazine.
Scribner's Magazine.
Sketch.
Sphere.
Star.
Strand Magazine.
* Temperance Chronicle.
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 280] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Abney (W. de W.) **Colour** measurement and mixture. 1891. *ill.* [A280] - - - - - 15021

Accounts of results arrived at during investigations of the properties of the spectrum. Adopts the Young-Helmholtz theory of colour vision.

Ball (Sir R. S.) The Earth's beginning. 1901. *ill.* [A318] - - - - - - 15040

Exposition of that branch of Astronomy which treats of the evolution of the earth, the planets and sun from the fire-mist.

Darwin (George Howard) The **Tides** and kindred phenomena in the Solar system. *2nd ed.* 1901. *ill.* [A302] - - - - - 15016

Dicksee (L. R.) **Auctioneers'** Accounts. 1901. [A332] - - - - - - 15061

Describes the business books required by auctioneers, valuers, and estate agents, with the methods of keeping them.

Geddes (P.) and J. A. Thomson. Evolution of **Sex.** *2nd ed.* 1901. *ill.* [A12] - - - - 14990

An outline of the main processes for the continuance of organic life, and the probable causes of sex differences. Notices the speculative views of Weismann, Darwin, Wallace, &c.

Meelboom (John A.) **Bank** bookkeeping and accounts. 1901. [A332] - - . - - 15059

Walbank (J. A.) **Builders'** accounts. 1901. [A332] 15060

Describes the books required and the methods of keeping them.

Walker (James) Introduction to physical **chemistry.** 1901. [A254] - - - - - 15078

Zittel (K. A. von) History of **geology** and palæontology to the end of the Nineteenth Century. 1901. *ports.* [A226 & 238] - - - - 15073

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Buchanan (John F.) **Brassfounders'** alloys: a practical handbook containing many useful tables, notes and data, for the guidance of manufacturers and tradesmen. 1901. *ill.* [B340] - - 15000

Daniel (W. H.) The **Military forces** of the crown: their organisation and equipment. 1901. *Map. Charts.* [B118] - - - - - 1503

Popular account of the various services of the British army.

Dubelle (G. H.] **Soda** fountain **beverages:** soda fountain requisites of modern times; a practical receipt book for druggists, chemists, confectioners and vendors of soda water. *2nd ed.* 1901. [B286] 1500

Grosvenor (J. du V.) Model **yachts** and boats: their designing, making, and sailing. *n. d. ill.* [B156] 1477

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Brown (J. D.) Characteristic **songs** and **dances** of all nations. Music arranged for the pianoforte by Alfred Moffat. 1901. *2nd copy.* [C478] - - 15065

Cust (A. M.) The **Ivory Workers** of the Middle Ages. 1902. *ill.* [C250] - - - - 15119

Historical and descriptive account of Latin and Byzentine, Lombardic, Anglo-Saxon, Carlovingian and German, Romanesque and Gothic Ivories. List of Diptychs. Places where important examples of ivories can be found. Has a bibliography.

Elson (Louis C.) **Shakespeare in Music:** a collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare, with an attempt at their explanation and derivation, together with much of the original music. 1901. [C262] - - - - 15010

Handel (G. F.) Alexander Balus, an oratorio ; edited, and the pianoforte accompaniments revised from that of the German Handel Society, by E. Prout. [C438] 15072

Composed in the year 1747.

Hellespont" The Laws and principles of **Bridge** stated and explained, and its practice illustrated by means of hands played completely through. 1901. *ill.* [C548] - - - - - - 15054

Moffat (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of England : a collection of 200 English songs with their melodies, popular from the 16th century to the middle of the 18th century ; supplemented with historical notes by Frank Kidson. 1901. [C478] - - 15141

Parker (Arnold) **Ping-Pong:** the game and how to play it, illustrated with diagrams. 1902. [C646] - 15071

Parker (B) and R. Unwin. The art of **building** a home. *2nd ed.* 1901. [C218] - - - 1500

A book on artistic residences. Illustrated by a series of photographs.

Roberts (John, Jun.) and others. Modern **billiards**. 1902. *ill.* [C518] - - - - 1504

Illustrated with diagrams which show the positions of the balls, and furnished with instructions how the stroke should be played.

Sousa (John Philip) National, patriotic and typical **airs** of all lands. 1890. [C478] - - - 1496

Arranged for the pianoforte, with words.

Suppe (F. von) Dichter und Bauer, "Poet and peasant." Overture for pianoforte. [C388] - 1506

Thomas (W. B.) **Athletics.** 1901. *ill.* [C506] - 150

Hints on training for racing, jumping, gymnastics, cross-country running, etc. Diet and exercise whilst training. Athletics in America Chapters on athletic literature, and notes on the Oxford University Athletic Club from its foundation.

Tindall (W. E.) Selection of subjects in pictorial **photography.** 1901. *ill.* [C150] - - 150

University Song Book. 1901. [C476] - - 150

Collection of songs for students, including national, 'varsity, love, convivial, folk, minstrel, sailor and soldier songs.

Wooldridge (H. E.) The Oxford history of **music.** Vol. 1. The Polyphonic period. Part 1.—Method of musical art, 330-1330. 1901. [C260] - - 147

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Cities and Citizens: or Britain's next campaign. 1901. [D42] - - - - - - 149

Contains essays on citizenship; how Leipzig keeps its baby brother; and women's work at Elberfeld; voices from slumland; homelessness: its cause and cure; the canker-worm in ourselves; churches and the slums; the way out; municipal housing question.

Iardy (E. J.) Love, courtship and marriage. 1902. [D20] - - - - - - 15002

Chapters on courting and flirting, choice in marriage, proposing, wedding and honeymoon, first year of married life, etc.

Ieckethorn (Charles Wm.) The **Secret societies** of all ages and countries. 1897. 2 vols. [D74] - 14477-78

A comprehensive account of upwards of 160 secret organisations—religious, political and social—from the most remote ages down to the present time.

Iossfeld (C.) English-French **commercial correspondent**; or the art of composing any mercantile letter in either French or English with a vocabulary of technical expressions. *n. d.* - 15110

Kidd (Benjamin) Principles of western **civilisation**: being the first volume of a system of evolutionary philosophy. 1902. [D8] - - - - 15077

Levasseur (E.) The American workman. 1900. [D102] - - - - - - 15088

Chapters on—Progress of American industry in the last fifty years, productivity of labour and machinery, labour laws and trade regulations, organisation of labour, the strike, wages of men, women and children, factors determining nominal wages, real wages and workmen's budgets, present conditions and future prospects.

Rowntree (B. Seebohm) **Poverty**: a study of town life. *2nd ed.* 1902. *Maps. ill.* [D102] - 15118

A minute and scientific analysis of the wage-earning families of York. Contains chapters on the standard of life, poverty line, immediate causes of poverty, housing, relation of poverty to health, family budgets, public houses, church-census, co-operation, poor relief, universal old age pensions.

Sheldon (H. D.) **Student life** and customs. 1901. [D474] - - - - - - 15090

Introduction to the subject of student life, and as such presents only the main outlines. Student life in Europe, student life in Colonial colleges, student life during the revolutionary period, 1775–1840, student societies during the transition period, 1840–1870, student societies in modern period, 1870–1900, life in secondary schools. Has a bibliography.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Clodd (Edward) Tom Tit Tot, an essay on savage philosophy in **folk-lore.** 1898. [E452] - - 14955

Dealing with the Suffolk version of Grimm's "Rumpelstiltskin," and shows that the main incident in the story contains a world-wide and much varied superstition, which, confusing persons and things, has given rise to a set of curious beliefs and customs.

Robertson (John M.) Short history of **Christianity.** 1902. [E176] - - - - - 15091

Primitive Christianity, Christianity from second century to the rise of Mohammedanism, medieval Christianity, modern Christianity. Synopsis of literature. From an advanced standpoint.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Beavan (A. H.) Crowning the king. 1902. *ill.* [F628] - - - - - - 15112

Historical account of the coronation ceremonies of British monarchs from King Arthur down to the preparation for the coronation of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra.

Brown (P. Hume) History of **Scotland.** 1902. *Maps. Plan.* [F908] - - - - 15131

Vol. 2. From the accession of Mary Stewart to the revolution of 1689.

Clarke (E. T.) **Bermondsey:** its historic memories and associations. 1902. *ill.* [F742] - - 15114

Conway (Sir Martin) The **Bolivian Andes:** a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900. 1901. *ill.* [F426] - 15075

Corlette (H. C.) The Cathedral church of **Chichester:** a short history and description of its fabric, with an account of the diocese and see. 1901. *ill.* [F770] 15056

Cornish (F. W.) **Chivalry.** 1901. *ill.* [F24] - 15041

Historical account of the moral and social law and custom of the noble and gentle class in Western Europe during the later middle ages, and the results of that law and custom in action.

Cutts (Edward L.) Scenes and characters of the **Middle Ages.** 1902. *ill.* [F582] - - 15039

Historical account of the monks, hermits, pilgrims, secular clergy, minstrels, knights and merchants of the middle ages.

Digby (William) Prosperous **British India:** a revelation from official records. 1901. *Map. Diagrams, etc.* [F491] - - - 15036

An inquiry into the facts whether the government as now existing in India, has, or has not, promoted the general prosperity of the people, and whether India is better or worse off by being a province of the British crown.

Ditchfield (P. H.) **English villages.** 1901. *ill* [F678] - - - - - - 14997

Record of the social life of the people from the earliest time, their feasts, fairs, sports and pastimes, faiths and superstitions.

Doyle (A. C.) The War in **South Africa:** its cause and conduct. 1902. [F166] - - - 15066

Hallett (Cecil) The Cathedral church of **Ripon:** a short history of the church and a description of its fabric. 1901. *ill.* [F780] - - - 15058

Hiatt (Charles) **Westminster** Abbey : a short history and description of the church and conventual buildings with notes on the monuments. 1902. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 15097

Hough (P. M.) **Dutch** life in town and country. 1901. *ill.* [F1138] - - - - 14987

Chapters on rural and town life, social diversions, army education, home life, peasantry, press, charities, lectures, etc.

Johnson (C.) The Isle of the Shamrock. 1901. *ill.* [F830] - - - - - - 15004

Depicts the rustic life of **Ireland** in many localities, from the Lakes of Killarney in the south to the wild crags of the Giant's Causeway on the north coast, describes the homes and ways of farm folk and peasantry, the country schools, the peculiar superstitions, etc., from American standpoint.

Little (Mrs. Archibald) The land of the blue gown. 1902. *ill.* [F478] - - - - 15081

Describes the condition of things in **China** up to the Boxer outbreak. Pictures the decay of Pekin, the stagnation of Taku, results of missionary effort, with chapters on unexplained riots in Western China.

"**Linesman**" Words by an eyewitness : the struggle in **Natal**. *8th ed.* 1902. [F172] - - 15096

Papers written from the seat of war, and reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine."

Loftie (W. J.) **London** afternoons : chapters on the social life, architecture, and records of the great city and its neighbourhood. 1901. *ill.* [F742] - 1496[illegible]

Popular history of the present aspects of London. Includes descriptions of the city at various periods, and visits to interesting places.

Mackinder (H. J.) **Britain** and the British Isles. 1902. *maps. diagrams.* [F650] - - 15074

Physical features, phenomena of topographical distribution, climatic changes, racial strategic and economic geography, Metropolitan and industrial England, Scotland and Ireland, Imperial Britain.

Masse (H. J. L. J.) The Abbey church of **Tewkesbury,** with some account of the Priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 1901. *ill.* [F722] - 15085

The Cathedral church of **Bristol:** a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1901. *ill.* [F722] - - - - 15055

Maxwell (W.) With the "**Ophir**" round the Empire: an account of the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901. 1902. *ill. map.* [F644] - - 15053

Neruda (May N.-) *ed.* The Climbs of Norman-Neruda. 1899. *ill.* [F1236] - - - 14972

Alpine experiences during the summer of 1898 down to the time of his death.

Story (A. T.) **Swiss** life in town and country. 1902. *ill.* [F1238] - - - - 15115

Chapters on Swiss town and country life, education, philanthropic work, national industries, life and work in the Alps, working-men's societies and co-operation, fêtes and festivals, literature and the press.

Sweeting (W. D.) The Cathedral church of **Ely:** a history and description of the building, with a short account of the former monastery and see. 1901. *ill.* [F702] - - - - - 15057

Sydney (William C.) The Early days of the nineteenth century in **England,** 1800-1820. 1898. 2 vols. [F678] - - - - - 14979-80

Rise of population and manufactures, dress—civil, military and naval. Fashionable London, drama, fairs, sanitary science, education, penal code.

Sydney (Wm. C.) **England** and the English in the eighteenth century : chapters in the social history of the times. 1892. 2 vols. [F678] - - 14981-2

London of our great grandfathers, some phases of town life, dress and costume, amusements and pastimes, London coffee-houses and taverns, roads and travelling, health resorts, education, literary world, life of the provinces, criminal code, religious world, Fleet chaplains and Fleet weddings.

Class G.—Biography.

Argyll (Duke of) V.R.I. Queen **Victoria:** her life and empire. 1901. *Ill.* [G88] - - - 15070

An intimate, authoritative life of the late Queen. The writer has had access to much hitherto unused material.

Clodd (E.) Thomas Henry **Huxley**. [*Biologist*, 1825-1895.] 1902. [G88] - - - - 15106

Comprehensive account of the life of the biologist.

Jeaffreson (J. C.) Novels and **Novelists** from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1858. *2v.* [G34] - - 15128-9

Brief notices of the principal novelists and their works, from about 1560 to 1856.

Lahee (Hy. C.) Famous **pianists** of to-day and yesterday. 1902. *ports.* [G60] - - - 15019

Critical biographies of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Henselt, Liszt, Rubinstein, Bülow, Tausig, Paderewski, Sauer, Rosenthal, D'Albert, with a chapter on women pianists, and a chronological table.

Famous **violinists** of to-day and yesterday. 1902. *ports.* [G60] - - - - - 15020

Critical biographies of Ole Bull, Corelli, Paganini, Sivori, Marsick, Joachim, Sauret, Ysaye, Maud Powell, Franz Kneisel, etc. Has a chronological index.

Marston (E.) Sketches of some **Booksellers** of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 1902. *ports.* [G48] 15116

Michael Johnson, Andrew Millar, Thomas Davies, Thomas Osborne, Bernard Lintot, Robert and James Dodsley, Thomas Evans, John Nichols, William Bowyer, Edward Cave. Chapter on the friends of literature and Booksellers' Literary Club.

O'Brien (R. Barry) Life of Lord **Russell** of Killowen *2nd ed.* Portrait and facsimiles. 1905. [G88] - 15015

O'Donoghue (D. J.) Life of William **Carleton**: being his autobiography, and an account of his life and writings, from the point at which the autobiography breaks off. 1896. *2v. ports.* [G88] - - 14969-70

The Irish Novelist.

Paul (Herbert W.) The Life of William Ewart **Gladstone.** 1901. *port.* [G88] - - - 15052

Deals mainly with his political life.

Stewart (Charles) Haud Immemor: reminiscences of legal and social life in Edinburgh and London. 1850-1900. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - 15014

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Dabney (J. P.) Musical basis of **verse**: a scientific study of the principles of poetic composition. 1901. [H166] - - - - - - 15076

Engel (E.) History of English **literature** (600-1900). 1902. [H354] - - - - - 15087

A general summary of the characteristics and developments of English literature for the general reader, by a German professor. Strong on Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.

Field (Mrs. E. M.) The child and his book, some account of the history and progress of **children's literature** in England. *2nd ed.* 1891. *ill.* [H356] 14984

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Blind (Mathilde) Birds of passage: songs of Orient and Occident. 1896. [J62] - - - 15093

Dramas in minature. *2nd ed.* 1891. [J62] 15094

Cook (Theodore A.) *ed.* An anthology of **humorous verse.** 1902. [J60] - - - - 15007

Duff (Sir M. G.) *ed.* The Victorian **anthology.** 1902. [J12] - - - - - 15037

A collection of poems of authors who flourished during the 19th C.

Phillips (Stephen) Ulysses: a drama in a prologue and three acts. 1902. [J82] - - - 15117

Stanley (Arthur) *ed.* Patriotic Song: a book of **English verse;** being an anthology of patriotic poetry of the British Empire from the defeat of the Spanish Armada till the death of Queen Victoria. 1901. [J12] - - - - - 15043

A representative collection gathered from England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, India, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Birrell (Augustine) Miscellanies. 1901. [L20] 15005

Papers on John Wesley, What happened at the Reformation? Christian evidences, Ideal of a University, Walter Bagehot, J. A. Froude, Robert Browning, Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? The House of Commons, Sir Robert Peel.

Gould (F. Carruthers) Froissart's modern chronicles. 1902. *ill.* [L22] - - - - - 15127

Satire on English politics during the last ten years.

Roosevelt (Theodore) The Strenuous life: essays and addresses. 1902. [L20] - - - 15108

Thirteen essays and address on the conditions of success in national, social, political and individual life; and other subjects, among which are Expansion and peace; Civic helpfulness; Character and success; The American boy; Admiral Dewey and Grant.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Howells (W. D.) **Heroines of fiction.** 1901. *2v. ports.* [K4] - - - - - 15079-80

Descriptions and criticisms of the heroines of Frances Burnett, Maria Edgeworth, Jane Austen, Miss Ferrier, Scott, Lytton, Dickens, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Emily Brontë, Kingsley, Reade, George Eliot, Trollope, Henry James, Hardy, Black, Bret Harte, Cable, Fuller, Miss Wilkins, Mrs. Humphrey Ward.

Jusserand (J. J.) The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1901. *ill.* [K2] - - - 14971

Agnus (Orme) *J. C. Higginbothan.* Zike Mouldom. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15102

Sketches of rural life in Lancashire and Dorset, with a series of tales relating to navvies.

Balfour (Andrew) Cashiered, and other war tales. 1902 - - - - - 15109

Short stories of the Boer war.

Barry (William) The Place of dreams. 1901 - 15062

CONTAINS:—House of shadows, Lost Artie, The Mystery of Drerewater, St. Anthony's flask.

Barr (Robert) The Victors. 1902 - - - 15103

Michigan and New York, late 19c. The struggles for money and position of three young men who start life as pedlars. One achieves great notority as "Boss" of Tammany Hall, New York, and the others as merchants. Study of American commercial and political methods.

Blair (Torin) Epauletes (Service types) 1902. *ill.* 15111

Depicts the British officer in social life and under fire.

Blind (Mathilde) Tarantella - - - - 15092

Germany. Italy.

Boothby (Guy) The Curse of the snake. 1902. *ill.* 15105

Queensland. Supernatural.

My strangest case. 1902. *ill.* - - 15120

Three Englishmen find jewels in Burmah ; one of them robs the others and is hunted about England and the Continent.

Catherwood (Mary H.) Lazarre. 1902. *ill.* - 15096

Historical novel. London, Canada, France. Introducing the lost Dauphine, Prince Louis Philippe, and Prince Jerome Bonaparte, 18th century.

Cobban (J. M.) The Green Turbans. 1901 - 14994

Morocco and London, story of adventures and intrigues.

Coleridge (Christabel) The Winds of Cathrigg. 1902 14974

Deals with the impecunious family of Crosly, Cathrigg Hall in the Lake District.

Connor (Ralph) *C. W. Gordon.* The man from Glengarry ; a tale of Western Canada. 1901 - 15034

Missionery life in the lumber camps just before the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Couch (A. T. Q.-) *Q.* The Westcotes. 1902 . 15122

Devon early 19th century, introducing French prisoners of war, and the love of an elderly English lady for one of them.

Croker (B. M.) The Cat's-paw. 1901. - - 15067

Southern India. The adventures of an English girl who is lured to India to marry a man she had known in childhood, and who turns out unworthily.

Davis (W. S.) "God wills it!" a tale of the First Crusade. 1901. *ill.* - - - - 14996

Pope Gregory VII., when dying, called on his followers to vow to go on the crusade, "When God wills it." This became the battle cry between 1094 and 1099 A.D. The story shifts from Palermo to Sicily, to Auvergne in Central France and thence to Syria. Godfrey of Bouillon, Tancred, Peter the Hermit, and Pope Urban II. are among the characters.

Dumas (Alexandre) *fils.* The Lady of the Camellias. 1902 - - - - - - 15130

Reprint of a celebrated novel first published in 1848.

Esler (E. Rentoul) The awakening of Helena Thorpe. 1902 - - - - - - 15033

France (Anatole) Thais. 1901 - - - 15082

Tale of ancient Rome.

Gallon (Tom) The Man who knew better: a Christmas dream. 1901. *ill.* - - - - 15030

A tale in the style of Dicken's Christmas carol, about a hard, business man redeemed by his own supernatural misfortunes.

Gorky (Maxim) Foma Gordyeeff 1901. *port.* - 14989

Picture of Merchant life in Eastern Russia, with sketches of scenes on the river Volga. An expression of discontent at the emptiness of Russian life.

Graham (J.) The Great God success. 1902 - 15126

New York, late 19th century, story of American journalistic life.

Hyne (C. J. C.) Mr. Horrocks, purser. 1902. *ill.* - 15098

A series of short tales, of which a purser on an Atlantic liner is the hero. Captain Kettle is introduced in one of the tales.

ames (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* A Fight to the finish. 1901 - - - - - 14986

James (Mrs.) Lady Joan's companion. 1901 *ill.*- 14993

Marshall (Beatrice) Old Blackfriars : a story of the days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. 1901 *ill* 15026

Masson (Rosaline) In our town. 1901 - - 14995

Edinburgh ; love tale, present time.

Merimee (Prosper) Colomba, and Carmen 1902. *col. ill.* - - - - - - 14975

Colomba is a tale of a Corsican vendetta, first published in 1841. The opera is based on this story.

Carmen is a tale of gipsy love and adventure in Spain early in the 19th century. First published in 1846. Bizet's opera is taken from this story.

Johnston (Mary) Audrey. 1902. *ill.* - - 15099

Romance of Virginia in the time of George I., early 18th century.

Keightley (S. R.) A Man of millions. 1901 - 15028

King (Charles) A Trooper Galahad. 1901. *ill.* - 15042

Life at a cavalry post in Texas, late 19th century.

Lewis (Caroline) Clara in Blunderland. 1902. *ill.* 15107

Parody on *Alice in Wonderland.* Humorous political satire portraying prominent politicians of the present time.

Locke (W. J.) The Usurper. 1902 - - - 15022

Ludlow (J. M.) Deborah : a tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus. 1902. *map* - - - 15003

Mann (Mary E.) The Fields of Dulditch. 1902 - 15050

Sketches of rustic life in a country village. Presumably Norfolk.

The Mating of a dove. 1902 - - - 15068

Character sketch of domestic life.

Murray (D. C.) His own ghost. 1902 - - 14999

Twelve men band themselves together to obtain the plan of a river-bed in South Africa, containing diamonds, the key of which is in the form of a chess cypher. The owner pretends to be dead, hence the title.

Nisbet (Hume) A Losing game. 1902 - - 15046

New South Wales, 1788 to early 19th century. Bush-ranging and convict insurrection during the governorship of Macquarie.

Peattie (Elia W.) The Beleaguered forest. 1902 - 15045

Pemberton (Max) I crown thee king. 1902. *ill.* - 15100

Historical novel, 16th century. Sherwood Forest and London. Rebellion of Wyatt.

Prevost (Marcel) Frédérique. 1902. - - 14988

Paris and London, late 19th century. Educational methods and the feminist movements among women.

Rosegger (Peter) The God seeker: a tale of old Styria. 1902 - - - - 15121

Historical novel of the Styrian Alps, 1493, describes how the village of Tragös was excommunicated from the church and outlawed for a crime committed by one member of the parish.

The Forest schoolmaster. 1901 - - - 15044

Austrian character sketch, early 19th century.

Ridge (W. Pett) Lost property: the story of Maggie Cannon. 1902 - - - - - 15124

The romance of a young woman who works in a post office in London of the present time. She was a foundling in the lost-property office at Cannon Street Station, hence the name and title.

Serao (Matilde) The Ballet dancer, and On Guard. 1901. *port.* - - - - - - 14991

Two short stories of Naples.

Sergeant (Adeline) The Master of Beechwood. 1902 15104

Australian goldmining and English country life.

Sidney (Sir Philip) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 1898 - - - - - 15086

Reprint of the celebrated pastoral romance of the time of Elizabeth. First published in 1590.

Silberrard (Una L.) Princess Puck. 1902. *ill.* - 15069

The scene is laid in a small English country town.

Stockton (Frank) Kate Bonnett. 1902 - - 15101

Tale of a sugar planter of Barbados who takes to piracy in the West Indian Ocean. 18th century.

Sutcliffe (Halliwell) Mistress Barbara Cunliffe. 1902. (The Combers) - - - - - 15113

Yorkshire love tale, 1830, with which is interwoven an account of the Yorkshire wool-combers of the period.

Thompson (Maurice) Sweetheart Manette. 1901. *ill.* 15000

New Orleans, love tale.

Tynan (Katherine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* A Girl of Galway. 1901. *ill.* - - - - 15064

Ireland, late 19th century. Tale of a disowned son.

A Union of hearts. 1902 - - - - 15024

Watson (H. B. Marriott) The House divided. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15048

English county and court life in the reign of George II., early 18th century.

Wilkins (Mary E.) The Portion of labour - - 15047

New England. Romance dealing with certain aspects of the labour question, shoemaking and the factory system.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Djurklon (Baron G.) Fairy tales from the Swedish. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - - 1501

Farrow (G. E.) Adventures in Wallypug land. *ill.* 14966

The New Panjandrum. 1902. *ill.* - - 15032

The Wallypug in London. 1898 *ill.* - 14965

The Wallypug of Why *ill.* - - - 14964

Fraser (W. A.) Mooswa and others of the boundaries. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - 15031

Animal stories of the boundaries of North America near the river Saskatchewan.

Graham (Winifred) Beautiful Mamma, and other stories. 1901. *ill.* - - - - 15001

Hayens (Herbert) One of the red shirts. 1902. *ill.* 15051

Italian war of Independence under Garibaldi.

Lear (Edward) The Book of nonsense. 1901. *ill.* [J58] - - - - - - 14983

Mackie (John) The Heart of the prairie. 1901. *ill.* 15027

Adventures with the Cowboys and Mounted Police of North America. Illicit liqour traffic.

Mac Manus (S.) Donegal fairy tales. 1902. *ill.* 15125

Collection of ten Irish fairy tales.

Morris (Mowbray) Tales of the Spanish Main. *ill.* 15011

Stories of the voyages and exploits of Columbus, Drake, Raleigh, Sir Henry Morgan, etc.

CONTENTS :—The discovery of the New World, Great South Sea, Treasure of the World, El Dorado, In the track of the Plate-fleets, The Brethren of the Coast.

Munroe (Kirk) Longfeather the peacemaker ; or, the belt of the seven totems. 1901. *ill.* - - 15025

Wars of the North American Indians, and landing of the Pilgrim Fathers and the founding of the colony, early 17th century.

Perry (W. C.) The Boy's Odyssey. 1901. *ill.* - 1501

Story of Ulysses is related as it was put together for the author's son, a boy of 7, in language modelled on the Butcher and Lang translation of Homer; the story is told continuously from the beginning of the Trojan dispute.

Raspe (Rudolph Erich) The Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895. *ill* - - 1503

Fantastic account of travels and campaigns in Russia. First published in 1785.

Skeat (Walter) Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - 1501

Smith (Mrs. Castle) *Brenda.* Nothing to nobody. *ill.* - - - - - - - 1508

Smith (F.) *ed.* The World of animal life. 1902. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - - 1499

Watson (J. Maclaren) Young Barbarians. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - - - 1502

Scottish School-boy life in Perth about the middle of the 19th century.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Class A.—Science.

Ashton (John) Curious **creatures** in zoology. 1890. *ill.* [A30-A68] - - - - - 6505

Amazons, pygmies, giants, early men, wild men, hairy men, animal lore, centaur, gorgon, unicorn, mermen, sea dragon, etc.

Cornish (C. J.) *and others.* The Living **animals** of the world: a popular natural history, an interesting description of beasts, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with authentic anecdotes. 1902. *coll. ill.* [A68] - 6536

Vol. 1:—Mammals.

Herrick (Francis H.) The Home life of wild **birds**: a new method of the study and photography of birds. 1901. *ill.* [A106] - - - - - 6500

Observations of the habits of wild birds in New Hampshire, U.S.A., with 114 illustrations from nature by the author.

Macoun (John) Catalogue of Canadian **birds**. 1900. [A106] - - - - - - 6539

Part 1:—Water birds, gallinaceous birds, and pigeons. Records all the birds of the Dominion systematically, with the principal facts of their distribution, migration, and breeding habits.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Cook (E. T.) *ed.* The century book of **gardening**: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. 1902. *ill.* [B44] - - - - - 6502

Frodsham (C.) A few facts connected with the elements of **watch** and **clock making**. 1862. *ill.* [B362] - - - - - - 6461

Holme (Charles) *ed.* Modern British domestic **architecture** and decoration. (Summer number of *Studio.*) 1901. *coll. ill.* [C218] - - - 6460

Contains :—House-building in the 20th century, few words on domestic furniture, metal-work in its relation to domestic decoration, modern domestic stained glass, few words on decoration and embroidery.

Modern design in **jewellery** and fans. 1901. *coll. ill.* [C94] - - - - - 6606

Specimens in colour of modern French, British, Austrian, German, Belgian and Danish jewellery, etc.

Meusnier (Georges) La **Joaillerie** Française en 1900 recueil de 168 picecs. Paris, 1901. [B504] - 6494

Quain (Sir Richard) Dictionary of **medicine**. *3rd ed.* 1902. [B436] - - - - - 6583

Including general pathology, theraputics, hygiene, and the diseases of women and children.

Recipes for the colour, paints, varnish, oil, soap and drysaltory trades. Compiled by an analytical chemist. 1902. [B422] - - - - - 6604

Uzanne (Octave) **Fashion** in Paris: the various phases of feminine taste and æsthethics from the Revolution to the end of the 19th century. 1901. *coll. ill.* [B504] - - - - - 6568

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Connoisseur, The. A magazine for collectors. 1901. *ill* [C16] 6556

Vol. 1, and continued as published.

Cust (Lionel) The National **portrait** gallery. Vol. 1. 1901. *ill.* [C14] 6519

Collection of portraits with notes on the subjects and painters.

Dunlop (James M.) **Anatomical diagrams** for the use of art students, arranged with analytical notes. 1899. *ill.* [C34] 6605

Everitt (G.) English **caricaturists** and graphic humourists of the 19th century: how they illustrated and interpreted their times. 1893. *ill.* [C58] . 6507

A history of caricature from the time of the first Napoleon down to the death of John Leach, in 1864.

Horniman Free Museum and recreation grounds, Forest Hill. 1901. *ill.* [C28] . . . 6484

Nation's Pictures: a selection from the finest modern paintings in the public picture galleries of Great Britain reproduced in colour. 1901. [C14] . 6478

Scott (George G.) An Essay on the history of the English **church architecture** prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. 1881. *ill.* [C208] 6467

Spielmann (M. H.) British **sculpture** and sculptors of to-day. 1901. *ill.* [C242] . . . 6487

Examples of the work of nearly every living sculptor of repute in Great Britain, with a biographical and critical account.

Sturgis (R.) Dictionary of **architecture** and building. Vol. 2. 1901. *ill.* (C188] . . . 6468

Whitman (Alfred) The **Print-collector's** handbook. 1901. *il.* [C118] 6499

Contents:—Hints to beginners, etching, line engraving, mezzotint engraving, stipple and aquatint, woodcuts and lithographs, colour prints, engraving frauds, collectors' methods, money value of prints, print room of British Museum.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Blanch (W. H.) **Public Health** (London) Act, 1891, with notes, index, and explanatory chapter. 1892. [D328] 6599

Dicksee (B.) *ed.* The **London Building Acts,** 1894, with notes, references, legal decisions and diagrams; also the bye-laws and regulations. 1894. [D328] . 6474

Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and provinces, 1901-2. [D470] 6459

List of public and preparatory schools, army and navy tutors, agricultural colleges, electrical engineering colleges and institutions, curers of stammering and defects of speech, Catholic colleges and schools, list of London and provincial hotels and boarding establishments.

Law without lawyers: an epitome of the laws of England for practical use. New edition with alterations necessitated by the legislation of 1901. 1902. [D316] 6580

London Building Act of 1894. [D214] . . 6473

Class F.—History and Geography.

Beavan (Arthur H.) Imperial **London.** 1901. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 6445

Contents:—London in the past, royalty in modern London, ecclesiastical buildings in London, official, legislative and diplomatic London, legal and criminal London, mercantile London, gastronomic London, locomotive London, interesting London houses, literary, artistic and scientific London, philanthropic and scholastic London, fashionable and military London, theatrical London, picturesque, botanical and zoological London, journalistic London.

Benham (W.) and C. Welch. Mediæval **London.** 1901. *coll. ill.* [F742] - - - - 6518

Historical survey, civic and monastic life, fortress, palaces and mansions, Thames, fairs, prisons, etc.

Canadian geological survey: annual report (new series). Reports A, D, F, G, J, L, M, R, S, 1898. 1901. *maps.* [F210] - - - - 6479

Creswicke (Louis) **South Africa** and the Transvaal War. 1901. *ports. coll. ill. maps.* [F166] - 6488-93

Historical and descriptive account of S. Africa and the Transvaal from 1851 to the Transvaal War of 1899-1901, with portraits of notable personages, and coloured illustrations of the uniforms of the British army, with a chronological table, gazetteer, and a list of the recipients of the Victoria Cross.

Danes (R.) Cassell's history of the **Boer War.** 1899-1901. 1901. *ill.* [F166] . . . 6524

Godfrey (John T.) Manuscripts relating to the County of **Nottingham** in the possession of Mr. James Ward, Nottingham. 1900. *ill.* [F754] . . 6450

Helmolt (H. F.) *ed.* The **World's history:** a survey of man's record. 1901. *ill maps.* [F6] . 6501

VOL. I. Pre-history—American and Pacific Ocean.

Holmes (Mrs. B.) **London** burial grounds: notes on their history from the earliest times to the present day. 1896. *ill.* [F742] 6508

Home Counties Magazine, devoted to the topography of London, Middlesex, Essex, Herts, Bucks, Surrey and Kent. *ed* by W. J. Hardy. 1899. *ill*, from Vol. I. and continued. [F692] . . . 6572

Legg (Leopold G. W.) English **coronation** records. 1901. *col. ill.* [F656] 6555

Consecutive history of the coronation in England, from the earliest time down to the coronation of Queen Victoria, taken from the original documents.

London County Council. List of the **Streets** and places within the administrative County of London; compiled by the Superintending Architects of the Council. 1901. [F742] 6466

London Topographical Society: Annual record for 1900, including the report of the first three annual meetings of the society. 1901. [F742] . . 6608

Rivers of Great Britain: descriptive, historical, pictorial account of the rivers of the east coast. 1889. *ill.* [F650] 6510

Dee, Tay, Forth, Tweed, Coquet, Tyne, Wear, Tees, Humber and its tributaries, Rivers of the Wash, Rivers of East Anglia.

Rivers of Great Britain: descriptive, historical, pictorial accounts of the rivers of the south and west coasts. 1897. *ill.* [F650] . . . 6511

Southern chalk streams, Rivers of Devon, Cornwall, Parret and the Lower Avon, Severn, Wye, Usk, Rivers of Wales. Mersey. Rivers of Lancashire and Lakeland, Rivers of the Solway Firth, Rivers of Ayrshire, Clyde.

Royal River, the **Thames** from source to sea, historical, descriptive and pictorical account. n.d. *ill.* [F694] 6512

Sims (Geo. R.) *ed.* Living **London:** its work, play, humour, pathos, sights and scenes. 1901. *ill.* [F742] 6477

Thomson (D. C.) and others. The **Paris** Fxhibition. 1900. 1901. *ill.* [F1014] . . . 6525

Thorpe (Charlotte) The Children's **London.** 1902. *ill.* [F742] 6557

Tower of London, Foundling Hospital, Zoological Gardens. National Gallery, Westminster Abbey, Madam Tussaud's, British Museum, Natural History Museum, Houses of Parliament, Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's Cathedral, Prince Consort's Memorial.

Class G.—Biography.

Gould (S. B.-) Life of **Napoleon Bonaparte.** 1897. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 6509

Lee (S.) *ed.* Dictionary of **National biography,** supplement. 3 vols. 1901. [G] - 6456-57 & 6475

Monkhouse (C.) Life and work of Sir John Tenniel. 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 6607

Webster's Royal Red Book. 1902. [G98] - - 6534

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Bardsley (C. W.) Dictionary of English and Welsh **surnames,** with special American instances. 1901. [H308] - - - - - - 6446

Barwick (G. F.) A Book bound for Mary Queen of Scots, being a description of the binding of a copy of the "Geographia of Ptolemy," printed in Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia. 1901. *col. ill.* [H366] - - - 6465

Bibliographical Society: Transactions, 1901. [H366] 6909

" " Rules and list of members, 1902. [H366] - - - - - 6610

Brodrick (Mary) and Anna A. Morton. Concise dictionary of **Egyptian archæology:** a handbook for students and travellers. 1902. *ill.* [H22] - 6594

Clark (J. W.) The Care of **Books:** an essay on the development of **Libraries** and their fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. 1901. *ill.* [H378] - - - - - 6476

Cotgreave (Alfred) Views and memoranda of public **Libraries.** 1901. *plans. ports. ill.* [H378] - 6612

Greg (W. W.) List of **Masques,** pageants, &c., supplementary to "A list of English plays." 1901. [H366] - - - - - - 6611
(Bibliographical society publication).

Library Association of Australasia. Transactions and proceedings at the second general meeting, 1900-1901. [H380] - - - - - 6520

Patrick (David) *ed.* Chambers' Cyclopædia of **English literature.** Vol. I. 1901. *ill.* [H354] - 6497
A history, critical and biographical, of authors in the English tongue from the earliest times to the present day, with specimens of their writings.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Balch (W. R.) Ready reference : the universal **cyclopædia,** containing everything that everybody wants to know. *n. d.* [L2] - - - - 6506

Englishwoman's year-book and directory, 1902. [L10] 6531

Larned (J. N.) *ed.* A Multitude of counsellors : being a collection of codes, precepts, and rules of life, from the wise of all ages. 1901. [L32] - 6554
Precepts taken from the Egyptian, the books of the Bible, sacred books of the Orient, the writings of Seneca, Marcus Aurelius, Shakespeare, Addison, Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Carlyle, and others.

Parker (P. L.) *ed.* The "Daily Mail" Year Book for 1902. *coll. ill.* [L10] - - - - 6533

Phyfe (Wm. H.) 5,000 Facts and fancies : a cyclopædia of unique information in history, literature, science, art and nature. 1901. [L2] - - - 6595
Noteworthy historical events, civil, military and religious institutions, scientific theories, natural curiosities, famous buildings, monuments, works of art, celebrated literary productions, etc.

Quilter (Harry) What's what: a guide for to-day to life as it is, and things as they are. 1902. *ill. ports.* [L10] - - - - - - 6504

Stock Exchange Year Book, 1902. [L10] - - 6535

Trubner (K.) **Minerva** Jahrbuch der gelehrten welt. Strassburg. 1901. *port.* [L10] - - - 6458

List of the world's universities and colleges, with the professors.

Wale (William) What great men have said of great men: a dictionary of **quotations.** 1902. [L32] - 6558

Willing's Press Guide for 1901. [L10] - - 6513

Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack for 1902, containing full scores and bowling analysis of chief matches played in 1901. *ed.* by S. H. Pardon. 1902. [L10] 6584

WORKS RELATING TO, OR PRINTED IN THE BOROUGH OF FINSBURY.

Birchell (W. H.) The Voice of the widow; or the cry of Christ's Church for the return of her absent Lord, being a form of prayer. 1830. - - - 5630

Printed for the author at St. John's Place, Clerkenwell.

Buchler (Joannes) Sacrarum profanarumque Phrasium thesaurus, recens perpolitus et numerosior factus. 1669 - - - - - - 6472

Printed at Clerkenwell Green.

Bullock (C. F.) Life of George Baxter, engraver, artist and colour printer, of Clerkenwell. 1901. *ill.* - 6545-6

Two copies.

Carey (J.) Latin prosody made easy.....with observations and conjectures on the pronunciation of the Ancient Greeks and Romans. 1800. - - 6567

The author lived at 6, Merlin's Place, Clerkenwell.

Central Foundation Schools of the City of London: schemes of the Charity Commissioners. 1891 - 6600

Clerkenwell Literary scraps and cuttings. 1888-91 - 6517

Dawson (Wm.) St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell. Manual of Parochial Work. 1887 - - 6515-6516

Two copies.

Ellis (Mrs.) Women of England, their social duties and domestic habits. 1839? - - - - 6565

Mrs. Ellis was a resident in Clerkenwell.

History of Henrietta of Bellgrave; account of her shipwreck, her falling into the power of a brutal villain, and her sufferings to the time of her death. Addressed to her daughter Zoa. Clerkenwell. 1801. *ill.* - - - - - - - 6463

History of Rodomond, an East Indian merchant, whom Zoa releases from confinement and intended death, and with him makes her escape. Clerkenwell. 1801. *ill.* - - - - - - 6462

Holborn Union. Out-door medical officers' and relieving officers' districts, 1901 - - - 6453

Jones (J. A.) *ed.* Bunhill memorials: sacred reminiscences of 300 ministers and other persons of note who are buried in Bunhill Fields. 1849 - - 6496

Luckin (Richard) Selection of hymns, including several originals, for the use of Zion's children. 1841? - 6495

Mr. Luckin was for some time minister of Woodbridge Chapel, Clerkenwell.

Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury: abstract of accounts for the period from Nov. 1900 to March, 1901. 1902. 3 copies - - - - 6548,9,50

"**Midget**" London, 1901. *ill.* - - - 6581

Descriptive account of St. John's Gate, and Charterhouse.

Newman (George) Some notes on the housing question in Finsbury, being a preliminary report ordered to be printed by the Public Health Committee of the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. 1901. *plans. ill.* 6469-70

Two copies.

Piggott (S.) Guide for families ! or sacred truths unfolded for their use in a series of practical lectures. 1818. *ill.* 6514

Mr. Piggott was for some time Curate of St. James's, Clerkenwell.

St. James' Clerkenwell Church Monthly. 1899-1901. 6540-1-2

St. John of Jerusalem in England, Report of the Chapter-General of the Grand Priory of the order of 1900. 6471

Sherborn (Chas. D.) History of the family of Sherborn. 1901. *ill.* 6503

Chapter 24 Deals with the Sherborns of Clerkenwell.

Vertot (R. A. de) History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes and now of Malta. 1770. 5 v. 6560-64

With portrait of Vertot and 71 heads of the Grand Masters.

Wilmot (E. P. E.) and E. C. Streatfield. Charterhouse old and new. 1895. *ill.* . . . 6486

Historical, monastic and scholastic account, recreations, Old Carthusians, brief outline of modern Charterhouse at Godalming, everyday life, athletics, etc.

Wroth (W. R.) Five sermons on some of the Old Testament types of Holy Baptism. 1850 . 6566

Mr. Wroth was Rector of St. Philip's, Clerkenwell.

NOTE.

The Public Libraries Committee invite the co-operation of the Inhabitants in building up the local section of the Libraries. Donations of books, maps, prints, or other matter relating to the Borough of Finsbury, will be gladly received, or books on the trades and arts carried on in the neighbourhood. The Committee also appeal for donations, in aid of their special sections devoted to Music and Technical Subjects, and will welcome any assistance which may be offered toward making the Libraries more efficient.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 60] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Beddard (Frank E.) A Text-book of **Zoogeography.** 1895. *maps. ill.* [A60] - - - - 13254

Text-book of the science of the geographical distribution of animals.

Cornish (C. J.) The Naturalist on the Thames. 1902. *ill.* [A28] - - - - - - 15276

The natural history and character of the Thames Valley, from the upper waters to the mouth; animals, plants, fish, industries.

Dixon (Charles) Birds' **nests,** an introduction to the science of caliology. 1902. *ill.* [A106] - - 15199

Study of birds' nests, their construction, development and variations.

Haberlandt (Michael) **Ethnology.** 1900. *ill.* [A36] - - - - - - 1517

Elementary account of the origin, varieties and history of the races of mankind.

Hill (Alex.) Introduction to **science.** 1900. *ports.* [A] - - - - - 1517

A popular primer free from technical terms.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Edwardes (Edward J.) Concise history of **Small-pox** and Vaccination in Europe. 1902. [B440] - 1524

History of the progress of vaccination during the last 100 years in Europe; and the statistics to prove its necessity.

Grimshaw (Robert) Shop kinks and machine-shop chat: a series of practical paragraphs, showing special ways of doing work better, more cheaply and more rapidly than usual. 1898. [B110] - 1524

Harmsworth (Alfred C.), *and others* **Motors** and Motor-driving. 1902. *ill.* [B304 × C588]- - 1521

Contains practical accounts of everything connected with present-day automobilism by the most eminent English authorities. Construction, history, driving, etc.

Hills (H. F.) Gas and **gas fittings,** a handbook of information relating to coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas, and acetylene. 1902. *ill.* [B74] - - 1520

Lehner (Sigmund) **Ink** manufacture, including writing, copying, lithographic, marking, stamping and laundry inks. 1902. *ill.* [B292] - - - - 1520

Describes the varieties of inks, their chemical constitution, etc.

Mayson (W. H.) **Violin** making. 1902. *port. ill.* [B378] - - - - - 15236

Popular handbook illustrated with photographs.

Milne (James) The Epistles of Atkins; being some lights on human nature in the ordeal of war, which illumine the letters of the common soldier, written from South Africa to his people at home. 1902. *ill.* [B116] - - - - - - 15265

The realistic side of warfare as described by eye-witnesses.

Soochlet (D. H.) Art of **dyeing** and staining marble, artificial stone, bone, horn, ivory and wood. and of imitating all sorts of wood. 1902. [B292] - 15242

A practical handbook for joiners, turners, and manufacturers of fancy goods.

Thompson (S. P.) **Optical** tables and data for the use of opticians. 1900. *ill.* [B372] - - 15218

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Atherley (A. C.) Trumpet and **bugle sounds** with words for Cavalry, Imperial Yeomanry, Royal Artillery, and Army Service Corps; also Infantry bugle sounds with words. 1902. [C400] - - 15203

The calls in musical notation, with words (some of them traditional) adapted to the calls as an aid in learning them.

Cummings (W. H.) God Save the King: the origin and history of the music and words of the National Anthem. 1902. *port.* [C478] - - - 15261

Fitzsimmons (R.) **Physical Culture** and self-defence. 1902. *ill.* (C530] - - - 15200

Progressive studies in the art of boxing, with photographic illustrations from poses.

Goodrick (G. J.) Tableau vivants and living waxworks, with directions for stage management. [C650] 1514

Graun (C. H.) The Passion of our Lord. (Der Tod Jesu.) [C438] - - - - - 1522

A sacred cantata or oratorio, with music in vocal score.

Hatton (R. G.) **Design:** an exposition of the principles and practice of the making of patterns. 1902. *ill.* [C84] - - - - - 1526

Hewett (G. M. A.) The Open-air boy. 1901. *ill.* [C490] - - - - - - 152

Chapters on angling, birds and their nests, butterflies, moths, caterpillars, salt-water pursuits, ratting, rabbiting, etc.

Macdowell (Edward A.) Eight songs with pianoforte accompaniment. 1902. [C488] - - - 152

Erste moderne suite (Präludium, Presto, Andantino and Allegretto, Intermezzo, Rhapsodie, Fuge). Op. 10. 1902. [C388] - - - - 152

From an old garden: six songs. 1901. [C488] - 152

Six love songs. 1902. Op. 40. [C488] - - 152

Wald-Idyllen (Forest Idyls); a pianoforte composition for two hands. 1902. [C388] - - 152

Maitland (J. A. F.) English **music** in the XIX. century. 1902. [C262] - - - - 151

Brief account of the progress of music and musical knowledge in England during the 19th century.

Strauss (Richard) Eight poems for either high or low voice (German and English words). Op. 10. 1901. [C488] - - - - - 152

Songs with pianoforte accompaniments.

Suffling (E. R.) A Treatise on the art of **glass painting,** prefaced with a review of ancient glass. 1902. *coll. ill.* [C52] - - - - 15201

Historical and practical handbook to glass painting intended for artists and students.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Askew (J B.) Pros and Cons, a guide to the leading **controversies** of the day. 1902. [D] - - 15197

Blouet (L. Paul) *Max O'Rell.* Between ourselves, some of the little problems of life. 1902. [D16] - 15227

A book of epigrams and maxims concerning men and women in their everyday social relations. Chiefly treating of French, American and English national characteristics in a satirical vein.

Cordingley (W.G.) **Counting-house** guide: containing copies of the chief commercial documents now generally used, together with pro forma invoices, account sales, etc., and business tables and calculations. 1901. [B414] - - - - 15238

Jenks (Edward) A History of **politics.** 1900. *ill.* [D152] - - - - - - - 15176

Loria (Achille) The Economic foundations of society. Translated from the 2nd French ed. by L. M. M. Keasbey. 1899. [D100] - - - 15156

Mac Donagh (Michael) **Parliament:** its romance, its comedy, its pathos. 1902. [D196] - - 15239

An account of parliamentary life during the last 60 years of the 19th century.

Sherard (Robert H.) At the closed door; being the account of an experiment in *propria persona* of the treatment accorded to **pauper emigrants** in New York Harbour by the Officials of the American Democracy. 1902. [D46] - - 1528

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Arnold (E. V.) The Rigveda. 1900. [E402] - 1518

Traces the changes in the religious thought of the Aryan invaders of India. The Rigveda is a collection of ancient Brahminical wisdom and religious precepts.

Hartland (E. S.) **Folklore:** what is it? and what is the good of it? 1899. [E444] - - - 1518

Study of folklore in its political, missionary and social aspects, value in literary culture and the study of the Bible, its relation to our conception of history. Has a bibliography.

Mythology and folklore: their relation and interpretation. 1900. [E450] - - - 1518

Concise survey of the subject of mythology and folklore. Has a bibliographical appendix.

Nutt (Alfred) The fairy **mythology** of Shakespeare. 1900. [E460] - - - - - 1518

Has a bibliographical appendix.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Amery (L. S.) *ed.* "The Times" History of the War in South Africa. 1899-1902. Vol. 2. 1902. [F166] - - - - - - 1528

The military operations to the battle of Colenso.

Avebury (Lord) Short history of **Coins** and Currency. 1902. *ill.* [F10] - - - - 15251

Chapters on the origin of Money, Coinage of Britain, Weights of Coins, Bank-notes and banking.

Barnard (F. P.) *ed.* Companion to **English** history (Middle Ages). 1902. [F630] - - - 15240

Chapters on Ecclesiastical and domestic architecture, military architecture and the art of war, military and civil costume, heraldry, shipping, town and country life, monasticism, trade and commerce, learning and education, art. Has a glossary and index.

Bradley (A. G.) The fight with France for **North America.** *2nd ed.* 1902. *ports. ill.* [F206] - 15150

Historical sketch of the period of British history, when France strove against British expansion. Episodes in the struggle for Canada and the Colonies, from 1750 to 1760.

Crockett (W. S) The Scott Country. 1902, *ports. ill.* [F918] - - - - - - 15260

Descriptive account of the Scottish Border, the district associated with the name of Sir Walter Scott and his works, its scenery, and literary associations.

Fraser (J. F.) The Real **Siberia,** together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. 1902. [F522] 15244

Descriptive account of observations during a journey in the autumn of 1901 over the new Siberian railway. Manners and customs, Russian political and non-political prisoners, wheat producing capabilities, with an account of the Black crime of Blagovestchensk, and a sketch of Manchuria.

Higgin (L.) **Spanish** life in town and country, with chapters on **Portuguese** life in town and country, by E. E. Street 1902. *ill.* [F1226 × 1152] - 15271

Hogarth (D. G.) The nearer east. 1902. *maps. diagrams.* [F454 × 606] - - - - 15161

The influence of geographical conditions on man in the Balkan States, Asia, and North East Africa, climates, physical features, products and communications.

Hunt (Violet B.) The Story of **Westminster Abbey**; being some account of that ancient foundation, its builders and those who sleep therein. 1902. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - 15258

A descriptive record of the Abbey from its foundation. Intended to familiarise the young with the exterior and interior.

Johnston (M. F.) The **Coronation** of a king, or the ceremonies, pageants and chronicles of coronations of all ages. 1902. *ill.* [F628 × 6] - - 15155

Historical account of the ceremony of crowning European and Eastern Monarchs. Coronation ceremonies of Popes of Rome. Initiation ceremony of a Knight of the Bath. Has a chapter describing the regalia.

Martin (W. A. P.) The Lore of Cathay, or; the intellect of **Chlna.** 1902. *ill.* [F466] - - 15262

Chinese arts and sciences, literature, religion and philosophy, education, studies in Chinese history.

Meakin (Annette) A Ribbon of Iron. (The Trans-**Siberian** Railway) 1901. *map. ill.* [F526] - 15213

Account of a journey over the Great Siberian Railway, and down to the lower part of the Amur River to Blagovestchensk and thence to Vladivostok. With an account of the outbreak of hostilities at Blagovestchensk.

Norman (Henry) All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European **Russia,** Finland, Siberia, the Caucasas and Central Asia. 1902. *map. ill.* [F1172] . - - - - 15270

Discusses the National and International problems of today in the Russian Empire, with special reference to its commercial development, and an account of the Trans-Siberian Railway.

Norway (A. H.) Highways and byways in **Devon** and **Cornwall.** 1900. *ill.* [F714 × 706] - 15220

Descriptive account of the history, scenery, bird-life, architecture, etc.

Perkins (Jocelyn H. T.) The **Coronation** book, or the hallowing of the sovereigns of England. 1902. *ill.* [F628] - - - - - - 15283

Perkins (Thomas) Cathedral church of **Manchester** a short history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's Hospital. 1901. *ill.* [F736] - - 15202

Recollections of **Dublin** Castle and of Dublin society, by a native. 1902. [F858] - - 15277

Personal reminiscences, professional and social, of Dublin about the middle of last century.

Sherren (W.) The Wessex of romance. 1902. *ill.* [F716] - - - - - - 15259

Descriptive account of the customs and superstitions of the peasantry of **Dorsetshire,** with critical commentary on Hardy's novels and poems, with a synopsis of each of the Wessex Novels. Has a dialect glossary and a bibliography.

Thomas (Margaret) **Denmark:** past and present. 1902. *ill.* [F1192] - - - - 15198

Historical and descriptive account of Denmark, its cities, institutions, literature, language, commerce, folk-lore, etc. Has a list of works of reference.

Tompkins (Herbert W.) Highways and byways in **Hertfordshire.** 1902. *ill.* [F730] - - 15234

Descriptive account of the history and traditions of the county, its scenery, bird-life, architecture, etc.

Williams (S. Wells) The Middle Kingdom : a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the **Chinese Empire** and its inhabitants. 1883. 2 vols. *map. ill.* [F466] - 15215-16

Windt (Harry de) **Finland** as it is. 1902. *map. ill.* [F1170] - - - - - - 15282

Account of a recent journey through Finland.

Class G.—Biography.

Greenwood (Thomas) Edward **Edwards**, the chief pioneer of Municipal Public Libraries. 1902. [G88] 15172

Contains in addition much historical and other information respecting libraries and books.

Henderson (W. J.) Richard **Wagner**: his life and his dramas; a biographical study of the man and an explanation of his work. 1901. *port.* [G88] - 15195

Contains a history of each of his works, the literary sources of the poems, and musical plans of each drama.

Newton (John) Captain John **Brown** of Harper's Ferry: a preliminary incident to the great civil war of America. 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - 15272

John Brown, the hero of the song "John Brown's body lies a-mouldering in the grave."

Rawnsley (H. D.) Henry **Whitehead**, 1825-1896, a memorial sketch. 1898. *port.* [G88] - - 15230

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) **Queen Alexandra**: the nation's pride, the life story of the "Sea-King's daughter." 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - 15174

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Beers (Henry A.) A History of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. 1902. [H334] - 15151

Critical account of the influence of Scott, the Lake poets, aad other authors, on the romantic movement in literature.

Brandes (George) Main currents in nineteenth century literature. 1902. [H334] - - - - 15173

Vol. 2.—The Romantic school in Germany (1873).

This work is to be published in 6 vols., and is founded on a course of Copenhagen lecturers. It was published in complete form in 1890. The first volume of an English version containing "The Emigrant literature" appeared in 1901.

Carpenter (J. E.) The Popular **Elocutionist** and reciter: comprising practical hints on public reading and reciting. 1902. [H322] - - - 15235

Fletcher (W. G.) English Book Collectors. 1902. *ports. ill.* [H384 × G86] - - - - 15204

Notices of the lives and libraries of 100 book collectors of the last four centuries, from Bishop Fisher to Wm. Morris, with a list of all principal sales of libraries in this country.

Ganthony (Robert) Practical **ventriloquism** and its sister arts; a guide to the art of voice throwing and vocal mimicry by a system of graduated exercises. n. d. *ill.* [H324] - - - - - 15263

Heraud (Edith) **Elocution** made easy: The elocutionary pause, its nature, use and value. [H320] - 15149

Practical system of elocution, with rules for the management and modulation of the voice, rhythm, etc.

Reynolds (Cuyler) The Banquet book: a classified collection of quotations for reference, and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast-list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address; with suggestions concerning the menu and certain other details connected with the proper ordering of the banquet. 1902. [H322] - - - - 15237

Worsfold (W. Basil) Judgment in **literature.** 1900. *ill.* [H326] - - - - - - 15178

Papers on the function of criticism.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Billson (Charles J.) Popular poetry of the Finns. 1900. [J2] - - - - - 15183

Has a bibliography.

Broadbent (R. J.) A History of **pantomine**. 1902. [J74] - - - - - - 15142

Origin of pantomine, Greek and Roman pantomimic art, introduction into Britain, Italy and America, plots of the old form of pantomimes, noted pantomimic families.

Nutt (Alfred) Ossian and the Ossianic literature. 1899. [J2] - - - - - - 15181

Study of the development of the Ossianic sage, has a chronological table from 2nd to 18th century.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Gregory (Lady) Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red branch of Ulster. 1902. [K2] - - - - - 15268

Contains a preface on the book and the old Irish legend by W. B. Yeats.

Guest (Lady C.) *trs.* The Mabinogion (mediæval Welsh romances) with notes by Alfred Nutt. 1902. [K2] - - - - - - 15219

An abridged edition with slight alteration and rearrangement of the full work published in 1838. The romances assumed definite shape in the period 1080-1260, but the legends were older, and deal largely with King Arthur and his knights.

Nutt (Alfred) Celtic and mediæval romance. 1899. [K2] - - - - - - 15179

Sketch of certain historical and literary conditions necessary to the proper appreciation of mediæval romance. Has a bibliography and a chronological table from the 6th to 13th century.

Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. 1900. [K2] - 15187

Has a bibliographical appendix.

Weston (Jessie L.) King Arthur and his knights: a survey of Arthurian romance. 1899 [K2.] - 15182

Has a bibliography.

Atherton (Gertrude) The Conqueror, being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton 1902. - 15278

Life and adventures of Washington's aide-de-camp in the American War of Independence, 1757-1804.

Barr (Amelia E) The Lion's whelp: a story of Cromwell's time. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15223

Prince Rupert, Charles Stuart, and the Cavaliers figure in the story, but Cromwell is the chief personage, and his private life and death bed are introduced.

Bayly (Ada E.) *Edna Lyall.* The Hinderers: a story of the present time. 1902. - - - - 15250

Novel dealing with the South African war, depicting its domestic effects in England.

Becke (Louis) Breachley, Black sheep. 1902 - 15264

Adventures of an Australian wastrel. San Francisco, South Seas &c.

Bodkin (McD.) A Modern miracle. 1902. *ill* - 15225

Scientific novel, describing the conflict of two latter day magicians. Wireless telegraphy is introduced.

Shillelagh and Shamrock - - - - 15253

Collection of 16 Irish stories, mostly humorous.

Boothby (Guy) The Childerbridge mystery. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15249

New South Wales and Midlands.

Buchan (John) The Watcher by the threshold, and other stories. 1902. - - - - 15214

CONTAINS also:—No-man's Land, The Far Islands, The outgoing of the tide, Fountainblue.
Short stories of rural life in the Scottish Highlands.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de) Exemplary novels 1902. 2 vols. - - - - - 15231-32

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Woodside Farm. 1902. - 15245

Love story, Surrey and London present time.

Crockett (S. R.) The Dark o' the moon: being certain further histories of the folk called "Raiders." 1902. *2 copies.* - - - - 15166, 15167

Galloway and the Solway Firth during the first half of the 18th century. The raiders, gipsies and "levellers" in rebellion against the enclosure of agricultural lands. A sequel to the "Raiders."

Croker (B. M.) Angel: a sketch in Indian Ink - 14931

Anglo-Indian life, present time.

Davis (Richard Harding) In the Fog. 1902. *ill.* - 15257

A murder story, told in sequence by four members of a London club to prevent an influential politician from delivering a speech in the House of Commons.

Dawe (Carlton) The Demagogue. 1902. - - 15275

Modern life in London, and the influence upon Lady Casterton of a Hyde Park orator who fights the influence of Rome, and seeks to found a new Commonwealth.

Doyle (A. Conan) The Hound of the Baskervilles: another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. 1902. *ill.* *2 copies* - - - - - - 15134-5

An old West country legend of a hound with flaming fangs and eyes, is the basis of this story, wherein a villian endeavours to frighten and kill the owner of the Baskerville property in order to acquire it, but is frustrated by Sherlock Holmes, the detective.

Drummond (H.) A Lord of the soil. 1902. *ill.* - 15171

Provincial France in the time of Charles VI., gives a picture of the lives of the peasants, and their attempts at vengeance against the Seigneur, Charles de Ramel, by whom they have been oppressed.

Drury (W. P.) The Passing of the flagship; and other stories. 1902. - - . - 15274

CONTAINS also: Dragon of Pyramid Hill, Aceldama, Blank file, An audience of His Majesty, Casserbanker the second, Concerning a treaty with France, Stranger within the Gates, Rising of Joga, That which was lost.

Dudevant (A. L. A.) *George Sand.* Mauprat. 1902 15160

A tale of provincial France in the 18th century, introducing a notable family of outlaws. First published 1836.

Duncan (Sara J.) *Mrs. Everard Cotes.* Those delightful Americans. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15164

Impressions of a young English married couple of American society during a summer tour to the United States.

Fenn (G. M.) A Meeting of Greeks, and the tug of war. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - 15255

South-west of England and the High-Seas, voluntary disappearance, early 19th century.

Feuillet (Octave) The Romance of a poor young man. 1902. *port. ill.* - - - - 15147

Love tale of a nobleman who becomes a steward because of his poverty. Brittany, middle 19th century. First published in 1858.

Findlater (Jane H) The Story of a mother. 1902 15163

Domestic life of a Highland minister's family, early 19th century.

Green (Anna K.) *Mrs. A. K. Rohlfs.* The Circular study. 1902 - - - - - 15279

Detective story of New York.

Grier (Sydney C.) *Hilda Gregg.* The Prince of the captivity : the epilogue to a romance. 1902 - 15280

Political intrigue in the Balkan States and Wales.

Hales (A. G.) The Viking strain. 1902. *ill.* - 15266

The adventures of a young man whose father lost his property by horse-racing, but who regains it by winning the Derby.

Harte (Bret) On the old trail. 1902 - - 15226

Nine short stories of California.

Heddle (Ethel F.) An Original girl. 1902. *ill.* - 15029

London society and poor life, end 19th century.

A Mystery of St. Rule's. 1902 - - - 15228

Love story with a lost diamond mystery. The scene is laid in St. Andrew's, Scotland.

Hocking (Joseph) Greater love. 1902. *ill.* - 15146

Cornwall. Voluntary disappearance of a village beauty.

O'er Moor and Fen ; a tale of Methodist life in Lancashire. 1901. *ill.* - - - - 15154

Love story of a Methodist Minister.

Hocking (Silas K) The Awakening of Anthony Weir 1901. *ill.* - - - - - - 15162

Methodist life present time.

Gripped. 1902. *ill.* - - - - 15170

The adventures of a Vicar who is charged with murder, upon circumstancial evidence, is reprieved and escapes from prison. Midlands and Klondyke late 19th century.

Hornung (E. W.) The Shadow of the rope. 1902. - 15168

Experiences of a woman who was acquitted after trial for murder. Australia and London.

Howell (W. D.) The Kentons. 1902 - - 15247

New York and Holland present time. The interest centres in a young American girl disappointed in love and the efforts of her parents to make her forget.

Jacobs (W. W.) At Sunwich Port. 1902 *ill.* - 15248

Humorous sketches of life in a sea-faring town.

Komensky (John Amos) *Comenius.* The Labyrinth of the world and the Paradise of the heart. 1902. - - - - - - 15194

An allegorical work in the style of the "Pilgrim's Progress," dealing with the life of Bohemia early in the 17th century, when the book was first published.

Macdonald (Donald) The Warrigals Well : a North Australian story. 1901. *ill* - - - 14992

Adventures of an expedition in search of gold and precious stones. Late 19th century.

Marchmont (A. W.) Sarita, the Carlist. 1902. *ill.* 15152

A story of love and political intrigue in Spain during the period of the threatened war against the United States and the outbreak of the Carlists.

Marsh (Richard) The Adventures of Augustus Short 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15221

A series of nine adventures of Mr. Short in doing things for other people—choosing lodgings, driving motor cars, making love, etc. Humorous.

Mitton (G. E.) The Opportunist. 1902. - - 15212

London political life, present time.

Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Unstable as Water. 1902 - 15233

North of England and London, present time. The record of a man in trying circumstances.

Pain (Barry) The one before. 1902. *ill.* - - 15224

Humorous incidents brought about by a magic ring which invests the wearer with the character of its previous possessor.

Prevost (Marcel) Léa: a sequel to Frédérique. 1902 15273

In this sequel the break down of the Feminist movement is described, with a tragic ending.

Reuter (Fritz) An old story of my farming days. 3 vols. 1878 - - - - 15143-4-5

Mecklenburg early 19th century. Feudal system and agricultural depression caused by the late wars. A notable picture of German peasant-life, by Reuter, the celebrated Platt-Deutsch (Low German) humorist.

Sims (G. R.) Nat Harlowe: Mountebank. 1902. *ill.* - - - - . - 15137

London. St. Bartholomew's Fair, middle 17th century, introduces the Duke of York, afterwards James II.

Smith (Mrs. B.) *Annie Swan.* Love grown cold. 1902 - - - - - - 15138

Scotland and South Africa at the time of General Colley's campaign, late 19th century.

Smith (Mrs. E. T.) *L. J. Meade* and R. Eustace. The Lost square. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15165

A novel dealing with the French Secret Service, late 19th century. London. Portugal.

Stephens (R. N.) The Road to Paris. 1902. *ill.* 15256

Historical novel, middle 18th century. France, Canada, America and England.

Swift (Benjamin) *W. R. Paterson.* Ludus Amoris 15136

Aspects of life in and around Covent Garden Market, present time.

Swift (Benjamin) *W. R. Paterson.* Sordon. 1902 - 15284

Pyschological study dealing with the question as to whether the friends of a man suffering from an incurable disease are justified in shortening the patient's life, if he wishes it.

Travers (Graham) The Way of escape - - 15222

Edinburgh.

Watson (H. B. M.) Godfrey Merivale - - 15246

Autobiographical novel of literary life.

Weston (Jessie L.) *ed.* Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: a middle-English Arthurian romance. 1900. *ill.* - - - - - - 15193

A popular rendering of the Arthurian legend taken from MS. of the Cottonian collection in the British Museum. The MS. is of the end of 14th century.

The Story of Tristan and Iseult. 1899. *ill.* 2 vols. 15191-2

Rendered into English prose from the German of Gottfried von Strassburg, one of the most famous of German mediæval poets. The original was composed about the year 1210.

Whishaw (Fred.) Mazeppa. 1902. *ill.* - - 15153

Historical novel of Russia during the joint reign of Ivan and Peter the Great.
Battle of Pultowa, late 17th and early 18th century.

Zola (Émile) The Fat and the Thin [Le Ventre de Paris] 1896 - - - - - 15158

Story of Parisian life in and around the central markets during the years 1857-60.

Germinal; or, master and man. 1901 - - 15169

Deals with the problem of capital and labour in France.

His masterpiece. [L'Œuvre) 1902 - - 15159

Story of artistic life in Paris during the latter years of the Second Empire, 1863-1870.

Zola (Émile) The Joy of life [La Joie de vivre] 1901 - - - - - 15157

Normandy. Depicts the life of a man of mental weakness, poisoned by a constantly recurring fear of death.
Should be read after "The Fat and the Thin."

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Cottin (Sophie Restaud) Elizabeth ; or, the exiles of Siberia. *ill.* - - - - - 15139

A daughter's heroism in crossing Siberia to secure her father's pardon from the Czar of Russia.

Kelly (William P.) Schoolboys three : a tale of school life - - - - - - 15140

School life at a Jesuit college in England.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 332] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Adgie (W.) Modern **book=keeping** and accounts. 1901. [A332] - - - - 15451

Part I.—Elementary.

Arrhenius (S.) Text-book of **electro=Chemistry.** 1902. *ill.* [A262] - - - - - 15363

Avebury (Lord) Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. *ill.* [A232] - - 15310

Geological and other causes which have given to English scenery its peculiar character and charm.

Barnett (Mrs. S. A.) The Making of the body: a children's book on anatomy and **physiology.** 1901. *ill.* [A46] - - - - - 1539

Charpentier (Paul) **Timber:** a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects commercial and botanical, showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, etc. 1902. *ill.* [A222] - -

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's **fishes** and how to know them: a guide to all the fishes of Great Britain. 1902. *ill.* [A144] - - - - - 1544

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bale (Geo. R.) Modern **iron-foundry** practice. Part I.—Foundry equipment, materials used, and processes followed. 1902. *ill.* [B338] - - 1535

Barber (Thomas W.) Engineer's sketch book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 1902. *ill.* [B108] - - - - - - 1537

Barnett (Mrs. S. A.) The Making of the **home:** a reading-book of domestic economy for school and home use. 1900. [B490] - - - - 1536

Berkeley (H. R.) and W. M. Walker. Practical **Receipts** for the manufacturer, the mechanic, and for home use. 1902. [B20] - - - 1536

Bottone (S. R.) Galvanic **Batteries,** their theory, construction and use; comprising primary, single and double fluid cells, secondary and gas batteries. 1902. *ill.* [B96] - - - . - - 1545

Browne (M. P.) Practical work of **dressmaking** and tailoring. 1902. *ill.* [B502] - - - 1544

Ellis (George) Modern practical **joinery**; a treatise on the practice of joiner's work by hand and machine. 1902. *ill.* [B408] - - - - - 15307

Hand-tools and their uses, workshop practice, reading of plans, preparation of working drawings, stair building and hand-railing, notes on the timber and woods, with a glossary of technical terms and phrases used in joinery.

Golding (F. Y.) Manufacture of **boots** and shoes: being a modern treatise of all the processes of making and manufacturing footgear. 1902. *ill.* [B334] - 15395

Text-book for technological students; by the principal of the City and Guilds of London Institute's leather trades school.

Grant (Maurice) *Linesman.* The Mechanism of war. 1902. [B142] - - - - - 15300

Observations on wars, and training of officers.

Hiorns (Arthur H.) **Metallography:** an introduction to the study of the structure of metals, chiefly by the aid of the microscope. 1902. *ill.* [B218] - 15301

Jacobi (Charles T.) The **Printers'** handbook of trade recipes, hints and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, engraving, etc. 1891. [B256] - - 15323

The Printers' vocabulary: a collection of technical terms, phrases, abbreviations and expressions relating to letterpress printing. 1888. [B258] - 15317

Lavergne (Gérard) The **Automobile:** its construction and management. 1902. *ill.* [B304] - 15364

Has a section dealing with the early history of road locomotion in England. Table of racing results, etc.

Neilson (R. M.) The Steam **Turbine.** 1902. *ill.* (B208) - - - - - - 15393

Treatise on the history, leading types, and mechanism, with a list of patents up to 1899.

Walker (Fredk.) **Aërial** Navigation: a practical handbook on the construction of dirigible balloons, aërostats, aëroplanes, and aëromotors. 1902. *ill.* [B54] - - - - - - 15358

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Cadness (Henry) Decorative **brush-work** and elementary design: a manual for the use of teachers and students in elementary, secondary and technical schools. 1902. *ill.* [C74] - - - 15305

Wall (E. J.) Dictionary of **photography** for the amateur and professional photographer. *8th ed.* 1902. *ill.* [C146] - - - - - 15318

Explanatory articles on materials, processes, etc., arranged alphabetically.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Bourne (H. E.) Teaching of **history** and civics in the elementary and secondary school. 1902. [D454] 15391

Part I.—The study and teaching of history. The meaning of history; foundations of historical scholarships; history in French, German, and American schools; value of history; aim in teaching civics; programme for history; school and the library; facts of most worth; methods of teaching; source of method.

Part II.—The course of study. Ancient history; Greek, Roman, and Mediæval history; expansion of Europe; founding of America; European history since 1560; history of the United States; course of study in the elementary school; teaching of civics. Has a bibliography.

Miln (Mrs. Louise J.) Wooings and **weddings** in many climes. *2nd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [D18] - - 1539

Marriage customs in Europe, Asia, Australasia, etc.

Ransome (Cyril) Rise of Constitutional government in England. 1898. [D156] - - - 15350

From the earliest time to 1867.

Tadd (J. Liberty) New methods in **education**: art, real manual training, nature study. 1901. *ill.* [D456] - - - - - - 15319

Explaining processes whereby hand, eye and mind, are educated by means that conserve vitality and develop a union of thought and action.

Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of **patent law** of all countries. 12*th ed.* 1902. [D328] - - 15336

Wagner (L.) Manners, **customs** and observances: their origin and signification. 1894. [D10] - 15398

Regal, ecclesiastical, naval, military, legal, parliamentary, civic, social customs and observances.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Faraday (Winifred) The Edda: I. The divine mythology of the north. 1901. [E454] - - 15190

A work written in prose and verse containing the old mythology of Scandinavia, and collection of Icelandic poems. They are supposed to have been collected about the middle of the 13th century, but were composed at widely different periods down from the 9th century.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Baedeker (Karl) Guide to Belgium and Holland, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. 1901. *maps. ill.* [F1136 × 1144] - - - - 15287

Besant (Sir W.) and G. E. Mitton The **Strand** district. 1902. *map. ill.* [F742] - - 15354

Historical notes on this London district.

Westminster. 1902. *map. ill.* [F742] - 15303
Historical notes on the City of Westminster.

Burnet (Gilbert) A supplement to the history of his own time, derived from his original memoirs, autobiography, letters to Admiral Herbert, and his private meditations, edited by H C. Foxcroft. 1902. [F630] 15308
From 1661-1710.

Brown (Horatio) **Venetian** Republic. 1902. [F1090] 15355
Concise history of Venice from 452 to 1796.

Conway (Sir Martin) **Aconcagua** and Tierra del Fuego: a book of climbing, travel, and exploration. 1902. *map. ill.* [F430 × 424] - - - 15362
Account of Sir M. Conway's ascent of Aconcagua, Chile, in 1898, has chapters on the Southern Andes, Patagonia, Fuegia, etc.

Crosland (T. W. H.) The Unspeakable Scot. 1902. [F914] - - - - - - 15296
An attack of a mock-satirical kind on the Scottish people and character.

Dutt (R.) Economic history of British India: a record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration from the rise of British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. 1902. [F484] - 15383

Finney (W. E. St. L.) Royal Borough of **Kingston**-upon-Thames: ancient and modern, with notes upon Surbiton and its surroundings. 1902. *map. ill.* [F768] - - - - - - 15379

Greenwood (James) *The "Amateur Casual."* The Prisoner in the dock: my four years' daily experiences in the **London** police courts. 1902. [F742] - 15342
The humour, pathos, and the tragedy of the seamy side of London life.

Harper (Charles G.) Cycle rides round **London.** 1902. *ill.* [F692] - - - - - 15293

The romances and interests which cling about the London roads, with practical advice how to travel over them.

Lilly (William S.) **India** and its problems. 1902. *map.* [F480] - - - - - 15351

Physical characteristics, races, languages, and literature, religions, government, fine arts, the frontier question, and condition of India of the present day.

Miller (Wm.) Mediæval **Rome** from Hildebrand to Clement VIII., 1073-1600. 1901. *ill.* (F1112] - 15443

History of the city between the middle of the 11th century and the end of the 16th century.

Mitton (G. E.) **Chelsea.** 1902. *map. ill.* [F742] 15304

Historical notes on this London district.

Hampstead and Marylebone. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 15353

Historical notes on these London districts.

The River **Thames** from London to Oxford. 1902. *maps.* [F694] - - - - - 15302

Naoroji (D.) Poverty and un-British rule in **India.** 1901. [F484] - - - - - 15382

Oman (Charles) History of the **Peninsular War.** 1902. *maps. plans. ports.* [F1220] - - 15309

Vol. 1.—1807-1809. From the Treaty of Fontainebleau to the Battle of Corunna.

Palmer (Wm. T.) **Lake**=country rambles. 1902. *ill.* [F684] - - - - - - 15369

Observations, adventures and expeditions in Cumberland, etc. Night-climbing, sheep-washing, poaching, fishing, skating, etc.

Peters (C.) Eldorado of the ancients. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F138] - - - - - - 15394

Account of the author's explorations in **Zambesia** (1896-1902), and of the evidence for his belief that the most ancient nations obtained their gold, ivory, and other precious articles from South Africa.

Ransome (Cyril) A short history of **England** from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. 12*th ed.* 1901. *maps. plans.* [F630] - - 15349

Summary of Ransome's short history of **England.** 1901. *maps. plans.* [F630] - - 15348

Rawnsley (H. D.) A Rambler's note-book at the **English Lakes.** 1902. *ill.* [F486] - - 15306

Describes Cumberland, etc., its sport, flowers, old customs, history and romance.

Smith (Mrs. A. M.) Roll-call of **Westminster Abbey.** 2*nd ed.* 1902. *ill* [F742] - - 15407

Description of the monuments, and historical and biographical notices of the eminent persons buried in the Abbey.

Tout (T. F.) A History of **Great Britain** from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F642] - - - - - - 15371

Villari (L.) **Italian** life in town and country. 1902. *ill.* [F1082] - - - - - - 15396

Chapters on rural and town life, social diversions, educational and religious life, peasantry, etc.

Wallace (Sir D. M.) The Web of Empire: a diary of the imperial tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901. 1902. *ports. ill.* [F644] - - - - - 15311

Travel sketches in India, Australia, New Zealand, Africa and Canada.

Class G.—Biography.

Alderson (B.) Andrew **Carnegie:** from telegraph boy to millionaire. 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - 15448

Banks (Elizabeth L.) The Autobiography of a newspaper girl. 1902. [G88] - - - - 15416

An account of the experiences of a young American journalist in America and London.

Birrell (Augustine) William **Hazlitt.** 1902. [G88] 15360

Biography and notice of the critic and essayist.

Breakspeare (E. J.) **Mozart.** 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 15328

Biographical and critical monograph on this musician.

Davidson (Arthur F.) Alexandre **Dumas** (père): his life and works. 1902. [G88] - - - 15359

Has a bibliography. Life of the great French historical novelist.

Festing (Gabrielle) Unstoried in history: portraits of some famous women of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 1901. [G84] - - - - 15380

Elizabeth, Countess of Rutland, Lady Bridget Manners, Brilliana Conway (Lady Harley), Blanche Somerset (Lady Arundel of Wardour), Anne Coventry (Lady Saville), Mary Hawtrey (Lady Bankes), Elizabeth Fitzgerald, Marquis and Marchioness of Worcester, Lady Grace Manners (Lady Chaworth), Lady Mary Bertie, The Hon. Bridget Noel, Mr. and Mrs. Pitt, Ellenor Frere.

Kitton (Frederic G.) Charles **Dickens:** his life, writings, and personality. 1902. *ports. ill.* [G88] 15337

Kyle (G) Flags and their stories: their meaning and uses. 1902. *ill.* [G108] - - - - 15376

Merivale (H. C.) Bar, stage, and platform: autobiographic memories. 1902. *port.* [G88]- - 15410

Phipson (T. L.) The Confessions of a violinist: realities and romance. 1902. [G88] - - 15373

Biographical sketches of his life in England and Brussels, with reminiscences of Rameau, Antonio Lolli, Villaume, Auber, DeBériot, Wieniawski, and Artot.

Reid (Wemyss) William **Black**: novelist; a biography. 1902. *ports.* [G88] - - - - 15312

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Halsey (F. W.) Our Literary Deluge and some of its deeper waters. 1902. [H354] - - - 15378

The output of inferior literary work, particularly recent American fiction.

Wall (Alfred H.) Bookshelves and books. 1902. *ill.* [H394] - - - - - - 15384

Instructions for planning and making bookshelves, and the collection, classifying, indexing and cataloguing of books.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Kalidasa. Sakuntala; or, the Fatal ring: a drama, to which is added Meghaduta; or the cloud messenger, the Bhagavad-Gita, or sacred song. *ed. by* T. Holme. [J82] - - - - - - 15299

Liddell (M. H) Introduction to scientific study of **English poetry**: a Prolegomena to the science of English prosody. 1902. [J6] - - - 15375

Lobban (J. H.) *ed.* Anthology of **English verse.** 1902. [J14] - - - - - 15374

A selection from the poets from Chaucer to Tennyson. Has an index to the first lines.

Macleod (Donald) *ed.* The Empire's greeting: **Odes** to their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra from loyal and loving subjects in Great Britain. 1902. [J50] - - - - 15352

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Creighton (M.) Historical essays and reviews. 1902. [L20] - - - - - - 15392

Contains papers on the following subjects :—Dante, Æneas Sylvius, Schoolmaster of the Renaissance, Man of culture, Learned lady of the 16th century, John Wiclif, Italian bishops of Worcester, the Northumbrian border, the Fenland, the Harvard commemoration, Imperial coronation at Moscow. Reviews :—The Renaissance in Italy, Il Principe life and times, Caterina Sforza, State papers of the reign of Henry VIII.

Dobson (Austin) Side-walk studies. 1902. *ports. ill.* [L20] - - - - - - 15386

Collection of papers on various 18th century subjects reprinted from magazines. Contains :—Mrs. Woffington, St. James's Park, Covent Garden Journal, "Chinese shadows," "Dear Mrs. Delany," the "Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators, Dr. Johnson's haunts and habitations, Titled authors of 18th century, Story of the "Spectator," Walk from Fulham to Chiswick, On certain quotations in Walton's "Angler," "Vader Cats."

Street (G. S.) Book of essays. 1902. [L20] - 15298

London. Books and men. Various.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

John (Ivor B.) The Mabinogian. 1901. [K2] - 15189

A study of the mediæval Welsh romances dealing with the four branches of the Mabinogi. The romances assumed definite shape in the period 1080-1260, but the legends were older and deal largely with King Arthur and his knights. Has a bibliography.

Weston (Jessie L.) The Romance cycle of Charlemagne and his peers. 1901. [K2] - - 15185

A companion volume to "King Arthur and his knights." A study of mediæval romance and the cycle which gave an impetus to the evolution of European romantic literature. Has a bibliography.

Alden (W. L.) Drewitt's Dream. 1902. - - 15432

Barlow (Jane) The Founding of fortunes. 1902 - 15346

Life in a fishing hamlet on the west coast of Ireland.

Barr (Robert) Prince of good fellows. 1902. *ill.* - 15332

Eleven episodes in the life of James V. of Scotland.

Becke (Louis) Strange adventures of James Shervinton and other stories. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15339

Life in and about the South Sea Islands between the years 1860-70.

Bennett (Arnold) Anna of the five towns. 1902 - 15415

Wesleyan Methodist life in a populous mining district in the midlands.

Grand Babylon Hotel - - - - 15403

Mysterious adventures of an American millionaire who buys a London hotel.

Besant (Sir W.) Five years tryst and other stories. 1902 - - - - - - - 15291

Contains also :—The Luck of the Susan Bell, sky-rockets, Indian summer, the two Sophias, memory cell, long game, Limner's romance, kerb and gutter, short way, married beneath him.

Some of the stories touch on social abuses or needs, and hint at remedies.

No other way. 1902. *ill.* - - - - 15414

Describes the peculiarities of the law relating to debtors. A lady of quality transfers her debt by marrying a condemned criminal negro, who is reprieved and claims her as his wife.

Boothby (Guy) The Kidnapped President. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15341

South American revolution.

Browne (T. A.) *Rolfe Boldrewood.* The Ghost camp, or the avengers. 1902 - - - - - 15413

Victoria and Tasmanian bush life, mining and society.

Bullen (F. T.) A Whaleman's wife. 1902. *ill.* - 15420

Adventures of an American whaling expedition.

Burney (Frances) *Madame D'Arblay.* Evelina, or the history of a young lady's entrance into the world. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - 15399

English society life at end of 18th century. First published in 1778.

Burton (J. B.) Fate of Valsec. 1902 - - 15389

The early period of the Reign of Terror—following on "The year one."

Cable (G. W.) Bylow Hill. 1902. *ill.* - - 15446

New England tale of the madness of a jealous husband.

Carey (Rosa N.) The Highway of fate. 1902 - 15367

Story of domestic life.

Chambers (R. W.) The Maid-at-arms. 1902 - 15412

Historical Novel of the war of the American revolution.

Clemens (Samuel L.) *Mark Twain.* A Double-barrelled detective story. 1902. *ill.* - - 15286

A humorous skit on the Sherlock Holmes type of detective.

Corelli (Marie) "Temporal power": a study in supremacy. 1902 - - - - - - 15324

Deals with the temporal power of kings: the king in order to learn the true secret of the discontent of his people joins a socialist secret society, fails in love with the queen of the socialists, and draws the lot to take his own life.

Couch (A. T. Q.) "*Q.*" The White Wolf and other fireside tales. 1902 - - - - - 15387

21 stories of old and modern days, many of them of sea life or in the west of England.

Craigie (Mrs.) *John Oliver Hobbes.* Love and the soul hunters. 1902 - - - - - 15418

Crane (Stephen) Last words. 1902 - - 15400

Contains:—The reluctant voyagers, Spitzbergen tales, Wyoming Valley tales, London impressions, New York sketches, Irish notes, Sullivan county sketches, etc.

Dunbar (Paul L.) Folks from Dixie. 1902. *ill.* - 15381

Tales of American negro life.

Dutt (R.) **English** girl in Paris - - - 15316

A series of sketches dealing with Parisian life in its various phases.

Fenn (G. M.) Black shadows. 1902 - - 15385

Story of love and treachery, with the Franco-Prussian war of 1870 as a back-ground, but the scene is laid largely in London.

Francis (M. E.) *Mrs. Francis Blundell.* The Manor farm. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - 15419

Dorsetshire. Story of rustic love.

Gallon (Tom) The Mystery of John Peppercorn. 1902 15426

Loss of memory.

Gerard (Dorothea) *Mdme. Longard de Longgarde.* Holy matrimony. 1902 - - - - 15315

Germany and Hungary. A problem novel dealing with domestic life.

Goncourt (Jules et Edmond de) Renée Mauperin. 1902. *coll. ill.* - - - - - 15388

Tale of French life about 1854. First published in 1864.

Gould (S. Baring-) Miss Quillett. 1902. *ill.* - 15321

A Solicitor who experiments with Fulminic acid is injured by an explosion. The title is taken from the name of the nurse who attends him, and afterwards atones for her carelessness in causing his blindness.

Nebo the nailer. 1902 - - - - 15409

Tale of the nailworkers of Worcestshire, and of the struggle between class and class.

Gunter (A. C.) The Empty hotel. 1902. *ill.* - 15408

The romances and complications of American hotel life.

Harland (Henry) The Lady paramount. 1902 - 15401

Love story. Adriatic sea and England. 1860.

Harte (Bret) Condensed novels: new burlesques. 1902. *port.* - - - - - - 15441

Satirical skits on popular novels of the day.

Hill (Headon) Coronation mysteries, and other stories. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15437

Old time stories connected with coronations; giving the experiences of a furniture remover.

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* Intrusions of Peggy. 1902 - - - - - 15431

London, present time.

Hume (Fergus) The Turnpike house. 1902 - 15411

Hyne (Cunliffe) Thompson's progress. 1902 - 15417

Traces the progress of a clever, hard boy poacher to millionaire.

James (Henry) The Wings of the dove - - 15335

Marriage of convenience.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Hole and corner marriage. 1902 - - - - - 15334

The machinations of a knavish doctor against the happiness of Sir A. Darwen and his young wife.

Keith (Leslie) *Miss Keith Johnstone.* A Pleasant rogue. 1902 - - - - - 15424

Tale of Scottish domestic life.

Kipling (Rudyard) Just so stories for little children. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15434

Tales of animal life.

McCarthy (Justin H.) If I were king. 1902 - 15340

French historical novel in the reign of Louis XI. François Villon the French poet figures in the novel.

Mack (Louise) *Mrs. J. P. Creed.* An Australian girl in London. 1902 - - - - 15425

Magnay (Sir Wm.) The Man of the hour. 1902. *ill.* 15421

Tale of modern life. Wiltshire and London.

Marriott (Charles) Love with honour. 1902 - 15314

Marsh (Richard) The Twickenham peerage. 1902 - 15325

An extravagant comedy of modern life in London.

Meldrum (David S.) Conquest of Charlotte. 1902 - 15289

Scottish romance of the St. Brise coast, Fifeshire.

Merejowski (Dmitri) The Forerunner : a novel. 1902 15313

This romance is the second of the historical triology, of which the first volume, dealing with the times of the Emperor Julian, was the *Death of the Gods.* The present story of the Italian Renaissance, in which the Borgias and Leonardo da Vinci figure, has been published in Russian as the *Resurrection of the Gods.*

Merriman (H. Seaton) *Hugh S. Scott.* The Vultures. 1902 - - - - - - 15331

The scene is laid chiefly in Poland, after the tripartite division of that country by Russia, Prussia, and Austria. The *motif* is provided by the plots for the re-establishment of Poland as a kingdom. The assasination of the Czar of Russia in 1881 is described.

Morrison (Arthur) Hole in the wall. 1902 - - 15338

Describes the life of Ratcliffe Highway and the riverside some 30 years ago. The Hole in the Wall is a Wapping public-house.

Norris (W. E.) Credit of the county. 1902 - - 15345

Describes the efforts of a rich but uncultivated man and his wife of Hebrew extraction to obtain an entrance into the best society of the hunting town of Trentshire, Staffordshire.

Oxenham (John) John of Gerisau - - - 15290

Tale of Germany and the Franco-German war of 1870-71.

Parker (Sir G.) Donovan Pasha, and some people of Egypt. 1902 - - - - - 15423

Pemberton (Max) House under the sea. 1902 - 15330

Story based upon an old legend of an island in the Pacific, whereupon it is impossible to live during certain seasons of the year, owing to a stupifying gas which arises from volcanic sources. This idea has been used in the story, which centres about a modern wrecker.

Phillpotts (Eden) The River. 1902 - - 15344

Dartmoor peasant life.

Reeves (Mrs. Henry) *Helen B. Mathers.* "Honey." 1902 - - - - - - 15326

Roberts (Morley) Immortal youth. 1902 - - 15347

Tale of modern artistic and literary life in London.

Serao (Matilde) The Conquest of Rome. 1902 - 15422

Sergeant (Adeline) Barbara's money. 1902 - 15320

North London.

Near relations. 1902 - - - 15404

Work of Oliver Boyd. 1902 - - - 15439

London literary life. The story turns on an editor's relations with a lady secretary.

Shannon (W. F.) Jim Twelves, A.B., and trained man 15294

Adventures of two British sailors belonging to a party who had been landed on the African coast.

Sims (G. R.) Biographs of Babylon: life-pictures of London's moving scenes. 1902 - - - 15295

Fifteen short stories.

Smith (F. H.) Fortunes of Oliver Horn. 1902. *ill.* 15405

Pictures of a southern state family in the late fifties, and artistic Bohemian society in New York.

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Uncle Charles. 1902 - - - - - 15427

Story of domestic life.

Steuart (John A.) A son of Gad - - - 15343

Story of Great Britain and America, illustrating the community of interest and sentiment which is Americanising England, and Anglicising America.

Sutcliffe (H.) Under the white cockade. 1902. *ill.* 15438

Historical novel, dealing with the Jacobite rebellion of 1745.

Walford (Mrs.) A Dream's fulfilment, and other stories. 1902 - - - - - 15430

Contains also:—Jenny Malory's seat, Sir Joseph's Christmas party, the wedding present, a home like ours, at 'Lord's,'' Scotch express, idle girl, Mrs. Wick's misadventure, the bore, girl who couldn't learn, an idyl of Kent.

Wells (H. G.) The Sea-lady. 1902 - - - 15322

The sea-lady is a mermaid who lands among the bathers at Sandgate and creates social complications.

Weyman (Stanley) In King's by-ways. 1902 2 *copies* - - - - - 15428, 15429

Collection of short historical stories, mostly connected with the court of France from 1579-1794.

Wister (Owen) The Virginian; a horseman of the plains. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - 15370

Story of cowboy life in the State of Wyoming between 1874 and 1890.

Yorke (Curtis) *Mrs. Richmond Lee.* A Memory incarnate. 1902 - - - - - 15366

Life on an ocean-going vessel, and South Kensington and Chelsea.

Yoxall (J. H.) The Romany stone. 1902 - - 15368

A story of English gipsy life.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Lending Library.**]

Church (A. J.) Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. *col. ill.* - - - - - 15449

Fenn (G. M.) Stan Lynn; a boy's adventures in China. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - 15447

An English lad's adventures during the Boxer riots.

Habberton (John) Some boys' doings. 1902. *ill.* - 15444

Stories of American boy life.

Henty (G. A.) With Kitchener in the Soudan: a story of Atbara and Omdurman. 1903. *ill.* - 15436

Story of the re-conquest of the Soudan, which ended in the death of the Khalifa and the crushing of the Dervish power.

With the British legion: a story of the Carlist wars. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 15435

Dealing with the Carlist wars of last century and the formal protest of Don Carlos at the coronation of the young King Alphonso XIII. of Spain.

Hofmann (E.) Young **Beetle** collector's handbook. *2nd ed.* 1902. *coll ill.* [A162] - - - 15377

Kipling (R.) Just so stories for little children. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15433

Leighton (R.) Boys of Waveney. 1902. *ill.* - 15406
School life.

Molesworth (Mrs.) Peterkin. 1902. *ill.* - - 15445
Story for girls.

R—— (G.) Alick's adventures. 1902. *ill.* - - 15450

Reed (Talbot Baines) The Cock-house at Felsgarth. *n. d. ill.* - - - - - - 15327
Story of English school life.

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 46] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Colton (Buel P.) The human body, its personal hygiene and practical **physiology.** 1897. *ill.* [A46] 15478

Practical handbook intended for use in schools. Methods of instruction, with a list of reference books for the teacher.

Fermor (M. G. P.) Home **pets**, furred and feathered. How to choose, train, and keep them in good condition. 1902. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - 15571

Garcke (Emile) and J. M. Fells. Factory **accounts**: their principles and practice. A handbook for accountants and manufacturers, with appendices on the nomenclature of machine details; the income tax acts; the rating of factories; fire and boiler insurance. 1902. [A332] - - - - 15464

Morgan (J. J.) Aid to **analysis,** and assay of ores, metals, fuels, etc. 1902. [A246] - - - - 15477

Paget (Stephen) Experiments on animals. 1900. *ill.* [A64] - - - - - - - - - 15468

Experiments in physiology, pathology, bacteriology and therapeutics. The Act relating to experiments on animals.

Reed (John O.) and Karl E. Guthe. A manual of **physical** measurements. 1902. [A268] - - 15517

Series of graded exercises in physical measurements to serve as an introduction to practical physics.

Step (Edward) In Flora's realm. A story of **flowers,** fruit and leaves. 1903. *ill.* [A202] - - - 15460

Thornton (John) Elementary **Biology**: descriptive and experimental. 1902. *ill.* [A24] - - - 15551

Intended for Teachers preparing for the examinations of the Board of Education. Elementary and practical. Has a set of questions and exercises.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bacon (J. M.) The Dominion of the air. The study of **aerial** navigation. 1902. *ill.* [B84] - - - 15589

A popular history of aeronautics from the beginning up to the present time.

Browne (M. F.) **Dress-Cutting**, drafting, and French pattern modelling. 1902. *ill.* [B502] - - 15562

Practical work, illustrated by diagrams.

Fiske (G. B.) Prize **gardening**. How to derive profit, pleasure, and health from the garden. 1901. *ill.* [B44] - - - - - - - - - 15607

Actual experience of the prize-winners in the American Agriculturists' Garden contest.

Hopkins (Samuel A.) Care of the **teeth**. 1902. [B454] - - - - - - 15519

Deals with the prevention of the decay of teeth. Has a chapter on the history of dentistry.

Hubbard (Ernst) Utilisation of **wood-waste.** 1902. *ill.* [B420] - - - - - - - - - 15495

Employment of sawdust in the manufacture of Oxalic Acid, artificial wood and plastic compositions, Blasting powders and gunpowders, Briquettes, Production of wood-wool.

Hurst (G. H.) Painters' Laboratory guide. A Handbook on **paints**, colours, and varnishes for students. 1902. *ill.* [B292] - - - - - 15475

Jennings (Arthur S.) **Paints** and colour mixing: A Practical handbook for painters, containing 72 samples of paint of various colours; and hints on paint mixing, testing colours, etc. 1902. [B292] - 15485

Koller (Theodor) **Cosmetics**: a handbook on the manufacture, employment and testing of all cosmetic materials and cosmetic specialities. 1902. [B284] - - - - - - 15486

Parkes (H.) and L. Kenwood. **Hygiene** and public health. *2nd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [B472] - - - 15487

Principles of the science of hygiene and the more important facts in Public Health administration.

Poore (George V.) The Dwelling house. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B474] - - - - - 15541

Points out common defects in the dwelling house, Sanitation, Disposal of house refuse, etc.

Essays on rural **hygiene.** 1902. [B474] - 15540

On sanitary methods applicable to country houses and villages.

Rea (John T.) How to estimate, being the analysis of of Builder's prices. 1902. *ill.* [B62] - - 15624

Details for estimating for Excavator, Bricklayer, Mason, Pavior, Slater, Tiler, Carpenter, Joiner, Ironmonger, Smith and Ironfounder, Plumber and Zincworker, Plasterer, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Gasfitter, etc.

Robertson (Wm.) Practical first aid. *3rd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [B466] - - . - - 15566

Handbook of ambulance work intended for lady students. Has a section on Sick Nursing.

Rogers (W. S.) Villa **Gardens**. How to plan and how to plant them. 1902. *ill.* [B48] - - 15525

Practical hints illustrated by a series of plans, suitable for Villa Gardens of moderate size.

Sewell (Tyson) Elements of **electrical** engineering. A first year's course for students 1902. (B96] - 15496

Practical handbook of first year's course, the mathematical and technical problems being treated in a simple manner.

Spon (Ernest) *ed.* Workshop **receipts**. Vol. 5. 1897. [B20] - - - - - - 15620

Diamond cutting and polishing, cements, distilling, explosives, fireproofing, ink, metal work, waterproofing, modelling, etc.

Stables (W. G.) People's A.B.C. guide to **health**. 1902. n.d. [B476] - - .· - 15476

Handbook of common ailments, with simple remedies.

Valentine (E. S.) and F. L. Tomlinson. Travels in space, a history of **aerial** navigation. 1902. *ill.* [B84] - - - - . - 15481

Account of various aerial experiments from 17th century down to the present time.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Gawthorp. Manual of practical instruction in the art of **repousse** for amateurs. *3rd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [C94] - - - - - - 15598

Hamilton (C. D. P.) Modern scientific **whist**; the principles of the modern game analysed and extended. 1902. *ill.* [C536] - - - - 15578

Neil (C. L.) Modern **Conjuror**, and drawing room entertainer. 1902. *ill.* [C558] - - - 15567

Practical guide; the various movements in each stage of the performance being illustrated by photographs. The work includes Shadowgraphy, Chapeaugraphy, Paper-folding, Plate-spinning. Has a bibliography.

Parry (C. H. H.) The Oxford history of **music**. v. 3. The music of the seventeenth century. 1902. [C262] - - - - - - 15488

Patterson (Annie W.) Story of **Oratorio**. 1902. *ill.* [C262] - - - - - - 15595

A popular history, with portraits, facsimile autographs, with a list of its composers and performers.

Sharp (Cecil J.) *ed.* Book of British **song** for home and school. 1902. [C478] - - - 15553

Collection of traditional songs, chiefly of folk origin, with notes on the songs, and a glossary.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Gide (Charles) Principles of **Political economy**. 1902. [D94] - - - - - 15606

A guide book for students who have mastered the economical alphabet, and are feeling their way to a judgment of their own on economical subjects.

Hobson (J. A.) **Imperialism**: a study. 1902. [D180] 15564

Discussion of the general principles which underlie Imperialist policy, derived mainly from the progress of British Imperialism during the last generation.

Hughes (R. E.) The Making of citizens. A study in comparative **education**. 1902. [D434] - - 15462

An account of the present position of education of Germany, France, England, and the United States.

Humphry (Mrs.) *Madge of "Truth."* **Etiquette** for every day. 1902. [D 16] - - - 1559

Etiquette at meals of various kinds, balls, engagements, weddings, How to treat visitors and callers, etc.

Kropotkin (Prince) Mutual aid: a factor of evolution. 1902. [D80] - - - - 1557

Morton (Arthur E.) Modern **typewriting** and manual of office procedure. 1902. [D422] - 1561

A complete guide for all Typewriting examinations, adapted for use in Commercial Schools, Evening Continuation Classes, and for self-instruction.

Shattuck (Harriette R.) The Woman's manual of **parliamentary** law, with practical illustrations especially adapted to women's organizations. 1895. [D208] - - - - - 1555

Tayler (J.) Guide to Business of public meetings, with duties and powers of chairmen, modes and forms of procedure, and rules of debate. 1902. [D184] - - - - - - 1548

Wilson (Woodrow) The **State**: elements of historical and practical politics. *second ed.* 1900. [D152] - - - - - - 1558

Earliest forms of government, Governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Sweden-Norway, Great Britain and United States.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Mellone (Sydney H.) Text book of **Logic**. 1902. [E20] - - - - - - 1546

Class F.—History and Geography.

Barry (Wm.) The **Papal** monarchy. From St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303) 1902. *ill. maps.* [F1078] - - - - - 15552

Bellot (Hugh H. L.) The Inner and Middle Temple. 1902. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - - 15453

An account of the historic, literary, and legal associations of these London Inns of Court.

Botsford (G. W.) Ancient **History** for beginners. (4800 B.C.–800 A.D.) 1902. *map. ill.* [F6] - - 15536

An American work presenting, with numbered paragraphs, ancient history as a unit, comprising three closely related parts—The Orient, Greece, and Rome.

Brand (Wilhelm F) **London** life seen with German eyes. 1902. [F742] - - - - - - 15482

Street scenes, Literary, legal and club life, English women, Germans in London, etc.

Budge (E. A. W.) History of **Egypt**. From the end of the Neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII. (B.C. 30) 1902. 8 v. *ill.* [F94] 15498-15505

Archæology, history, religion, etc., of the Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians.

Churchill (Winston S.) The River War : an historical account of the reconquest of the **Soudan.** 1902. *port. maps.* [F122] - - - - - 15555

Operations directed by Lord Kitchener on the Upper Nile from April, 1896, to November, 1899.

Cook (Mrs. E. T.) Highways and byways in **London.** 1902. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 15588

Description of London life, and sights in all its aspects. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Das (S. C.) Journey to Lhasa and Central **Tibet.** 1902. *ill.* [F474] - - - - - - 15554

Journey lasts from November, 1881, to December, 1882. Gives notes of the social life of the different tribes of Central Asia.

Davidson (M.) ***Scotland*** for the Scots. Scotland revisited. 1902. [F914] - - - - 15479

On Scottish character, politics and home rule.

De Wet (Christian R.) Three years war (October 1899–June 1902) 1903. *port. map.* [F166] 2 copies 15614-5

The Boer War from the point of view of one of the leading Boer Generals.

Ditchfield (P. H.) **Cathedrals** of Great Britain: their history and architecture. 1902. *ill.* [F650 × C208] - - - - - - 15497

Architectural description of all the Cathedral Churches of England, Wales and Scotland, with a brief history of each see.

Doyle (Sir A. C.) The Great Boer war. 1902. *maps.* [F166] - - - - - - 15542

Bringing history down to the signing of peace.

Ferryman (A. F. Mockler-) British **Nigeria.** 1902. *ill. maps.* [F142] - - - - - 15455

A geographical and historical description of the British possessions adjacent to the Niger River, West Africa.

Fountain (Paul) The Great mountains and forests of **South America.** 1902. *ill.* [F422] - - 15556

Brazil, Ecuador, New Granada, Chili, Peru, Bolivia, and Rio Janeiro.

Hopkins (J. Castell) Progress of **Canada** in the century. 1902. [F216] - - - - 15493

Account of the historical, political, social and educational development during 19th century.

Irvine (R. F.) and H. & O T. J. Alpers- Progress of **New Zealand** in the century. 1902. [F1316] . F15528

Concise account of its history, and political characteristics at the present day.

Lee (Sidney) **Stratford**-on-Avon: from earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. 1902. *ill.* [F772] - - - - - - 15473

Origin of the town, agricultural life, mediæval trade, industries and population, sanitary condition, plagues, fires, floods and famines, rural sports, etc.

Myres (J. L.) History of **Rome** for middle and upper forms of schools. 1902. *maps.* [F1104] - 15590

Shows how far the main features of the geography and ethnology of the Mediterranean assisted the spread of Roman domination; Its social, political, and literary history.

Temple (Sir Richard) Progress of **India**, Japan and China in the century. 1992. [F491 × 512 × 478] - 15529

Concise account of the history, political and social characteristics of India, Japan and China in 19th century.

Theal (G. McCall) Progress of **South Africa** in the century. 1902. [F166] - . - - 15492

State of the country in 1800, Ancient inhabitants, Kaffirs, Portuguese, and Dutch in S.A. English occupation, Kaffir wars, Mission work and condition of the Hottentots, Zulu wars, Emigration, S.A. Republic, Extension of British Dominion, South Africa at the close of 19th century.

Class G.—Biography.

Black (Clementina) Frederick **Walker**. 1902. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 15586

Critical account of the life and work of the Artist.

Clark (William) **Pascal** and the Port Royalists. 1902. [G88] - - - - - 15569

Life of the French Philosopher and Mathematician, 1623-1662, an account of his early life, scientific work, spiritual life. Has a chapter on the destruction of the Port Royal, a Convent for women of the Cistercian Order, near Paris.

Collins (John C.) Jonathan **Swift**: a biographical and critical study. 1902. [G88] - - - 15467

An account of his political principles, clerical duties, his motives as an Irish agitator, literary work. Has a chapter on biographical sources and biographers.

Dixon (W. Macneile) In the Republic of letters. 1898. [G34] - - - - - 15621

Critical notes on the poetry of Matthew Arnold, George Meredith, The De Veres, Novels of Meredith, Romantic revival.

A Primer of **Tennyson**, with a critical essay. *2nd ed.* 1902. [G88] - - - - 15618

Dyer (T. F. F.) Royalty in all ages: The amusements, eccentricities, accomplishments, superstitions and frolics of the Kings and Queens of Europe. 1903. *ports.* [G58] - . - 15489

Eayrs (George) Alfred to Victoria: Hands across a thousand years: connected historical sketches of great lives (900 A.D.—1900 A.D.) 1902. *ports. maps.* [G] - - - - - - 15572

Handbook for the general reader. Has a list of historical works and novels for study.

Federn (Karl) **Dante** and his time. 1902. *ill.* [G88] 15466

Fitchett (W. H.) **Nelson** and his captains: Sketches of famous Seamen. 1902. *ports.* [G62] - - 15626

Nelson, The men of Nelson's school, Sir Ed. Berry, Capt. Edward Riou, Sir Henry Blackwood, Sir Thomas Troubridge, Sir Benjamin Hallowell, Sir Alexander Ball, Sir James Saumerez, Sir Wm. Parker, Sir Edward Pellew, Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy.

Fyfe (H). Arthur W. **Pinero**, Playwright. *port.* 1902. [G88] - - - - . 15539

A critical study of the life and work of the playwright.

Jerrold (Walter) George **Meredith**: An essay towards appreciation. 1902. *port.* [G88] - - 15594

Biographical and critical account of the Author's life. Has a chronological list of his writings.

Kennedy (Sir Wm.) Sport in the Navy and Naval yarns. 1902. [G88] - - - - 15474

Life in the Royal Navy, with chapters on Big-game shooting, Dutch shooting, Reindeer stalking in Norway, Salmon and trout fishing, Deer-stalking in Scotland.

Kruger (Paul) Memoirs of Paul **Kruger**, four times President of the South African Republic. 1902. 2 v. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 15604-5

Vol. 1 carries the memoirs down to his 2nd Presidency, 1893, and Vol. 2 to December, 1901. Contains his speeches, and despatches to the Burghers in the field.

McCarthy (Justin) The reign of **Queen Anne** (1701-1714). 1902. 2 v. [G88 × F630] - - 15456-7

Social and political life of Queen Anne's time.

Monkshood (G. F.) and G. Gamble. Rudyard **Kipling**. The man and his work. *3rd ed.* 1902. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 15470

Popular account of his life and writings.

Rolland (Romain) **Millet**. 1902. *ill.* [G88] - 15630

Life of the French Painter, his moral character, the work and the artistic theory of Millet. Has a bibliography.

Shand (Alexander I.) **Wellington's** Lieutenants. 1902. *ports.* [G54] - - - - - 15587

Biographical account of Lord Hill, General Crauford, Sir Thomas Picton, Marshal Beresford, Lord Lynedoch, Earl of Hopetoun, Marquis of Anglesey, Lord Combermere.

Smith (Thomas) **Euclid**: his life and system. 1902. [G88] - - - - - - 15580

Life of the founder of the "Science of Geometry."

Stephen (Sir Leslie) Studies of a biographer. 1902. [G34] Vols. III. & IV. - - - - 15526-7

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Baldwin (C. S.) College manual of **rhetoric**. 1902. [H318] - - - - - - 15537

Elements of logical composition, literary composition, prose diction, Balance of elegance and force in Classic prose.

De Mille (A. B.) **Literature** of the century. 1902. [H334] - - - - - - 15491

Literary development of England, America, Germany, France, Italy, Spain and Russia during the 19th century.

Maclean (Magnus) The Literature of the **Celts**: its history and romance. 1902. [H334] - - 15585

Chiefly the literature of the Highlands of Scotland.

Millar (John H.) Periods of **European** literature. IX. The mid-eighteenth century. 1902. [H334] - 15565

The 9th volume of this continuous literary history, edited by Professor Saintsbury. Extends from 1714 to 1778, coinciding exactly with the career of Voltaire.

Robertson (John G.) History of **German** literature. 1902. [H338] - - - - - 15480

From the earliest times down to the end of 19th century, with literal German versions of examples.

Saintsbury (George) History of **criticism** and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. Vol. 2. 1902. [H334] - - 15573

From the Renaissance to the decline of eighteenth century orthodoxy.

Wiedemann (A.) Popular literature in **Ancient Egypt.** 1902. [H330×22] - - - 15597

Wiener (Leo.) *ed.* Anthology of **Russian** literature from the earliest period to the present time. Vol. 1. 1902. *port.* [H348] - - - - - 15596

Part 1.—From the 10th century to the close of the 18th century.

Intended to give English readers a biographical, critical, and bibliographical sketch of every important author, with representative extracts.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Dixon (William M.) English poetry from Blake to Browning. *2nd ed.* 1896. [J2] - - - 15617

Paterson (A. B.) Man from Snowy River and other verses. 1902. [J62] - - - - - 15575

Verses descriptive of the Bushland of Australia.

Vacaresco (Hélène) Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk songs collected from peasants. Translated by Carmen Sylvia and Alma Strettell. 1902. [J36] - - - - - - 15484

Woods (Margaret L.) The Princess of Hanover. 1902. [J82] - - - - - - 15561

A Play.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Le Galliene (Rich.) Prose fancies. 1903. *port.* [L20] 15563

Contains:—A Spring morning, Conspiracy of silence, Life in inverted commas, Fractional humanity, Woman's half-profits, Poets and Publishers, Apollo's market, Anarchy in a Library, Plea for the old playgoer, etc.

Mason (E. T.) *ed.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1902. *ill.* [L22] - - 15530

Authors represented:—Howells, Mary Dodge, Elizabeth Bellamy, Mary Mapes Dodge, Katherine Walker, Bret Harte, Alden, Elizabeth Phelps, Cable, Crane, Burdette, Lanigan, Buck, Roche, Cavazza, Sweet, Harris, Matthews, etc.

Seaman (Owen) Borrowed plumes. 1902. [L22] - 15494

Parodies on the works of popular living authors, chiefly novelists.

Warner (Charles D.) Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays and addresses. 1902. [L20] - - - - - 15531

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Nield (J.) Guide to historical novels and tales. 1902. [K2] - - - - - - 15454

A chronological list, with indexes.

Adams (Mary) Confessions of a wife. 1902. *ill.* - 15543

Atherton (Gertrude) Splendid Idle Forties. Stories of old California. 1902. *ill.* - - - - 15623

Austen (Jane) Pride and prejudice. 1902. (first pub. 1813) - - - - - - 15560

Reprint of a special edition.

Barrie (James M.) Little white bird. 1902. *ill.* - 15576

A fantasy of London life, detailing the adventures of a club man and a little boy whom he partly adopts, in the fairyland of Kensington Gardens and elsewhere.

Barry (John A.) Red lion and blue star, with other stories. 1902. - - - - - 15535

Contains also:—Red Warden of the Reef, British President. "Missing," "La Pucelle," Stopped on the Long Stretch, Deal with Spain, How we ran contraband of war, "Lady Macquarie," Veneer, Uncharted. etc.

Bell (Lilian) Abroad with the Jimmies. 1902. *ill.* - 15609

Broughton (Rhoda) Lavina. 1902. - - - 15509

Cholmondeley (Mary) Moth and rust. 1902. - 15584
Three short stories.

Cobban (James M.) Last alive. 1902. - - 15513
Complications brought about through an eccentric will.

Collins (W. E. W.) Episodes of rural life. 1902. - 15545

Conrad (Joseph) Youth, and two other stories. 1902. 15603
Contains also:—"Heart of Darkness," "The End of the Tether." Three stories of Sea life.

Cornford (L. Cope) The Last Buccaneer, or the trustees of Mrs. A. 1902. - - - - 15625
Privateering in the beginning of 18th century, opening with a picture of business life in Bristol.

Crockett (Samuel R.) Flower o' the corn. 1902. - 15546
Romance of love and war during Marlborough's campaigning in the Low Countries, 18th century.

Davis (Richard H.) Ransom's Folly. - - 15628
Contains also:—The Bar sinister, A Derelict, La Lettre di amour, In the fog.

Daudet (Alphonse) Jack. 1902. 2 v. *ill.* - - 15558-59
The life and misfortunes of a love-child in Paris and Brittany. School and factory life in France.

Farjeon (B. L.) Mystery of the royal mail. 1902. - 15544

Fowler (Ellen T.) Fuel of fire. 1902. - - 15465
Story of an ancestral house with a strange history. In remote days it had been cursed by an ancestor, who foretold that the Hall should thrice be made fuel of fire.

Garland (Hamlin) Captain of the Gray-Horse Troop 1902. *port.* - - - - - - 15463

Career of a man who gives up his military appointments to act as Indian Agent to the Tetongs, in the Western States of America, and protects them against the encroachments of the white settlers.

Glanville (Ernest) The Commandant. 1902. - 15458

Story of the Boer war as seen from both sides.

Gribble (Francis) Romance of the Tuilleries. 1902. 15549

Marriage of convenience. France at the period of the Second Revolution, 1830.

Hichens (Robt.) Felix, three years in a life. 1902. - 15511

London, Kent, France. Deals with the modern habit of narcotic taking.

Hinkson (H. A.) Silk and steel. 1902. - - 15105

Historical novel of the time of Charles I. London and Ireland, 17th century.

Hyne (Charles J. C.) The Little red captain: an early adventure of Captain Kettle. 1902. *ill.* - 15534

Was first published 1895 under the title "Honour of thieves." A semi-piratical adventure on the high seas and in Florida.

Jacobs (William W.) Lady of the barge. 1902. *ill.* - 15548

Collection of short stories, principally of Thames sea life.

Jepson (Edgar) The Sentimental Warrior. 1902. - 15583

The career of an orphan of unknown parentage, who becomes a jeweller in London. A modern version of "Japhet in search of a father."

Jerome (Jerome K.) Paul Kelver. 1902. - - 15459

A romance of modern English life in autobiographical form.

Lang (Andrew) The Disentanglers. 1902. *ill.* - 15601

The Disentanglers are a band of young men and women whose business it is to disentangle love affairs that are unsuitable for family and other reasons.

Lyall (David) Bells of Portknockie. 1902. - - 15520

Collection of short stories dealing with Scottish life.

McAulay (Alan) Poor sons of a day. 1902. - - 15471

Tale of life in Scotland.

Marchmont (Arthur W.) Miser Hoadley's secret. - 15629

London (Clerkenwell) tale of a hidden fortune, receiving stolen property, and the efforts of a gang of thieves to find skilfully concealed diamonds.

Mason (Alfred E. W.) The four feathers. 1902. - 15521

Surrey and the Soudan, just after the death of Gordon. The adventures of a brave man who is haunted with the fear that he will betray cowardice in the time of trial.

Neish (Rosalie) How to choose a husband. 1902. *ill.* 15533

Series of amusing scenes and incidents picturing husbands and lovers in their more attractive aspects.

Oxenham (John) Under the iron flail. 1902. - 15512

Normandy and Paris during the Franco-German War, 1870-71. The Commune of Paris described.

Paterson (Arthur) The King's agent. 1902. - 15600

Historical novel, late 17th century. Founded on Lord Wolseley's Life of Marlborough.

Sartoris (Adelaide) A Week in a French country house. 1902. *port. ill.* - - - - 15592

Reprint of the story first published in book form in 1867, containing some portraits of celebrities.

Shiel (Matthew P.) The Wierd o' it. - - 15616

Deals with the family affairs of a country clergyman; the story turns on the theme of a fortune dependent on a marriage, mingled with occultism.

Tarkington (Booth) Two Vanrevels. 1902. *ill.* - 15591

American novel of the forties and the war between Mexico and the United States.

Valdes (Armando P.) José (Novela de costumbres Maritimas) edited with introduction and notes F. J. A. Davidson. 1902. [K12 × H216] - - 1561

Watson (John M.) *Ian Maclaren.* His Majesty Baby, and some common people. 1902. - - - 1560

Twenty-two short stories.

Westall (William) The Sacred crescents: a romance. 1902. - - - - - - 1546

Adventurous life in Turkestan.

Weston (Jessie L.) *ed.* Sir Cleges. Sir Libeaus Deconus: Two old English Metrical romances rendered into prose. 1902. *ill.* - - - 1559

Yeats (Sidney L.) The Lord Protector. 1902. - 1554

Story of the Commonwealth after the execution of Charles I., introducing Cromwell.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Barrie (James M.) Little white bird. 1902. *ill.* - 1557

Brentano (Clemens) New fairy tales, rendered into English by K. F. Kroeker. 1902. *ill.* - - 1553

Canton (W.) Child's Book of Saints. 1902. [G76] - 1549

Short stories based on incidents in the lives of celebrated Saints.

Connor (Ralph) *C. W. Gordon.* Glengarry days: A story of early days in Glengarry. 1902. - - 156

Sketches of school life in the backwoods of Canada.

Fenn (George M.) Peril finders. 1902. - - 155

Gomme (George L.) The Queen's story book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15570

Habberton (John) Tiger and the Insect. 1902. *ill.* - 15581
Story of American child life.

Home (Andrew) Jack and Black. A tale of school life and adventure. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15514

Lang (Andrew) *ed.* The Romance book. 1902. *ill.* - 15516

Leighton (Robert) Cap'n Nat's treasure. A tale of old Liverpool. 1902. *ill.* - - - - 15472

Lyall (Edna) The Burges letters. A record of child life in the sixties. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15515

Mabie (Hamilton W.) Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - 15574

Meade (L. T.) Girls of the forest. 1902. *ill.* - 15523

Rebel of the school. 1902. *ill.* - - - 15522

Perry (Walter C.) The Boy's Iliad. 1902. *ill.* - 15619
The principal ante- and post-Homeric tales and fables, presented in a simple form.

Phelps (Elizabeth S.) The Trotty book. *ill.* - 15610
Stories of American child life.

Trotty's wedding tour. *ill.* - - - 15611
Story of American child life.

Stidolph (Ada Baynes) Children's Shakespeare. 1902. *ill.* [L20] - - - - - 15524

Thompson (L. B.) Who's Who at the Zoo. 1902. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - 15568
Popular descriptions of the animals in the Zoological Gardens.

Annual Publications, Directories, &c.

All Annuals marked * are presented.

Art.

Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures.
Paris Salon Catalogue.
Pictures of the Year.
Process Year-Book.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Year's Art.

Charities.

Charities Register and Digest.
Low's Handbook to Charities.

Clerical.

Catholic Directory.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
*Official Year-Book of the Church of England.

Directories.

Birmingham Directory.
City of London Directory.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex Directory.
*Forester's Directory.
Hants, Wilts, and Dorset Directory.
Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers' and Shippers.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex Directory.
Liverpool Directory.
London Local Directories (Kelly).
London Directory (Kelly).
London Suburban Directory (Kelly).
Manchester Directory (Slater).
Thom's Official Directory (Irish).
Watch and Clock Trades' Directory.

Financial, &c.

*Accountants' and Auditors' Year-Book.
Directory of Directors.
*Insurance Blue Book and Guide.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices.
Mining Manual.
Stock Exchange Year-Book.

Legal.

Law List.
*Public General Statutes.

Medical.

Medical Directory.

Literary.

*Advertisers' A.B.C. Directory.
Annual Literary Index (Essays and Contents of Periodicals).
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
English Catalogue.
Index to Periodicals (Review of Reviews).
Literary Year-Book.
* Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory.
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
*Sell's World's Press.
Year-Book of Learned Societies.

Miscellaneous.

"Daily Mail" Year-Book.
Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory.
Hazell's Annual.
List of English Clubs.
Whitakers's Almanac.
What's What.
Wisden's Cricketer's Annual.

Educational.

Cambridge University Calendar.
City of London College Calendar.
Civil Service Year-Book
London University Guide.
Minerva Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
Oxford University Guide.
Public Schools' Year Book.
Oxford University Calendar.
Schoolmasters' Year-Book
Trinity College, London, Calendar.
University College Calendar.

Municipal.

Argus Guide to Municipal London.
County Councils, Municipal Corporations and Parish Councils Companion.
London Manual.
Municipal Year-Book.

Musical.

Reeves' Musical Directory.
Year's Music.

Naval and Military.

Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.

Peerages, &c.

Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burke's Peerage.
Walford's County Families.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Titled Persons.
Who's Who.

Political.

Almanach de Gotha
Constitutional Year-Book.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
Financial Reform Almanac.
Statesman's Year-Book.

Revised List of Periodicals, 1902.

Central News and Reading Rooms.

Those marked * are presented.

Academy and Literature.
Accountants' Journal.
Amateur Photographer.
American Machinist.
Anglo Russian.
Antiquary.
Anti-Slavery Reporter.
Architect.
Army List (Monthly).
Art Decorator.
Art Journal.
Aspirant.
Athenæum.
*Author.
Bazaar.
*Bible Advocate.
*Bicycling News.
Birmingham Post (Weekly).
Black and White.
Black and White Budget.
*Blackpool Gazette and News.
*Blackpool Herald.
Blackwood's Magazine.
*Board of Trade Journal.

Bookman.
Bookseller.
*British Architect.
British Printer.
*British Refrigeration.
*British Weekly.
*Broad Arrow.
*Brotherhood.
Builder.
Building News.
Cabinet Maker.
Cambrian News.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Cassell's Saturday Journal.
Cassier's Magazine.
*Catholic Fireside.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen.
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
*Charity Record.
*Child's Guardian.
Christian World.
*Church Family Newspaper.
Church Times.
*Church Weekly.
Citizen.
City Press (twice weekly).
*Clerk of the Work Association Journal.
*Colonist.
Connoisseur.
*Cook's Excursionist.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
Cosmopolitan.
*Councillor and Guardian.
Country Life.
Coventry Herald.
*Cycling.
*Cyclist.
*Daily Chronicle (4 copies).
Daily Express.
Daily Graphic.
Daily Mail.
Daily News (2 copies).
Daily Telegraph (2 copies).
*Deceased Seamen (Registei of).
*Drapers' Record.
Echo.
Edinburgh Review.
*Educational Times.
*Educational Review.
*Electrical Engineers' Journal.
*Electrical Investments.
Electrical Review.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
English Mechanic.
*Epicure
Era.
*Ethics.
Evening News.
Evening Standard.
Ex-Libris Journal.
Field.
Financial News.
* Finsbury Borough Counc Minutes.
*Finsbury Herald.
Fishing Gazette.
*Forester's Miscellany.
Fortnightly Review.
*Free Russia.
Gardener.
Gas Lighting, Journal of.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gentlewoman.
Glasgow Weekly Herald.
Globe.
Good Words.
Graphic.
Grocers' Gazette.
Guardian.
Harmsworth Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Harper's Weekly.
*Herald of the Golden Age.
Holborn Guardian.
*Holloway and Hornsey Press.
Home Counties Magazine.
*Horological Journal.
Idler.
Illustrated London News.
Illustration (L').
Illustrazione Italiana.
*India.

Insurance Agent.
Inquirer.
Investor's Review.
slington Gazette (2 copies).
eweller and Metalworker.
udy.
ing.
nowledge.
Labour Co-Partnership.
Labour Gazette.
abour Leader.
Ladies' League Gazette.
ady.
ady's Realm.
and und Meer.
eisure Hour.
Liberty Review.
ibrary.
ibrary Assistant.
ibrary Association Record.
ibrary Journal (American).
ibrary World.
Licensing World.
Literary Guide.
Literary News.
iverpool Weekly Post.
loyd's News.
Local Government Chronicle.
Local Government Journal.
London Argus.
London County Council Minutes.
London Crusader.
London Educational Gazette.
London School Board Minutes.
London Temperance Times.
ongman's Magazine.
Iacmillan's Magazine.
Iagazine of Art.
Ianchester City News.
Iethodist Recorder.
Ionthly Review.
Iorning Advertiser.
Iorning Leader.
Iorning Post.
Iunicipal Journal.
Musical Herald.
Musical News.
Iusical Opinion.
Musical Times.
Nature.
*Nature's Notes.
*Navy League Journal.
New Age.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
*New Church Magazine.
*News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
Northern Whig (Belfast).
Notes and Queries.
*Oddfellows' Magazine.
Optician.
*Orchestral Association Gazette.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pall Mall Magazine.
*Patent's Official Journal.
*Patents.
Pearson's Magazine.
People.
People's Friend.
*Philanthropist.
*Philatelic Journal.
Phonetic Journal.
Photography.
*Poor Law Officers' Journal.
*Present Truth.
*Public Health Engineer.
Public Libraries (American)
Publishers' Circular.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
*Railway News.
*Railway Review.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's Newspaper.
Royal Magazine.
*Rural World.
St. James' Budget.
St. James' Gazette.
Saturday Review.
*Science Abstracts.
Scientific American.
Scientific American (supplement).
Scotsman (weekly).
Scribners's Magazine.
Sheffield Independent.
Sketch.

Spectator.
Sphere.
Standard (2 copies).
*State Correspondent.
Stationery Trades' Journal.
Star.
*Strad.
Strand Magazine.
Studio.
Sun.
Sunday Strand.
*Technical Education Gazette.
*Temperance Chronicle.
Temple Bar.
Times.
*Timber.
Tit-Bits.
*Tobacco Weekly.
To-day.
*Tool and Machinery Register.
*Travel.
Traveller.
Truth.
*Unity.
*University Correspondent.
*Vaccination Inquirer.
*Vegetarian.
*Vegetarian Messenger.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Freeman (Dublin).
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Westminster Budget.
Westminster Gazette.
*West Africa.
*White Ribbon.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.
Work.
World's Work.
Yorkshire Post (weekly).
*Zoophilist.

Time Tables.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
*Belfast and Northern Counties.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
*Caledonian.
*Cambrian Railways.
*District.
*Glasgow and South Western.
*Great Central.
*Great Eastern.
*Great North of Scotland.
*Great Northern.
*Great Northern, Ireland.
*Great Western.
*Highland.
*Lancashire and Yorkshire.
*London and North Western.
*London and South Western.
*London, Brighton and South Coast.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North British.
*North Eastern.
*South Eastern and Chatham

Juvenile Reading Room.

Band of Hope Review.
Boys of the Empire.
Boys Own Paper.
Bubbles.
Chatterbox.
Child's Own Magazine.
Chums.
Girl's Own Paper.
Girl's Realm.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Juvenile Magazine.
Little Folks.
Our Boys' Magazine.
Our Little Dots.
Our Own Magazine.
Pearson's Magazine.
Prize.
Royal Magazine.
St. Nicholas.
Strand Magazine.
Sunshine.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine
Young Crusader.
Young England.
Young Woman.
Youth's Companion.

Pentonville Branch Library.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Architect.
Black and White.
Builder.
Cornhill.
*Councillor and Guardian.
Echo.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
Evening Standard.
* Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
*Finsbury Herald.
Graphic.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
Illustrated London News.
Islington Gazette.
King.
Lady's Realm.
Leisure Hour.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Century.
Chamber's Journal.
*Catholic Fireside.
*London Crusader.
*London Temperance Times.
Pearson's Magazine.
Punch.
Review of Reviews.
Royal Magazine.
Scribner's Magazine.
Sketch.
Sphere.
Star.
Strand Magazine.
*Temperance Chronicle.
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

he numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 338] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

ndrew (S. O.) **Geometry**: An elementary treatise on the theory and practice of Euclid. 1903. *ill.* [A338] - - - - - - - - - - 15778

Written in view of the new regulations of the Oxford and Cambridge Local, London matriculation, Board of education, and other examinations.

aker (W.) and A.A. Bourne. Elementary **geometry**. 1903. [A338] - - - - - - - - - 15895

Compiled on the lines recommended by the Mathematical Association, elected to make reforms in the teaching of elementary mathematics.

eddard (A. P.) *and others*. Practical Physiology. 1902. *ill.* [A46] - - - - - - - - 15717

Treatise on the living organism as a whole, illustrated by experiments on the living animal, divided into an elementary and an advanced portion, in which experimental physiology and physiological chemistry are dealt with.

Druery (C. T.) Book of British **ferns**. 1903. *ill.* [A210] - - - - - - : - - 158

Has an alphabetical catalogue on non-technical lines.

Fleming (J. A.) **Waves** and ripples in water, air, and æther. Being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1902. *ill.* [A266] - - - - - - - - 153

Fletcher (W. C.) Elementary **geometry**. 1903. [A338] - - - - - - - - - 159

Revised system of teaching geometry.

Frankland (Mrs. Percy). **Bacteria** in daily life. 1903. [A26] - - - - - - - - 151

Contains Bacteriology in the Victorian era, What to breathe, Sunshine and life, Bacteriology and water, Milk dangers and remedies, Bacteria and ice, Some poisons and their prevention.

Le Conte (Joseph N.) Elementary practice on the **mechanics** of machinery with special reference to the mechanics of the steam engine. 1902. *ill.* [A284] - - - - - - - - - 151

The application of the principles of mechanics to certain problems connected with machinery.

Maunder (E. W.) **Astronomy** without a telescope: A guide to the Constellations, and introduction to the study of the heavens with the unassisted sight. 1902. *ill.* [A318] - - - - - - - - 16

Popular book, fully illustrated.

Miers (H. A.) **Mineralogy**: An introduction to the scientific study of minerals. 1902. *ill.* [A244] - 10

Muir (M. M. P.) Story of **Alchemy** and the beginnings of chemistry. 1902. *ill.* [A354] - - 17

Peel (C.V. A.) The **Zoological Gardens** of Europe: their history and chief features. 1903. *ill.* [A20] - 15807

Historical and descriptive account of the Zoological gardens of France, Holland, Denmark, Belgium, Germany, Russia, Hungary, Austria, Switzerland, British Isles, with a chapter on Carl Hagenbeck.

Pike (O. G.) Hillside, rock, and dale: **bird** life pictured with pen and camera. 1902. *ill.* [A106] - 15769

Photographs of wild birds in their haunts, taken by means of electricity.

Pullen (W. W. F.) **Mechanics**: Theoretical, applied, and experimental. 1902. *ill.* [A282] -

Robinson (E. Kay). To-day with nature. 1902. [A28] - - - - - - - - - 15724

Popular sketches of natural history.

Sedgwick (W.) Man's position in the **universe**: A rough survey. 1902. [A4] - - - - 15645

The origin of the universe, the explanation by evolution of the subsequent stages of creation, and the confirmation by science of the Biblical account of the creation and fall of man.

Strachan (W.) Cost accounts: the key to economy in manufacture. 1903. [A332] - - - - 15866

Book-keeping, Recording the items making up the cost of manufacture.

Vernon (H. M.) Variation in animals and plants. 1903. *ill.* [A12] - - - - - - - 15902

Facts, causes, laws of variation, effects of temperature, light and moisture, Variation in its relation to evolution.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Alexander (T.) and A. W. Thomson. Elementary applied **mechanics.** *2nd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [B108] - 15693

Atkinson (A. A.) **Electrical** and magnetic calculations for the use of Engineers, Teachers and Students interested in the theory and application of Electricity and magnetism. 1902. [B96] - - 1565

Barker (D. W.) A Manual of elementary **seamanship**. *new ed.* 1902. *col. ill.* [B158] - - - 1567

Boulger (G. S.) **Wood:** Manual of natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. *ill.* [B58 × 70] - - - - 1571

Brunker (H. M.) Notes on **maps** and map reading for the guidance of Majors preparing for the Tactical fitness examination. 1902. *ill.* [B142] - 1584

Clarke (E.) Errors of accommodation and refraction of the **eye**, and their treatment. 1902. *ill.* [B440] 1588

Day (Ruth M.) *and others.* **Embroidery**, dressmaking, millinery, knitting, and crochet. [B500 × 502] - - - - - - - - - 158

Volume 2 of the Woman's Library.

Grimshaw (R.) Modern Workshop hints, describing unusual and rapid ways of doing work from the latest and best American and other machine shop practice. 1902. *ill.* [B112] - - - - - 157

Hackett (W. H.) Decorative **furniture**, English and French, of the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. 1902. [B414] - - - - - - - 158

Hasluck (P. N.) *ed.* **Bookbinding**. 1902. *ill.* [B262] - - - - - - - - 156

Practical work dealing with every branch including marbling, gilding, lettering and finishing.

Hausbrand (E.) Evaporating, condensing, and cooling apparatus, explanations, formulæ, and tables for use in practice. 1903. *ill.* [B112] - 158

Hodgson (R. B.) Emery grinding machinery: A text book of workshop practice in general tool grinding, and the design, construction, and application of the machines employed. 1903. *ill.* [B112] 15883

Lafar (F.) Technical mycology: The utilisation of micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures. Vol. 2. Eumycetic fermentation. 1903. *ill.* [B286] - - - - - - - - - 15898

Practical handbook on fermentative processes for the use of Brewers and distillers, analysts, technical and agricultural chemists, pharmacists, etc.

Latham (Arthur) and A. W. West. Prize essay on the erection of a sanatorium for the treatment of **Tuberculosis** in England. 1903. *plans. ill.* [B440] - - - - - - - - - 15884

Has a bibliography.

Praga (Mrs.) What to wear and when to wear it. 1903. *ill.* [B504] - - - - - - - - 15848

Hints on the art of dressing for ladies.

Seeligmann (T.) *and others.* **Indiarubber** and Gutta Percha. Practical treatise on Indiarubber and Gutta Percha in their historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical, and electrical aspects. 1903. [B296] - - - - - - - 15878

Standage (H. C.) **Sealing waxes,** wafers, and other adhesives for the household, office, workshop, and factory. 1902. [B296] - - - - - - 15759

Stretton (C. E.) The Locomotive **engine** and its development, a popular treatise on the gradual improvements made in Railway engines between 1803 and 1903. 6*th ed.* 1903 [B210] - - 15868

Thompson (Silvanus P.) Design of **dynamos.** 1903. *ill.* [B96] - - - - - - - - - 15879

Primarily intended for students of Finsbury Technical College and is confined to continuous-current generators.

Vos (G. H.) Easily grown perennials: a description, with notes on habits and uses, and directions for culture and propagation of selected perennial and some biennial outdoor **plants**, bulbs, tubers, etc. 1903. *ill.* [B48] - - - - - - - 1568

Goes alphabetically through the species with full accounts of them, and photographic illustrations.

Watson (J. K.) Handbook for **nurses.** *2nd ed.* 1903. *ill.* [B460] - - - - - - - 1576

Williams (A.) Romance of modern **invention**: Containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of Wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, etc. 1903. *ill.* [B8] - - - 1566

Woodworth (Joseph V.) **Dies**: their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903. *ill.* [B350] - - - - - - - 1587

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Cook (Theodore A.) Spirals in nature and art: A study of spiral formations based on the manuscripts of Leonardo Da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine. 1903. *ill.* [C62 × A12] - - - - 158

Evolution of artistic forms from natural forms like shells, horns, etc., illustrated in the study of spirals.

Day (Lewis F.) Lettering in **ornament**; an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. 1902. [C80] - - - 157

Contains chapters on Printing, inscriptions, scrolls and labels, monograms, cyphers, combinations, initial letters, decorative lettering, etc.

Ellis (T. J.) **Sketching** from nature: a handbook for students and amateurs. 1903. *ill.* [C32] - 15798

Fourth edition, with alterations, notably in the chapter dealing with colours and their durability, which has been re-written in accordance with recent experiments.

Foster (R. F.) Encyclopædia of **indoor games.** 1903. *ill.* [C490] - - - - - - - 15799

Table and card games.

Kaldy (J.) History of Hungarian **music.** 1903. [C262] - - - - - - - - 15857

From the earliest times down to the end of the 19 century.

Kofler (Leo.) The Art of **breathing** as the basis of tone-production. A book for singers, elocutionists, educators, barristers, clergymen, and all desirous of having a pleasant voice and good health. 1903. *port.* [C428] - - - - - - 15919

Lehmann (Lillie). How to **sing.** 1902. *ill.* [C430] 15812

Physiological explanations of the processes of singing, illustrated by means of anatomical charts showing the use of the vocal organs.

Lewis (Angelo J.) *Prof. Hoffmann.* Card and table **games.** *3rd ed.* 1903. [C490] - - - - 15914

History and description of some 50 card and table games.

Matthews (J.) The **Violin** music of Beethoven. 1902. *port.* [C410 × G88] - - - - - 15763

Miles (Eustace) **Racquets,** Tennis, and Squash. 1902. *ill.* [C626 × 646] - - - - - 15634

Morris (William). **Architecture,** industry, and wealth: collected papers. 1902. [C4] - - 15651

CONTENTS:—History of pattern designing, Lesser arts of life, Art and socialism, Textile fabrics, Art under Plutocracy, Revival of architecture and handicrafts, Art and industry in 14th century. Influence of building materials upon architecture, on the external covering of roofs.

Pratt (Waldo S.) Musical ministries in the Church: studies in the history, theory, and administration of **sacred music.** 1902 [C444] - - - - 1575[illegible]

Ruskin (John). Ruskin on pictures: a collection of criticisms. 1902. 2 vols. [C26 × G88] - - - 15679-8[illegible]

Volume 1, Turner at the National Gallery and in Mr. Ruskin's collection.
Volume 2, Academy notes, Notes on Prout and Hunt.

Smith (Eleanor). **Songs** for little children: a collection of songs and games for Kindergarten and primary schools. 1903. *with music.* [C484] - - 1591[illegible]

Steeley (F.) **Lettering** for schools and colleges, for office and workshop. 1902. *ill.* [C80] - - 1572[illegible]

Vogel (E.) Practical pocket-book of **photography,** a short guide to the practice of all the most usual photographic processes for professionals and amateurs. 1903. *ill.* [C146] - - - . 1572[illegible]

Walker (Gertrude) and Harriet S. Jenks. **Songs** and games for little ones. 1903. With music. [C424] - - - - - - - - 1591[illegible]

Walker (Louisa). Character **songs** and games. 1903. With music. [C484] - - - - - 1591[illegible]

Wilson (H.) Silverwork and **Jewellery**: a text-book for students and workers in metal. 1903. *ill.* [C94] - - - - - - - - - 1578[illegible]

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Casson (W. A.) and C. C. Whiteley. The **Education** Act, 1902, fully explained, with historical introduction, containing sections of the Acts of 1870-1900, and other Statutes, together with orders and memorandum of the Board of Education, model standing orders, etc. 1903. [D434] - - - - - - - - 158[illegible]

ook (Charles). Personal experiences in the **prisons** of the world, with stories of crime, criminals, and convicts. *3rd ed.* 1902. *ill.* [D70] - - - 15709

iibbins (Henry de B.) Economic and industrial progress of the century. 1903. [D362] - - 15700

Deals with the world during the 19th century.

logarth (Janet E.) *and others.* **Education** and professions. 1903. [D26] - - - - - 15842

Higher education of women, Teaching as a profession, On the education of the artistic faculty, Women and journalism, Some pros. and cons. of theatrical life, Medicine as a profession for women, Public work on Local Government Boards as Factory Inspectors, Sanitary Inspectors. Vol. 1. of The Woman's Library.

aurie (S. S.) Studies in the history of **educational** opinion from the Renaissance. 1903. [D432] - 15897

Summary of the opinions on educational methods held by Sir T. Elyot, Rabelais, Erasmus, Ascham, Montaigne, Bacon, Comenius, Milton, Locke and Herbert Spencer with extracts explaining their theories.

ynch (H. F.) Redress by **arbitration**: a digest of the law relating to arbitrations and awards. 1902. [D328×356] - - - - - - - 15762

illin (George F.) The **Village** problem. 1903. [D32] - - - - - - - - - 15729

Study of the depopulation of the villages and of the causes that have led to the failure of past attempts to revive old village life, while it suggests economic and other remedies for the solution of the difficulties thus created.

evill (Lord William). Penal servitude. 1903. [D72] 15896

Deals with prison life in all its phases, with critcisms and suggestions for prison reform.

othera (Charles L.) Practical guide to the **Licensing** Act, 1902, with notes and comments and references to previous licensing and other Acts. 1903. [D328] - - - - - - - 15760

Thorne (E.) The Heresy of **Teetotalism**, in the light of Scripture, science, and legislation. 1903. [D40] - - - - - - - - - 15903

Warren (J. T.) The "Touch" **Typewriting** manual, specially designed for use in commercial schools, evening classes, and self-instruction. 1903. *ill.* [D422] - - - - - - - - 15901

Webb (Sydney and Beatrice). Problems of modern industry. 1902. [D102] - - - - - 15787

Zueblin (C.) American **Municipal** progress: chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. [D266] 15702

Deals with transportation, public works, sanitation, public schools, public libraries, parks, recreation, public control, etc.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Bayliss (Sir Wyke). Rex Regum: A painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the Apostles to the present day. 1902. *ill.* [E168 x G116] 1569

Bodkin (Richard C.) How to reason; or, the A. B. C. of **logic** reduced to practice in analysing essays, speeches, books, with an appendix on definition and on making of abstracts. 1902. [E20] - - 1571

Hollander (Bernard). Scientific **phrenology**; being a practical mental science and guide to human character. 1902. *ill.* [E32] - - - - - 1563

Neeley (T. B.) and R. R. Doherty. Illustrative lesson notes for 1903; a guide to the study of International Sunday School lessons. 1903. *maps. ill.* [E136] - - - - - - - - 158

Methods for teachers.

odmore (Frank). Modern **spiritualism**: a history and a criticism. 1902. 2 vols. [E466] - - - 15756-7

An exhaustive historical and critical investigation.

enacour (Etienne P. de). Obermann. Translated with biographical and critical introduction by A. E. Waite. 1903. [E38] - - - - - - 15844

The book was written while Senacour was sojourning, self-exiled in Switzerland and takes the form of a series of letters, describing his wanderings, things he saw, felt and thought.

piller (Gustav). The Mind of Man: a textbook of **psychology**. 1902. [E36] - - - - - 15727

heophrastus (372-289 B.C.) Characters. Trans. and edited by C. E. Bennett and W. A. Hammond. 1902. [E40] - - - - - - - 15873

Thirty brief ethical analyses of such characters as the Flatterer, the Grumbler, the Boastful man, etc

Class F.—History and Geography.

dams (C. C.) Elementary commercial **geography**. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F82] - - - - - 15880

Illustrated by means of novel coloured maps. American work.

ddison (A. C.) The Story of the "Birkenhead": A record of British heroism. 1902. *ill.* [F634 × 170] 15695

Describes the heroic behaviour of the officers and soldiers when the vessel was wrecked off the Cape of Good Hope in 1852.

eazley (C. R.) *ed.* Voyages and travels mainly during the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1903. 2 vols. [F84] - - - - - - - - - - 15885-6

Selections from the *English Garner* of Professor Arber, containing accounts of voyages extracted from Hakluyt's collection and also various original works, in the period from the 16th century to 1678.

Bisiker (W.) Across **Iceland**. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F1194] - - - - - - - - - 15716

A record of a scientific journey made in 1900, manners and customs of the people, geology and botany of the country.

Bosworth (G. F.) Short **geography** of the world. 1902. *maps.* [F68] - - - - - - 15694

Brabant (F. G.) The English **Lakes**. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F684] - - - - - - - - - 15688

Describes the roads and paths on guide-book lines.

Browning (Oscar). **Wars** of the Century and the development of military science. 1903. [F18] - 15817

Campaigns of Napoleon, Waterloo, Crimea, Franco-Italian war of 1859, War of secession in America, Franco-German war, Russo-Turkish war, Spanish-American war of 1898.

Cassell (D.) Manual of **Jewish** history and literature, preceded by brief summary of Bible history. 1902. [F32 × 34] - - - - - - 1587

A translation of a larger work published in Germany in 1878. Summary of Bible history from the Creation to the Babylonian captivity and a history of the Jews from the Babylonian captivity to the destruction of the kingdom by Titus. Has chapters on the Jews in England and geneological tables.

Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn M.) Liberation of **Italy**, 1815-70. *2nd ed.* 1902. *ports.* [F1076] - 1569

Clinch (G.) **Kent.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F734] - - 1590

Physical features, population, industries and productions, history, antiquities, celebrated inhabitants.

Coghlan (T. A.) and T. T. Ewing. Progress of **Australasia** in the 19th century. 1903. [F1270] - 1581

Historical account of the various colonies from the discovery down to the present time, the progress made under the different governors, the industries and social condition of the colonists, and an account of the penal colony

romb (James). The Highland brigade: Its battles and its heroes, brought down to the end of the Boer War, 1902. 1902. *ill.* [F912] - - - 15704

merson (E.) History of the Nineteenth Century year by year. 1902. 3 v. *col. ill. maps.* [F66] 15838-40

Notable events in the history of the world arranged in chronological order.

umas (A.) Speronara: Journeys with Dumas. 1902. *ill.* [F1084] - - - - - - - 15710

Translation of "Impressions de voyage." Travels in Italy and Sicily in 1834 & 1835.

ea (Allan) Picturesque old houses: being the impressions of a wanderer off the beaten track. 1903. *ill.* [F692] - - - - - - - 15823

Descriptive account of old houses, churches, and objects of antiquarian interest in various parts of the south of England.

iardiner (Samuel R.) History of the **Commonwealth** and Protectorate, 1649–1656. *new ed.* 1903. [F630–1] - - - - - - - 15814

Volume 1.—1649-50.

iardner (Ernest A.) Ancient **Athens.** 1902. *maps. ill.* [F1056] - - - - - - - 15813

A companion volume to Mau's "Pompeii." Covers from the earliest times down to official introduction of christianity. Deals mainly with the topography of the city and Acropolis, the extant remains of ancient buildings and the sculpture that decorated them.

ioodspeed (G. S.) History of the **Babylonians** and Assyrians. 1903. *map. ill.* [F48×46] - - 15802

Comprehensive history from 4500-1717 B.C. Has a chronological summary, list of references and bibliography.

irattan (W. G.) Sunday school **excursion** guide. A short directory of suitable places for summer outings for schools, etc., in town or country. 1903. *ill.* [F680] - - - - - - - - 15824

Hearn (Lafcadio) Kokoro: Hints and echoes of **Japanese** inner life. 1896. [F512] - - - 15786

Contains:—The genius of Japanese civilization, Street singer, Nun of the Temple of Amida, after the war, Haru, Glimpse of tendencies, Force of Karma, a Conservative, In Cholera time, Three popular ballads, etc.

Heilprin (Angelo). **Mont Pelee** and the tragedy of Martinique: A study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. 1903. *ill.* [F414] - - - - - 15888

Herring (Frances E.) Among the people of **British Columbia**—Red, white, yellow and brown. 1903. *ill.* [F236] - - - - - - - - 15809

Describes the great Indian religious celebration at Chilliworth, when the Passion Play was performed by the Sechelt tribe.

Hiatt (Chas.) Notre Dame de Paris: a short history and description of the cathedral with some account of the churches which preceded it. 1902. *ill.* [F1014] - - - - - - - 15810

Hutton (Edward). **Italy** and the Italians. 1902. *ill.* [F1082] - - - - - - - 15640

Social conditions of Italy at the present time, its politics, industries, arts, etc.

Johnson (Clifton). **New Zealand** and its neighbours. 1902. [F268] - - - - - - - 15707

Kestell (J. D.) Through shot and flame: The adventures and experiences of the Chaplain to President Steyn and General De Wet. 1903. [F166] - - - - - - - - 15635

The Author was with President Steyn and General De Wet during most of the campaign, and was one of the secretaries at the peace conference at Vereeniging and Pretoria.

Kloss (C. B.) In the **Andamans** and Nicobars: The narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the Islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F502] - 15876

An account of an American cruise made in 1901, the main purpose of which was to obtain good representative collections of natural history and ethnological objects from the places visited.

Lawson (W. R.) **American** Industrial Problems. 1903. [F266] - - - - - - - 15808

Preliminary survey—American resources, energies, limitations, Physical factors—Soil and climate, ports and harbours, workman, the "Boss," the organiser, financier, banks, trusts, railways, etc. Typical industries—Farming, mining, manufacturing, shipbuilding, shipping, iron and steel.

Little (J. Stanley). Progress of the **British Empire** in the Century. 1903. [F640] - - - - 15816

McNeill (Angus). The Egregious English. 1903. [F678] - - - - - - - - 15677

England's social life criticised from the Scotch point of view—a reply to Crosland's "Unspeakable Scot."

Masse (H. J. L. J.) Short history and description of the church and abbey of Mont S. Michel, with some account of the town and fortress. 1902. *ill.* [F1012] - - - - - - - - 15811

Mau (August). **Pompeii**: its life and work, 1902. *map. ill. 3rd ed.* 1902. [F1118] - - - - 15877

History, public places and buildings, houses, trades and occupations, tombs, inscriptions, etc. Has a bibliographical appendix.

Pascoe (Charles E.) The Pageant and ceremony of the **coronation** of their Majesties King Edward the Seventh and Queen Alexandra. 1902. *ill.* [F630–7] - - - - - - - - 15658

Poole (Stanley L.) Mediæval **India** under Mohammedan rule (A.D. 712-1764). 1903. *ill.* [F484] - - - - - - - - - 1583

Embraces the whole period of Indian history from the Arabian invasion of Sind in the 8th C. to the fall of the Moghul Empire in 1764.

Salmon (A. L.) **Cornwall.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F706] 1591

Physical features, flora and fauna, mining, fisheries, history, antiquities, folk lore, language and dialects of the county.

Southey (Robert). Journal of a tour in **Netherlands** in the autumn of 1815. 1903. [F1136] - 1569

Ostend, Bruges, Ghent, Brussels, Liege, Antwerp, and other parts of Belgium.

Stubbs (William). Historical introduction to the Rolls series 1902. [F656] - - - - - 1568

Chronicles of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., Chronicles of Roger of Hovenden, Historical collections of Walter of Coventry. Chronicles of the reign of Edward I. and II.

Terry (C. S.) The Rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689-1788. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F908] - - - - - - - - 1590

Chiefly the Jacobite Rebellion in Scotland.

Thornton (Percy M.) Continental rulers in the century. 1903. [F562] - - - - - - 1570

Outline of the political history of Europe from the French Revolution to the middle of 19th C., the remaining period being briefly touched on in a final chapter.

Viljeon (Ben.) My reminiscences of the Anglo-**Boer War.** 1902. *ill.* [F166] - - - - 1563

Wyon (R.) and G. Prance. Land of the Black Mountains. The adventures of two Englishmen in **Montenegro.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F614] - - 1585

Class G.—Biography.

Armitage (H.) **Greuze.** 1902. *ill.* [G88] - - 15713

Life of the French artist.

Baldry (A. L.) Sir John Everett **Millais.** 1902. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - - - 15784

Chignell (Robert) J. M. W. **Turner,** R.A. 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - - 15648

Life of the English artist.

Crowest (F. J.) **Musicians** wit. humour, and anecdotes. 1902. *ill.* [G60] - - - - 15764

Collection of anecdotes of Composers, Singers and Instrumentalists.

Dobson (A.) Samuel **Richardson.** 1902. [G88] - 15765

Biography of the English novelist.

Doran (John). **Monarchs** retired from business. 1902. 2 v. [G58] - - - - - - 15683-4

An account of dethroned monarchs of Britain, France, Corsica, Holland, German Empire, Bohemia, Hungary, Bavaria, Poland. Rome Eastern Empire, Russia, Sardinia, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Turkey.

Furniss (Harry). Confessions of a **Caricaturist.** 1901. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - - - 15654

Early life, Bohemian life, his work as a special artist, Parliamentary work, Life in America and Australia, etc.

Gilder (J. L. and J. B.) **Authors** at home: Personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. 1902. *port.* [G34] - - - - - - 15837

Aldrich, Bancroft, Boker, Burroughs, Cable, Clemens, Curtis, Eggleston, Hale, Harris, Harrison, Hay, Higginson, Holmes, Howe, Howells, Leland, Lowell, Mitchell, Parkman, Smith, Stedman, Stoddard, Stowe, Warner, Whitman, Whittier, Deland, Crawford, Ford.

Gissing (George) *ed.* Forster's life of **Dickens.** 1903. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 1564

An abridgment, with some additional matter.

Hadden (J. C.) **Haydn** 1902. *ports. ill.* [G88] - 1571

Life of the musical composer.

Higginson (Thomas W.) Henry Wordsworth **Longfellow.** 1902. *ports.* [G88] - - - - 1582

Life of the American poet.

Keeling (Elsa D'Esterre.) Sir Joshua **Reynolds,** P. R. A. 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - 1564

Life of the English artist.

Leask (G. A.) **Hymn-writers** of the 19th Century with selections and biographical notes. 1902. [G34 × J60] - - - - - - - 1589

Has an alphabetical list of authors with first lines of hymns.

Lee (Sidney.) Queen **Victoria** : A biography. 1902. *ports. map.* [G88] - - - - - - . - 1567

Lennox (Cuthbert). George Douglas **Brown.** 1903. [G88] - - - - - - - - - - 1585

Biography of the author of "The House with the Green shutters."

Manson (James A.) Sir Edwin **Landseer,** R.A. 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 1564

Life of the English animal painter.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert.) George **Romney.** 1902. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - - 158

The Artist's life from 1734-1802, with a critical account of his work. Has a catalogue of works of Romney, Romneys in London Galleries, Designs and studies after Romney, etc.

Merejkowski (Dmitri.) **Tolstoi** as man and artist, with an essay on Dostoievski. 1902. [G88] - 157

Critical notice of the Russian novelist

lerimee (Prosper.) Letters to an unknown. 1903. [G88] - - - - - - - - - 15891

Series of letters of a reflective self-revealing nature, written by Merimee the novelist to an unknown correspondent between 1842 and 1870.

oscoe (E. S.) Robert **Harley**, Earl of Oxford; Prime Minister 1710-1714. A sudy of Politics and letters in the age of Anne. 1902. *ill.* [G88] - 15771

erry (Charles S.) The Young Pretender. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - - - - 15870

Brief biography of Prince Charles Edward Stewart, compiled from original sources. Has a bibliography.

Vales. Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - 15644

Lives of the present Prince and Princess.

Vesley (John). Journal. 1902. *ill.* [G88] - - 15681

Originally published in 1788-97. Covers period of Wesley's life from 1755 to 1790.

Villiamson (George C.) **Murillo**. 1902. *ill.* [G88] 15785

Life of the Spanish artist.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

rowne (E. G.) Literary history of **Persia** from the earliest times until Firdawsi. 1902. *ill.* [H330]

The history stops at 1000 A.D. with the immediate predecessors of Firdawsi, and does not, therefore, include Omar, The rest of the history is to be dealt with in another volume.

ury (Richard de—1218-1345). The Love of books: The Philobiblon. 1902. *ill.* [H396] - - - 15708

Old monkish essay on reading and books, originally written in Latin and first translated into English in 1832.

Carpenter (J. E.) Popular **Elocutionist** and reciter, comprising practical hints on public reading and reciting. 1902. [H322] - - - - - - 1566

Jerrold (Walter). The Autolycus of the bookstalls. 1902. [H364] - - - - - - - - 1572

Series of papers on book-hunting and literary curiosities, reprinted from various periodicals.

Lee (Gerald S.) The lost art of **reading**. 1902. [H396] - - - - - - - - - 1573

Survey of the reading habit, written in imitation of Oliver W. Holmes' breakfast table series.

Miles (Alfred H.) Successful **recitations**. 1903. [H322] - - - - - - - - - 1565

Paris (Gaston). Mediæval **French** literature. 1903. [H336] - - - - - - - - - 1571

Gives the significant features of the intellectual and artistic production of the French Middle Ages from 8th to 15th Century.

Pertwee (E.) Art of **speaking**. 1902. [H320] - 1572

Sears (Lorenzo). **American** literature in the colonial and national periods. 1902. [H328] - - - 158

The Colonial period 1607-1783.
The National period 1783-1902.
Has a select reading list.

Standing (Percy C.) *ed.* Favourite **recitations** of favourite Actors. 1902. [H322] - - - - 156

Pieces arranged under the names of Actors and Actresses who give them as their favourites.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Bateman (Stringer). The Strange evolutions of 'our illiterate **national anthem**' from a rebel song. 1902. [J2] - - - - - - - - 157

Origin of "God save the King."

Beeching (H. C.) Lyra Sacra: a book of **religious verse**. *2nd ed.* 1903. [J60] - - - - - - 15908

First published in 1895, 2nd ed. is revised and enlarged by many poems that have passed out of copyright.

Davidson (John). The Knights of the Maypole: a comedy in four acts. 1903. [J82] - - - - 15804

Historical play in which King Charles II. figures as one of the characters.

Jones (Francis A.) Famous **Hymns** and their authors, with portraits and facsimiles. 1902. [J2] 15671

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Besant (Sir Walter). As we are and as we may be. 1903. [L20] - - - - - - - - - 15858

CONTENTS: The Endowment of the daughter, From Thirteen to Seventeen, The People's palace, Sunday morning in the City, Riverside parish, St. Katherine's by the Tower, Upward pressure, Land of reality, Art and the people, Amusements of the people, Associated life.

Burroughs (J.) Literary values, and other papers. 1902. [L20] - - - - - - - - 15874

Contains also—Analogy—true and false; Style and the man; Criticism and the man; Recent phases of literary criticism; Thou shalt not preach; Democracy and literature; Poetry and eloquence; Gilbert White again; Lucid literature; Another word on Emerson; Thoreau's wildness; Nature in literature; On the re-reading of books; The spell of the past; The secret of happiness.

Dunne (Finley P.) Observations of Mr. Dooley. 1903. [L22] - - - - - - - - 15794

Observations on Books, Law, Sherlock Holmes, Arts, Immigration, Money and matrimony, Prince Henry's visit, Cuba *v.* Beet sugar, European intervention, Philippine peace, King Edward's coronation, etc.

Earle (Mrs. C. W.) Third Pot-Pourri 1903. [L16] 1585

Notes from a journal, vegetarianism, and the last letters home of Captain Sydney Earle, who was killed at the Modder River. Third series of "Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden."

Gill (Frances T.) **Wit** and wisdom of some modern women writers. 1902. [L16] - - - - 1566

Passages from works of contemporary women writers.

Gould (F. Carruthers). Froissart's modern chronicles, 1902. 1903. *ill.* [L22] - - - - - 1590

Caricatures of prominent politicians, illustrated in mediæval style. Deals with the Kenyon-Slaney clause, Shipping trust, Remounts, New Zealand mutton.

Hulme (F. E.) **Proverb** lore: Many sayings, wise or otherwise, on many subjects, gleaned from many sources. 1902 [L24] - - - - - - 1569

Lowell (J. R.) Early Prose writings. 1902. [L20] 1569

Sketches, essays, Elizabethan dramatists.

Maeterlinck (Maurice). The Treasure of the humble. 1902. [L20] - - - - - 1582

Reflective essays on life and its meaning.

Wisdom and destiny. 1902. [L20] - - - 1582

O'Sullivan (Vincent). A Dissertation upon second fiddles. 1902. [L20] - - - - - - 1529

Humorous Essays on kindred, accomplices, friends and enemies.

Rands (W. B.) Lazy Lessons and essays on conduct. 1897. [L20] - - - - - - 1585

Series of papers designed to interest children in facts and ideas, and to illustrate the relations of lessons to life. The Essays on Conduct set forth the whole duty of a child in easy language.

Seton (George). A Budget of **anecdotes** chiefly relating to the 19th Century. 1903. [L30] - - 1551

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

ndom (Robert) *Alfred W. Barrett.* The Identity exchange. A story of some old transformations. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - - - 15665

ucassin and Nicolette: A translation in prose and verse from the old French, together with Amabel and Amoris. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15712

An old French romance of the 12th century.

Balfour (Andrew). The Golden kingdom: Being an account of the quest for the same, described in the remarkable adventures of Dr. Mortimer contained in the manuscript found within the boards of a Boer Bible during the late war. 1902. *ill.* - 15782

Adventures on the high seas and S. African veldt in search of the Golden Kingdom of Monomotapa at end of 18 c.

Becke (Louis). The Jalasco Brig. 1902. *ill.* - - 15639

Contains aiso "Hope," Collison's Treasure trove, Fighting whales, 4 short stories of adventure in the South Pacific.

Begbie (Harold). Adventures of Sir John Sparrow 1902 - - - - - - - - - - 15662

Satire on modern fads and beliefs—Vegetarianism, Fruitarianism, Natural life, Theosophy, and Lost Tribes of Israel.

The Fall of the curtain. 1901 - - - - - 15656

Bell (J. J.) Wee Macgreegor. 1903. *ill.* - - - 15871

Sketches of boy life in Glasgow, with pictures of Scottish artizan life.

Bennett (Arnold). The Gates of wrath. 1903 - 15780

Attempts of two adventurers to secure a fortune by using a daughter as a decoy.

Benson (B. K.) Bayard's courier: A story of love and adventure in the cavalry campaign. 1902. *ill.* 1564

Story of love and adventure in the American Civil War, with the army of the Potomac.

Boothby (Guy). The Countess Londa. 1903. *ill.* - 1586

England, Paris, United States.
An organisation for the purpose of extorting blackmail.

Buckley (W.) Croppies lie down: A tale of Ireland in '98. 1903 - - - - - - - 1589

Historical novel introducing George III. and Lord and Lady Castlereagh. [1798].

Bullock (Shan F.) The Squireen. 1903 - - 1589

Ulster. Marriage of convenience, Portraying the seamy side of Irish life.

Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, with a preface by Charles Kingsley and illustrated by Charles H. Bennett. 1902 - - - - - - - 1576

Burgin (G. B.) The Shutters of silence. 1903 - 1576

The adventures of a young man brought up since infancy in a Trappist monastery in Canada, then suddenly plunged into London society life.

Calderson (G.) Adventures of Downy V. Green, Rhodes scholar at Oxford. 1903. *ill.* - - - 1566

Chronicle of the experiences of the American grandson of the famous Verdant.

Capes (B. E. J.) A Castle in Spain, being certain memoirs, thus entitled, of Robin Lois, Ex-Major of His Majesty's 109th Regiment of Foot. 1903 - 1579

England, France, and the Peninsular War.
An attempt to rescue the son of Louis XVI.

Cleeve (Lucas) *Mrs. Howard Kingscote.* The Man in the street. 1903 - - - - - - 1579

Compton (Herbert). The Wilful way; being the reconstruction of Fallowfield, deceased. 1903 - 1577

Daudet (Alphonse). The Nabob. 1902 - - - 15853

Parisian life in the reign of Napoleon III. First issued in 1877.

Dawson (A. J.) Hidden manna. 1902 - - - 15633

Morocco. An account of Moorish life and customs. Sequel to "Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste."

Drummond (Hamilton). The Beaufoy romances. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - - 15777

Short tales of France in the age of chivalry.

Edwards (Matilda Betham). A Humble lover. 1903 15796

Farming and clerical life in East Anglia.

Gissing (George). Private papers of Henry Ryecroft 15788

Devonshire—present time. The meditations of a man of letters. The author's ideas and ideals put into the mouth of an imaginary character.

Gleig (Charles). The Misfit mantle. 1902 - - 15828

Tale of a nobleman who thought he had committed manslaughter, his experiences in trying to be "lost," and their matrimonial results.

Griffith (George). The World Masters. 1903 - 15781

Story of Cosmopolitan plotting and adventure, including an invention which controls all the electricity in the world.

Guthrie (F. Anstey). A Bayard from Bengal: being some account of the magnificent and spanking career of Chunder Bindabun Bosh, Esq. 1902. *ill.* 15789

A humorous story of the experiences of a Hindu gentleman in England.

The Man from Blankley's, and other sketches. 1901. *ill.* - - - - - - - 15653

Haggard (H. Rider). The Pearl maiden: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 15959

Jerusalem and Rome, the story hinges upon the life-long rivalry between a Roman officer and a Jewish leader for the love of the heroine. First century A.D.

Harris (Joel C.) Gabriel Tolliver: A story of reconstruction. 1902 - - - - - - 158

Tale of American life.

Horniman (Roy). The Living Buddha. 1903 - 157

The adventures of an Englishman kidnapped in infancy during the Indian Mutiny, and mistaken for a Lama.

Jacob (Violet). The Sheep stealers. 1903 - - 156

Tale of the Welsh borders, the "Rebecca" toll riots in 1843.

James (G. P. R.) Agincourt, or the times of Henry V. [1844] - - - - - - 157

Historical novel of Henry of Monmouth, the novel opens at his accession to the throne of England and closes with the victory of Agincourt, England. France early 15 century.

Arabella Stuart; or, the days of James I. [1844] 157

Historical novel dealing with the plot to put Arabella on the throne with the aid of Spain, and the by-plot to seize the king and form a Roman Catholic government.

Arrah Neil; or, the times of old. [1845] - - 157

Historical novel of the time of the Great Civil War, near the town of Hull.

Attila; or, the Huns. [1837] - - - - 157

Struggle between the Huns and their allies and the decadent Rome of Valentinian III. 5th century A.D.

The Castle of Ehrenstein; or, a romance of princes. [1845] - - - - - - 155

Germany 13 century.

Darnley; or, the field of the cloth of gold. [1830] 156

England and France in the 16th century, introducing Henry VIII and Francis I. of France.

De L'Orme; or, Le Conte de Soissons. [1829] 157

The revolt of Catalans at Barcelona, and the conspiracy of the Comte de Soissons. 17 century.

ames (G. P. R.) Forest days. [1843] - - - 15738

Sherwood Forest in the days of Robin Hood.

Gowrie, or the king's plot. [1851] - - - 15739

Historical novel of the time of James I. 1599.

Heidelberg; or, the Winter-king. [1846] - - 15740

Henry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. [1832] - - - - - - - 15741

Historical novel of the Commonwealth. 17 century.

Henry of Guise, or the State of Blois. [1839] - 15742

Historical novel dealing with religious wars of France late 16 century.

The Huguenot; or, the French protestants. [1839] 15743

Story of love and persecution in Poitou at the time of the Dragonnades and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. France late 17 century.

John Marston Hall; or, little ball o' fire - - 15744

The adventures of an Englishman in France during the reign of Louis XIV., Turenne. Condé, Anne of Austria and Cardinal Mazarin, figure in the story. Should be read as a sequel to *Henry Masterton*.

The King's highway; or, in the age of William III. [1840] - - - - - - 15745

Historical novel dealing with the Jacobite plot of Sir John Fenwick, Sir George Barkley and Charnock to assassinate William III. late 17 century.

Leonora d'Orco; or, the time of Cæsar Borgia [1857] - - - - - - - - - 15746

Historical novel of Italy late 15 century, dealing with the French invasion of Italy.

The Man at arms; or, St. Bartholomew's Eve. [1840] - - - - - - - - - 15757

Historical novel of France late 16 century. The story of Jarnac and Moncontour ending with the Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Eve should be followed by "One in a thousand."

James (G. P. R.) Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. [1833] - . - - 157

Historical novel of Belgium late 15 century, dealing with the revolt against Philip of Burgundy.

The Old Dominion ; or, a tale of Virginia - 157

Life in Virginia in the middle of 18c.

One in a thousand : or, the days of Henri Quatre [1835] - - - - - - - - 157

Historical novel of France, late 16c.
Murder of Henry III. and battle of Ivry.

Philip Augustus ; or, the brothers in arms. [1831] - - - - - - - - 157

Historical novel dealing with the court of France in the time of Philip, and the fate of Arthur Plantagenet, early 13th c.

Richelieu ; or, a tale of France. [1829] - - 157

Historical novel of the court of Louis XIII. of France. 17c. Conspiracy of Cinq-Mars.

The Robber ; or, in the days of Charles II. [1838] - - - - - - - - 157

Describes the lawless conditions that prevailed in the rural districts after the Restoration. 17c.

Rose d'Albert ; or, the Leaguers. [1844] - - 157

Historical novel of France late 16c.

The Woodman ; or, Bosworth Field. [1842] - 157

Richard III. and England in the 15th c.

James (Henry). The Better sort. 1903 - - - 158

Contains: Broken wings, Beldonald Holbein, Two faces, Tone of time, Special type, Mrs. Medwin, Flickerbridge, The story in it, Beast in the Jungle, Birthplace, The papers.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* The Heart of a girl 15

Story of a secret marriage, murder and buried treasure.

The Outsider's year. 1903 - - - - 15

okai (Maurus). The Slaves of the Padishah. 1903. *port.* - - - - - - - - - - 15649

(Sequel to "Midst the wild Carpathians.")
Historical romance of the court of Michael Apafi, the last independent Prince of Transylvania, late 17c.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson). An Unwise virgin. 1903 15792

Le Queux (Wm.) The Seven secrets. 1903 - - 15834

Amateur detective tale of a mysterious murder. London present time.

McChesney (Dora G.) Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse, an episode of the Ironsides. 1903. *ill.* - 15892

Historical novel of Marston Moor and Newbury Field. 17 c.

Marsh (Richard). The Magnetic girl. 1903 - - 15919

The adventures of a girl who magnetises all her sisters' lovers.

Masson (Rosaline). Leslie Farquhar. 1903 - - 15631

Novel dealing with Scottish county life.

Maupassant (Guy de). Pierre and Jean. 1902. *port. ill.* - - - - - - - - - - 15692

Tale of modern French life. First published in 1888.

Merimee (Prosper). The Abbe Aubain and Mosaics. 1903. *port.* - - - - - - - - - 15869

Contains also: Venus of Ille, Lokis, Blue chamber, The "Vicolo" of Madam Lucrezia, Djoumane.

Norris (Frank). The Pit: A story of Chicago. 1903 15791

Second volume of "The Epic of wheat," and sequel to "The Octopus."
Description of the methods of the Wheat Exchange or "Pit" in Chicago.

Norris (W. E.) Lord Leonard the luckless. 1903 - 15791

Story of a man destined by nature for a sailor, but whom fate made a peer. Disaster follows him all through his life.

Ohnet (Georges). The Woman of mystery - - 158c

Story of a beautiful adventuress, who, under various guises attempts to discover the secret of a marvellous explosive which is to revolutionise warfare and place France in a position of military supremacy.

Ollivant (Alfred). "Danny." 1903 - - - 158

Story of a Dandie Dimont dog beloved by a Scottish laird's wife, and after her death plays a strange part in the village history.

Owd Bob: The grey dog of Kenmuir. 1902. *ill.* 159c

Tale of Cumberland.

Onions (Oliver). Tales of a Far Riding. 1902 - 156

Contains: The Lost gate, Gambier, "Greater love than this," The May-Stang, The Huntingtowers.
Stories of the northern moors.

O'Reilly (J. B.) Moondyne: A story from the underworld. *ill.* - - - - - - - 158

Story dealing with penal reform in Australia. The hero, an ex-convict, becomes a prison governor.

Pain (Barry). Little entertainments. 1903 - - 159

24 humorous sketches and stories.

Phillpotts (E.) Transit of the Red dragon, and other tales. 1903 - - - - - - - 158

Contains also: The Heart of the Scorpion, The mystery of the Toadstone.
The first story is of Dartmoor, the second of the Netherlands in the reign of Philip II., and the third deals with the tracing of a diamond in the West Indies.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell). Fugitive Anne - - - 157

The adventures of woman disguised as a Lascar who runs away from her husband and disappears in the Australian bush.

Prevost (Francis). The Plague of the heart. 1903 156

Randal (J.) Aunt Bethia's button. 1903 - - 158

Deals with the vicissitudes of certain family jewels.
A satire on modern clerical and society life

Rice (Alice H.) Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - - - 15911
Humorous sketches of American country life.

Richardson (F.) The Man who lost his past. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - - - 15779
Humorous tale of a man who, after a railway accident, cannot remember who he is.

Robert (Morley). The Promotion of the Admiral, and other sea comedies. 1903 - - - - 15865
Contains also: Settlement with Shanghai Smith. Policy of the *Potluck*, Crew of the *Kamma Funder*, Rehabilitation of the Vigico, Three in a game, Man from Abo, Scuttling of the *Pandora*.

Russell (W. Clark). Overdue. 1903 - - - 15861
Adventures at sea on the way to South America to salvage a sunken treasure ship.

Rynd (Evelyne E.) The Riggleses and others. 1903 15827
Humorous story of English village life and character.

Sergeant (Adeline). Anthea's way. 1903 - - 15776

Shuck (H.) Mediæval stories. 1902. *ill.* - - 15770

Stoker (Bram.) Mystery of the sea. 1902 - - 15687
Tale of Aberdeenshire, late 19c. Treasure of the Spanish Armada. Bacon's Bi-literal cipher. Second sight and American filibusters.

Swift (Benjamin). In Piccadilly. 1903 - - - 15862
London and Scotland: Present day society life in its sombre aspect.

Waineman (Paul). By a Finnish lake. 1903 - - 15774
Love story of Northern Finland, picturing the life in a remote Finnish parsonage.

Ward (Mrs. H.) Lady Rose's daughter. 1903 - 15855
English Country life. A study in heredity.

Warden (Gertrude). The Stolen pearl. 1903 - - 15833

Watts-Dunton (T.) Aylwin. 1903. *col. ill.* - - 15668
New edition with photographs of the scenes of the novel.

Wonde (Johanna Van). A Dutch household. 1903 - 15663
Love tale of a young Dutch married couple.

Yoxall (J. H.) Alain Tanger's wife. 1903 - - 15900

Zangwill (Israel). The Grey wig: Stories and novelettes. 1903 - - - - - - - 15847
Contains also: Chassé-Croisé, The woman beater, Eternal famine, Silent sisters, Big Bow mystery, Merely Mary Ann, Serio-comic governess.

Zola (Emile). Truth. 1903 - - - - - 15797
Story of a crime which is laid at the door of a Jewish schoolmaster, and results in an explosion of Anti-Semitism. The story is suggested by the Dreyfus case, and illustrates the French school world and the struggle between the government and the religious orders.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Basile (Giovanni). The story of stories; or, fun for the little ones. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15768
Translation of the *Pentamerone*, an early collection of Italian fairy tales.

Glanville (Ernest). The Diamond seekers - - 15642

Grahame (Kenneth). The Golden age. 1900 - - 15846
Sketches of child life.

Hartley (C. G.) Stories of early British heroes, founded on Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Chronicle of the British Kings." 1902. *ill.* - - - - 15720

Hauff (Wilhelm). Fairy tales. *col. ill.* - - - 15690

Meteyard (Eliza). Lilian's golden hours. *ill.* - - 15912

Mother Goose's Nursery rhymes and fairy tales 1903. *col. ill.* - - - - - - - 15913

Phillips (W. S.) Indian fairy tales: Folklore—legends—myths. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 15836
Totem tales as told by the American Indians with a glossary of words, customs and history of the Indians.

Robinson (Phil). Bubble and Squeak: some calamitous stories. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 15664

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A46] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification Scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Beddard (A. P.) and others. Practical **physiology** 1902. *ill.* [A46] - - - - 16225

Elementary and advanced physiology, with chapters on physiological chemistry.

Bramwell (J. Milne) **Hypnotism**: Its history, practice, and theory. 1903. [A360] - - - 16299

Scientific investigation of hypnotism with the view of establishing its therapeutic value.

Elbs (Karl) Electrolytic preparations: Exercises for use in the laboratory by chemists and electrochemists. 1903. [A262] - - - 16278

Edwards (A.) Jewellers', silversmiths, and kindred traders **accounts**. 1903. [A332] - - 16273

Methods of bookkeeping for jewellers.

Hammer (W. J.) Radium and other radio-active substances: Polonium, Actinium, and Thorium. 1903. *ill.* [A280 × 254] - - - - 1627

Chapters on Selenium and the treatment of disease by ultra-violet light.

Lakin-Smith (H.) Printers' **accounts**. 1903. [A332] - - - - - - 1619

Accountants' Library, Vol. 17.
Methods of bookkeeping for printers.

Marshall (H. Calder) Polytechnic **accounts**. 1902. [A332] - - - - - - 1619

Accountants' Library, Vol. 11.
Methods of bookkeeping for large educational institutions.

Miller (Mary R.) The Brook book; a first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. 1903. *ill.* [A28] - - 1627

Nasmyth (James) and J. Carpenter. The **Moon** considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1903. *ill.* [A314] - - - - 1630

Originally published in 1874.

Paget (Stephen) Experiments on Animals. *2nd ed.* 1903. *ill.* [A64] - - - - 1629

Experiments in physiology, pathology, materia medica, and therapeutics, with chapters on the Act relating to experiments on animals in Great Britain and Ireland. Vivisection.

Spicer (E. E.) and E. C. Pegler. Underwriters' **accounts**. 1903. [A332] - - - 1627

Accountants' Library. Vol. 22.

Wallbank (John A.) Builders' **accounts**. 1901. [A332] - - - - - - 1619

Accountants' Library, Vol. 3.
Methods of bookkeeping to meet the requirements of builders.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Andés (Louis E.) **Oil Colours** and printers' inks. 1903. [B292] - - - - - 16188

A practical handbook treating of linseed oil, boiled oil, paints, artists' colours, lampblack, and printers' inks, black and coloured.

Batson (H. M.) A Concise book of garden **flowers**. 1903. [B48] - - - - - 16291

Alphabetically arranged under their Latin names, with brief description and notes on cultivation.

Clark (T. M.) **Building** superintendence. A manual for young architects and students. *new ed.* 1903. *ill.* [B64] - - - - - 16178

Gordon (G.) The Book of **shrubs**. 1903. *ill.* [B44] - 16277

Practical handbook on the culture of flowering shrubs, evergreens, and bamboos.

Jenkins (Rhys) **Motor** cars and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles. 1902. *ill.* [B304] - - - - - 16209

Manders (Beatrice) The Art of **sweetmaking** (Bonbons, chocolates, fondants, marsipan, etc.) 1901. [B498] - - - - - 16227

Praga (Mrs. Alfred) **Cookery** and housekeeping. 1903. [B498 × 494] - - - - 16180

Vol. 5 of The Woman's Library.

Stephenson (George) **Estimating**: a method of pricing builder's quantities for competitive work. *5th ed.* 1903. [B62] - - - - 16181

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Abel (Carl F.) Adagios arranged for first and second violin, viola, and basso, adapted for the piano by J. B. Cramer. 1820. [C388] - - - 16254

Arnold (Samuel 1740-1802) The Son-in-Law: a comic opera in two acts. (1779). [C436] - - 16258

Caryll (Ivan). The Shop Girl. (Opera) Vocal score. [C436] - - - - - 16350

Coyle (Miles) Six lessons for the harpsichord or pianoforte. [C354] - - - 16253

Cramer (Johann B.) Sonatas, etc., for the pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - 16257

Elgar (Edward) Cockaigne [Overture] (In London Town) arranged as a pianoforte solo. [C388] - 16358

Froissart, Concert overture for orchestra; full score. [C290] - - - - 1635

The Dream of Gerontius, by Cardinal Newman, [Oratorio] Vocal score. [C438] - - 1631

Imperial March. Full score for full orchestra. [C290] - - - - - 1635

King Olaf [Cantata] Words by H. W. Longfellow and H. A. Acworth. [C440] - - 1635

The Light of Life. [Cantata] [C440] - - 1635

Elgar Pomp and Circumstance. Military Marches for the pianoforte.
No. 1 in D. [C388] - - - 16360

,, 2 ,, A minor. [C388] - - - 16361

Sea Pictures. A cycle of five songs for contralto. [C488] - - - - - 16356

German (Edward). Merrie England. Opera. Vocal score. [C436] - - - - - 16353

Grieg (Edward). Nordische tänze. Popular dances arranged for the pianoforte. [C388] - - 16311

Norwegian Dances, arranged as a pianoforte solo. [C388] - - - - - 16312

Guilmant (Alexandre). Concert historique d'orgue (Historical organ concert). [C378] - - 16314

Selection of celebrated organ pieces in chronological order.

Hadow (W. H.) Songs of the British Islands. 100 national melodies selected and edited for the use of schools. [1903.] [C478] - - - 16263

Handel (George F.) The most celebrated songs in the oratorios called Queen Esther, with overture in score. [1720] [C438] - - - - 16262

Samson: an oratorio in vocal score. 1742. [C438] - - - - - - 16250

Songs and symphonies in the masque of Acis and Galatea. [1721]. [C440] - - 16261

Holmes (C. J.) Pictures and picture collecting. 1903. [C28) - - - - - - 16269

Vol. 1 of The Collector's Library.
Picture-collecting from a business point of view.

Hook (James) The Hours of love: a collection of sonnets arranged for the voice, harpsicord, violin, and German flute. [C488] - - - 16260

Jameson (Anna B.) Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1903. *ill.* [C230]

Critical work, from an artistic point of view. First published in 1852. Has a list of picture galleries.

Jensen (Adolf) Romantische Studien. Romantic pieces for the pianoforte, in two parts. [C388] - 16310

Jones (Sidney) San Toy. Opera. Vocal score. [C436] - - - - - - 16349

Just (J. A.) Six divertissemens pour le clavecin ou le piano-forte avec l'accompagnement d'un violon obligé. [C1732] [C388] - - - 16255

Six Sonatines pour le clavecin avec l'accompagnement d'un violon. [C388] - - 16256

Kerker (G.) The Belle of New York. Opera. Vocal score. [C436] - - - - - 16352

Kilbey (Walter) Hand-Camera **photography**. 1903. *ill.* [C146] - - - - - - 16200

Explanatory work on the various processes as applied to the hand camera.

Kirkbride (Joseph) **Engraving** for illustration: Historical and practical notes. 1903. *ill.* [C116] 16268

Lefebure-Wely (Louis) Original compositions for the organ. [C378] - - - - 16313
Six Offertories.

Loeschhorn (A.) Progressive studies for the pianoforte. [C386] 3 v. - - - - 16305-7

Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Coronation March. Arranged for pianoforte solo. [C388] - - 16318

Marks (Isabel) Fancy **cycling**: Trick riding for amateurs. 1901. *ill.* [C576] - - - 16246
Chiefly for lady cyclists.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix) Saint Paul: an oratorio in vocal score. [C438] - - - 16251

Monckton (Lionel) A Country Girl. Opera. Vocal score. [C436] - - - - - 16351

Moszkowski (Moritz) Five valtzes for the piano. [C388] - - - - - - 16302

From foreign parts. Six characteristic pianoforte duets. [C388] - - - - 16304

Melodien aux der Oper Boadil for the pianoforte in two parts. [C388] - - - 16309

Spanish Dances for the pianoforte, as duets [C388] - - - - - 16303

Trois Arabesques arranged for the pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - 16308

Nicholson (Sydney H.) British songs for British boys. 1903. [C478] - - - - 16202

A collection of 100 national songs designed for the use of boys in schools and choirs.

Parry (Sir C. H. H.) Judith, or the regeneration of Manasseh. An oratorio. Vocal score. [C438] - 16252

War and Peace. A symphonic ode for solo, chorus and orchestra. [C440] - - 16316

Pitt (Percy) Oriental rhapsody, arranged as a pianoforte solo. [C388] - - - - 16315

Shield (William) Fontainebleau, or our war in France. A comic opera. [1784.] [C436] - 16259

Strauss (Richard) Ein Heldenleben. Arranged for the pianoforte. [C388] - - - - 16317

Van Dyk (David L.) Premier, deuxieme, troisieme, quatrieme recueil d'ariettes avec accompagnement: menuets, marches, allamandes, &c., arrangés pour le sixtre ou guitarre Angloise. [C422 × 342] - 16263-66

Wagner (Richard) Faust. Overture. Full orchestral score [C290] - - - - - 16343

The Flying Dutchman. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - 16345

Lohengrin. Overture, and introduction to the 3rd act. Full orchestral score. [C290] - 16346

Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - 16340

Parsifal. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - - 16341

Wagner Rienzi. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - - 16348

Siegfried Idyll. Full orchestral score. [C290] 16342

Tannhauser. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - - 16347

Tristan und Isolde. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - 16344

Weckerlin (Jean B.) Chansons populaires de France, with pianoforte accompaniments. 1903. 2 v. [C478] - - - - - - 16320-1

Words and music of historical and folk songs.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Crosland (T. W. H.) Lovely woman. 1903. [D24] - - - - - - 16052

A series of satirical reflections on womenkind in general.

Jelf (E. A.) Fifteen decisive battles of the law, being a study of some leading cases in the law of England. 1903. [D352] - - - 16179

Popular account, from "Ashby *v.* White," *temp.* Anne, to "Allen *v.* Flood," 1897.

Latter (H.) *ed.* **Precis** writing for army classes, civil service candidates, &c. 1903- [D416] - 16183

Hints on the Civil Service examination, with examples of correspondence of which précis has to be made.

Pratt (Sereno S.) The Work of Wall Street. 1903. *ill.* [D376] - - - - 16221

History of the New York Stock Exchange. Has a bibliography.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Augustine (Saint) **Bishop of Hippo**, 354-430 A.D. The City of God. *trans.* by John Healey. 3 v. *ill.* [E174] - - - - - - 16205-7

Written 413-426, and dealing with an ideal Christian community, and various branches of secular and sacred history and thought.

Besant (Annie) Esoteric Christianity; or the lesser mysteries. 1901. [E48] - - - 15329

Theosophic philosophy of Gnosticism.

Phanos. Elements of **hand-reading**. 1903. *ill.* [E464] - - - - - - 16275

A practical work on the study of palmistry.

Turner (William) History of **philosophy**. 1903. [E6] - - - - - - 16217

The succession of schools and systems of philosophy from the ancient Babylonians down to the present time. Special study of Scholasticism.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Besant (Sir Walter) Fascination of London: the **Thames**. 1903. *map. ill.* [F694] - - 16325

History of the river, its bridges and the places of interest on its banks.

Bowers (Robert W.) Sketches of **Southwark,** old and new. 1902. *ports. map. ill.* [F742] - 16224

Historical and descriptive account, with portraits of the leading men in the district.

Cox (J. C.) **Derbyshire.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F712] 16293

Natural features, history, archæology, and architecture of the county.

Davids (T. W. R.) Buddhist **India.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F482] - - - - - - 16290

History of Ancient India during the period of Buddhist ascendancy, from 3rd C. B.C. to 2nd C. A.D.

Hawker (Robert S.) Footprints of former men in Cornwall. 1903. *ill.* [F706] - - - 16220

The Legends and characteristic traits of inhabitants of Cornwall.
First published in 1870.

Lansdale (Maria H.) **Scotland:** Historic and romantic. 1903. *ports. maps. ill.* [F906] - - 16267

Popular account of history, legends, scenery, and national character, from 1005-1901.

Lingard (John) History of **England**, newly abridged and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII. 1903. [F630] - - - 16292

Oman (Charles) A History of the **Peninsular War.** Vol. 2. 1903. *maps. plans. ill.* [F1220] - 16199

Jan.-Sept., 1809, from the Battle of Corunna to the end of the Talavera Campaign.

Penney (Scott M.) *ed.* Murray's Handbook for travellers in **Scotland.** 1903. *maps.* [F916] - 16294

Perkins (T.) The Cathedral church of **St. Albans** with an account of the fabric and a short history of the abbey. 1903. *ill.* [F730] - - - 16323

Class G.—Biography.

Archer (William) **Poets** of the younger generation. 1902. *ports.* [G34] - - - - 16222

H. C. Beeching, A. C. Benson, L. Binyon, Alice Brown, Bliss Carman, Madison Cawien, Couch, Coutts, Davidson, Mrs. Hinkson, Nora Hopper, A. E. Housman, L. Housman, R. Hovey, Kipling, Le Gallienne, Mrs. Meynell, Miss E. Nesbitt, Newbolt, Phillips, Mrs. Radford, Roberts, Santayana, Scott, Dora Sigerson, Symons, Tabb, Thompson, Trench, Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Woods, Yeats.

Harris (J. Henry) Robert **Raikes**, the man who founded the Sunday school. n.d. *ports. ill.* [G88] 16159

Paston (George) George **Romney**. 1903. *ill.* [G88] 16324

Life and work of the artist, 1734-1802. Has a chronological list of his paintings and a bibliography.

Spohr (Louis) Autobiography. 1878. 2 v. [G88] 16049-50

Life of the German violinist and composer, 1784-1859.

Whibley (Charles) William Makepeace **Thackeray**. 1903. [G88] - - - - - 16326

Biographical account of his life as a Journalist and Novelist, 1811-1863.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Brandes (George) Main currents in Nineteenth century **literature**. 1903. [H324] - - - 16197

Vol. 3, The Reaction in France (1874).

Mackail (J. W.) **Latin literature**. 1899. [H344] 16187

From B.C. 241 to the Middle Ages.

Trent (William P.) A History of American literature. 1903. [H328] - - - - - 16196

History of American literature from 1607 to 1865. Has a bibliography.

Worsfold (W. Basil) The Principles of criticism: an introduction to the study of literature. 1902. [H326] - - - - - - 13601

An account of the main principles of literary criticism, illustrated by passages from great writers.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Blackie (John Stuart) Ancrum Moor: a historical ballad. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - - - - 16213

Coleridge (Hon. Stephen) Daniel Fosque, a dramatic play. [J82] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third Series - - - - - 16215

Fleming (William H.) Shakespeare's plots: a study in dramatic construction. 1902. [J72] - - 16223

Hamley (E. B.) Shakespeare's funeral, a dramatic play. [J82] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Second series - - - - - 16233

Sir Tray: An Arthurian idyl. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 12. Second series - 16245

Hardy (Thomas) Poems of the past and present. 1903. [J62] - - - - - 16297

Wessex poems, and other verses. 1901. [J62] - 16298

Hughes (John) The magic lay of the one-horse shay. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series - - - - - - 16229

Johnstone (H.) The Enchanted bridle, a legendary ballad. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series. - - - - 16214

J-nes (Mr.) A Parochial epic. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Second series. - 16236

King (H.) Brown's peccadillo: an idyl of the Temple. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 12. Second series - - - - - 16245

Lockhart (John G.) Captain Paton's lament. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series. 16230

Macleod (Norman) Ayrshire curling songs. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series. 16238

Rankine (W. J. M.) Engine-driver to his engine. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 11. Second series - - - - - 16244

Winchelsea (Earl of) Lord Hatton: a tale of Castle Cornet in Guernsey. [J62] *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series - - - 16242

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Shaw (Bernard) Man and superman. 1903. [L20] 16267

Series of essays on various subjects, and a play.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Simonds (William E.) An introduction to the study of English fiction. 1900. [K4] - - - 16219

Warren (F. M.) A History of the novel previous to the seventeenth century. 1895. [K2] - - 19218

The Greek novel: its origin and development; Authors and works; Origins of the romances of chivalry; Spirit of the romances of chivalry; "Amadis of Gaul"; Sequels to "Amadis of Gaul"; The Italian pastoral, Origin of the Spanish pastoral; Other kinds of Spanish novels.

Alexis (Wilibald) Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine Falls. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - - - - 16212

Allardyce (Alex) Edgar Wayne's escape. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 7. Second series - 16240

The Pundrapore Residency. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Second series - - 16236

Allen (James L.) The Mettle of the pasture. 1903. 10286

Kentucky. Love tale.

Arbouville (Countess d') The Village doctor. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - 16230

Argyll (Duke of) *See* Campbell (John D. S.)

Aytoun (Wm. E.) The Congress and the Agapedome. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Second series 16235

The Emerald studs. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - - - 16230

How I became a Yeoman. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - 16228

How I stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series 16229

How we got possession of the Tuileries. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series 16230

How we got up the Glenmutchkin Railway. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series 16228

The Raid of Arnaboll. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Second series - - - 16235

Rapping the question. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series - - - 16242

The Surveyor's tale. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. First series - - - 16231

Bacheller (Irving). Darrel of the Blessed Isles. 1903. 16296
Life in Canada, middle 19 C.

Baring-Gould (Sabine) Alexander Nesbitt, ex-schoolmaster. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - - - - 16211

Chris of all-sorts. 1903 - - - - 16285
East and West London, present time.

The Last words of Joseph Barrable. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - 16213

Bent (Morris) Chapter from an unknown life. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - 16216

Bird (Captain) A Dead man's vengeance. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - 16215

Blackwood, Tales from. First series. 12 v. in 6 16228-33
Second series. 12 v. 16234-45
Third series. 6 v. 16211-16

Blatchford (Robert) Tales for the marines. 1901. *ill.* 16226

Boyle (Frederick) A Fetish City. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - 16211

Bradley (A. G.) The Doctor: an old Virginia Fox-hunter. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series - - - - - 16214

Mar'se Dab after the war. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - - 16216

Bradley (Marian) Pentock. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - - 16213

Buckland (C. T.) A Pickle of salt. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - - 16216

Burgess (J. J. H.) The Treasure of Don Andres: A Shetland romance of the Spanish Armada. 1903 16288

Burton (Mrs.) Don Angelo's stray sheep. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series - - 16214

Fiddler's three. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - - - 16213

Campbell (John D. S.) *Duke of Argyll.* Who were they? *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - - - - - 16212

Chambers (Robert W.) The Maids of Paradise. 1903. - - - - - - 1624

Franco-German War. 1870-71. Brittany.

Chateaubriand (F. A.) Atala; or the amours of two savages in the desert. [1801] - - - 1612

Cheadle (W. B.) My hunt of the silver fox. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 10. Second series 1624

Cheape (Douglas) Betsy Brown. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Second series - - 1623

Chesney (Charles C.) The Battle of Dorking. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Second series 1623

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Thomas. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol 1. Third series - - 1621

Conscience (Hendrik) The Curse of the Village, [and] The Treasure-Finder; or the supposed happiness of being rich - - - - 1618

The Lion of Flanders; or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs [1838] - - - - 1619

The Miser, Ricketicketack, and the Conscript - 1619

Viva; or, the war of the peasants - - 1619

Cowper (Frank). Christmas eve on a haunted hulk. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series 1621

Croker (B. M.) Johanna. 1903 - - - 1628

Experiences of an Irish peasant girl who becomes a lodging-house servant. Dublin, present time.

Cumming (C. F. G.) Unfathomed mysteries. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - 1621

Dellenbaugh (F. S.) A Singular case. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - 16213

Doubleday (Thomas). The Murderer's last night. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. First series 16231

Douglas (Robt. K.) A Matrimonial fraud. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - 16211

The Twins. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series - - - - 16214

Within his danger. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - - 16212

Dziewicki (M. H.) Airy nothing. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - - 16216

Edwards (Charles). Di Vasari. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. First series - - 16231

Francillon (R. E.) A Dog without a tail. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Second series - 16239

Grace Owen's engagement. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Second series - - 16235

Left-handed Elsa. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 12. Second series - - - 16245

Story of Eulenburg. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 8. Second series - - - 16241

Galt (John) The Wearyful woman. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series - - 16229

Gireg (Percy) Guy Neville's ghost. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series - - 16242

Gunter (Arch. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York - 16182

Hamley (Charles) The Light on the hearth. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Second series - 16238

Wassail. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Second series - - - - - 16239

Hamley (E. B.) Lazaro's legacy. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - 16228

Legend of Gibraltar. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - - 16228

Recent confession of an Opium-eater. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Second series - 16234

Hamley (W. G.) A Magnetic mystery. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - 16212

A Medium of last century. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - 16214

Harcourt (Alfred) Jack and Minory: a tale of Christmas-tide. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - - - 16212

Hardman (Frederick) Adventures in Texas. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - 16230

A Family feud. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 11. Second series - - - 16244

Christine. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - - - - - 16230

The Great Unknown. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series - - - 16242

Hardman Major Moss. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. First series - - - 16233

My English acquaintance. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. First series - - 16231

My friend the Dutchman. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - - 16230

Sigismund Fatello. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. First series - - - 16231

The Smuggler's leap. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. First series - - - 16232

Hartley (Gilfrid W.) The Factor's shooting. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - 16212

Master Tommy's experiment. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - 16211

Hogg (James) A Singular letter from Southern Africa. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - - - - - 16230

Hope (Andreé) Alive, and yet dead. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series - - 16214

Howells (W. D.) A Modern instance [1883] 2 v. 16185-6

Hyne (Cutliffe). McTodd. 1903. 2 *copies* - - 16327-8

Adventures, mostly in the north seas, in which the chief *rôle* is borne by a Scotch ship's engineer.

Jenner (G.) A Philanthropist. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - 16216

Kent (W. C.) Vision of Cagliostro. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. First series - - 16232

Kingsley (Maurice) The Puerto De Medina. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - 16212

Knatchbull-Hugessen (Hon. Eva) A Dramatic effect. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - - - - 16215

Lagerlöf (Selma) Jerusalem. 1903 - - - 16280

Swedish religious life and a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Landers (J.) King Bemba's point, a West-African story. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - - - - - 16211

Story of James Barker. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - - 16215

Lever (Chas.) Hero-worship and its dangers. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 8. Second series 16241

How Frank Thornton was cured. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 10. Second series 16243

Some one pays. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 12. Second series - - - 16245

What I did at Belgrade. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Second series - 16239

Lewes (C. L.) The Dragon-tree of Telde. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - - 16213

Lewis (Caroline) Lost in Blunderland, the further adventures of Clara. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16322

A continuation of "Clara in Blunderland," the illustrated political satire.

Lindau (Rudolph) Philosopher's pendulum. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 10. Second series 16243

Lockhart (L. W. M.) A Night with the Volunteers of Strathkinahan. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Second series - - - - 16234

Unlucky Tim Griffin, his love and his luck. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Second series - - - - - - 16237

London (Jack) The call of the wild. 1903. *ill.* - 16279

Story of wild life in the Klondike, in which human nature and animal life are seen at their best and worst.

Lorimer (George H.) Letters of a self-made merchant to his son. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16208

Humorous collection of letters written by the head of a great packing company in Chicago to his son, describing the secrets of success in business life.

Lorne (Marquis of) *See* Campbell (John D. S.) *Duke of Argyll.*

Lumsden (Katharine M.) How I fell among thieves. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series 16213

Lyster (Annette) My treasure. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. Third series - - 16212

McCarthy (J. H.) Marjorie. 1903. *ill.* - - 16120

Macnish (Robert) The Metempsychosis. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - 16228

Maginn (Wm.) Bob Burke's duel with Ensign Brady. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series 16229

A Story without a tail. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - - 16228

Magnay (Sir W.) Count Zarka. 1903. *ill.* - - 16329

Detective tale dealing with the disappearance of Prince Roel of Rapsberg, on whose territory Russia is thought to have aggressive designs.

Majendie (Lady Margaret) A French speculation. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol 2. Third series 16212

A Railway journey. *See* Tales from "Blackwood. Vol 6. Second series - - - 16239

Marsh (Richard) Metamorphosis. 1903 - - 16247

The adventures of a millionaire who loses his identity and becomes a vagabond.

Meade (Elizabeth T.) The Sorceress of the Strand 1903 *ill.* - - - - - - 16184

Detective tale.

Meldrum (David S.) Rathillet. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - - 16216

Moir (George) The Blue dragoon. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series - - 16242

Morley (James) First and last crime. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. First series - - 16233

Mudford (Wm.) First and last. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series - - 16229

The Iron Shroud. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. First series - - - 16228

Munro (Neil) Children of tempest, a tale of the Outer Isles. 1903. - - - - 16198

Life among the Roman Catholic fisher folks of the Outer Hebrides.

Oliphant (F. R.) The Grateful ghosts. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Third series - - 16216

Oliphant (Laurence). The Brigand's bride. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - 16211

Oliphant (M. O. W.) The Secret chamber. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Second series - 16234

Page (Thomas Nelson) Gordon Keith. 1903. - 16281

America just after the Civil War. New York society life and mining speculation.

Pilpay *or* BIDPAI. Fables - - - - 16204

Early Hindu fables which exist also in Arabic, Persian and other versions. Called also "Kalilah and Dimna." They probably date from long before the Christian era.

Ridge (W. P.) Erb. 1903, - - - - 16282

Tale of a London railway carman.

Russell (Colonel) Coincidences? ? *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - 12615

Scott (Hugh) *Henry S. Merriman.* Barlasch of the guard. 1903 - - - - - 16249

Tale of Dantzig in the time of Napoleon I.

Scott-Moncrieff (Mrs.) An Elie ruby. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Third series - . 16211

Such pity as a father hath. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - 16215

Shand (A. I.) Mr. Cox's protegé. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - 16215

Wrecked off the Riff Coast. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 6. Second series- - 16239

Shiel (M. P.) Unto the third generation. 1903. - 16330

Tale of a family which endeavours to attain world-power by unscrupulous means, and a determined search after a hidden treasure.

Southey (Mrs.) Devereux Hall. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Frst series - - 16228

La petite Madelaine. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 2. First series- - - - 16229

Stirling (M. C.) The Ghost of Morcar's Tower. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. Third series - 16213

Story (W. W.) A Modern magician. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 7. Second series - - 16240

Stuart (Henry) Eastern trip of two Ochlophobists. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 9. Second series 16242

Sturgis (Julian) The Disappointing boy. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 11. Second series - 16244

Surtees (Robert S. 1779-1834) Handley Cross. [1843] *ill.* by Leech - - - - 16201

Tuttiet (Miss M. G.) *Maxwell Gray.* An Unexpected fare. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 4. Third series - - - - - - 16214

Veley (Margaret) Milly's first love. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 11. Second series - - 16244

Walford (L. B.) Bee or Beatrix. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Second series - - 16238

Lady Adelaide. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 10. Second series - - - 16243

Nan: a summer scene. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 1. Second series - - - 16234

Walker (Annie L.) In life and in death. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 10. Second series - 16243

Watson (H. B. M.) Alarums and excursions - 16284

Collection of short stories, early 19 c.

Wellwood (Lord) *Hon. H. J. Moncrieff.* The Great unloaded. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5 Third series - - - - - 16215

White (Percy) Park Lane. 1903 - - - 16119

Story of a feud between a Lord and a financier.

Willis (Herbert) Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 3. First series - - 16231

Wood-Seys (Roland A.) *Paul Cushing.* A Bird that lived. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 5. Third series - - - - - - 16215

Wyatt (Thomas) Cottage by the river. *See* Tales from "Blackwood." Vol. 11. Second series - 16244

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Cooper (E. H.) Sent to the rescue. 1903. *ill.* - 16289

The adventures of Wyemarke in South America.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A158] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged, in a progressive numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification Scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Allen (Phœbe) Garden pests. 1903. *ill.* [A158] - 16391

Insects destructive to plant life with suggestions for their extermination.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) Advanced **accounting** with an appendix on the law relating to accounts. 1903. [A332] - - - - - - 16642

Intended mainly to meet the wants of those entering for the higher examinations on the subject.

Geikie (Sir Archibald) Text-book of **geology**. *4th ed. revised and enlarged.* 1903. 2 V. *ill.* [A228] - 16651-2

First published 1882.

Glazebrook (R. T.) **Electricity** and **magnetism**, an elementary text-book; theoretical and practical. 1903. [A270] - - - - 16499

Hertwig (Richard) Manual of **zoology.** 1903. *ill.* [A58] - - - - - - - 16671

Manual for beginners translated from the German edition.

Hinton (C. H.) What is the fourth dimension ? 1897. [A324] - - - - - - 16528

Kearton (Richard) Wild nature's ways. 1903. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - - 16579

Popular history of field natural history illustrated by photographs taken from life.

Lange (D.) Handbook of **nature study** for teachers and pupils in elementary schools. 1901. *ill.* [A28] 16446

Millis (C. T.) Technical **arithmetic** and **geometry**, for use in technical institutes, modern schools, and workshops. 1903. [A338 × 330] - - - 16519

Roberts (A. J. R.) **Bird** book. 1903. *ill.* [A106] - 16473

Handbook to the common birds of the country-side with a list of British birds, and size in inches of the various species.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) The kindred of the wild, a book of animal life. 1903. *ill.* [A68] - - 16560

Chiefly on the wild animals of Canada.

Stenhouse (Ernest) An introduction to **nature study**. 1903. *ill.* [A 28] - - - - 16445

Swithinbank (Harold) and George Newman. **Bacteriology** of milk. 1903. *col ill.* [A26] - - 16650

Systematic treatise, with illustrations, maps and charts, with special chapters by Dr. Newman on the spread of disease by milk, and the control of the milk supply

Class B—Useful Arts.

Amery (L. S.) The Problem of the **army.** 1903. [B118] - - - - - - 16604

An inquiry into the military needs of the Empire and the means of satisfying them.

Beavan (Arthur H.) **Tube,** train, tram, and car: or up-to-date locomotion. 1903. *ill.* [B196] - 16613

A popular account of electrical locomotion in all its forms.

Bell (Louis.) The Art of **illumination.** 1903. *ill.* [B98 × 322] - - - - - 16412

A study of the utilization of artificial light.

Bowker (William R.) Practical construction of **electric tramways.** 1903. *ill.* [B196] - - 16453

Carter (Robert B.) Doctors and their work or **medicine,** quackery, and disease. 1903. [B428] - 16580

Coux (H. De la.) Industrial uses of **water.** 1903. *ill.* [B242] - - - - - - 16662

Chemical action in nature and industrial use, composition, solubility of certain salts in water considered from the industrial point of view, effects of water in industries, residuary waters and their purification.

Cowie (Archibald G.) The **Sea services** of the Empire as fields for employment. 1903. *ill.* [B148 × 168] 16661

An account of all branches and grades of the service, including the mercantile marine, and the fishing industry.

Fleming (J. A.) Handbook for **electrical** laboratory and testing room. 2 Vols. 1901. *ill.* [B96] - - 16595-6

Vol. 1 deals with equipment, current, resistence, potential, power.

Vol. 2. Meters, cables, lamps, dynamos, motors, transformers.

Garrard (F. J.) **Watch** repairing, cleaning, and adjusting. 1903. *ill.* [B364] - - - - 16469

Practical handbook of materials and tools used, and methods of repairing all kinds of watches and chronometers.

Gourlay (Charles) Elementary **building** construction and drawing. 1903. *ill.* [B64] - - - 16477

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* The Handyman's Book of **tools**, materials and processes employed in woodworking. 1903. *ill.* [B406] - - - 16447

Hiscox (Gardner D.) Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. 1903. *ill.* [B106] - - - - - - 16474

Hodgson (R. B.) Machines and tools employed in the working of **sheet metals**. 1903. *ill.* [B350] - 16630

Practical handbook on the making of presses and press tools.

Hodgson (Mrs. Willoughby) How to identify old **china**. 1903. *ill.* [B382] - - - - 16670

Historical account of all the important English manufactories and their founders, with practical hints on the identification of china.

Jamieson (Andrew) Text-book of **applied mechanics** and mechanical engineering. 2 vols. 1903. *ill.* [B108] - - - - - 16441, 16558

For the use of students qualifying for the Institution of Civil Engineers, the diplomas and degrees of technical colleges and universities.

Marks (Edward C. R.) Manufacture of iron and steel tubes. *2nd ed.* 1903. [B226] - - - 16491

Maycock (W. Perren) **Electric lighting** and power distribution. Vol. 2. 1903. [B98] - - - 16575

An elementary manual of electrical engineering.

Neilson (Robert M.) The Steam **turbine.** *2nd ed.* 1903. *ill.* [B214] - - - - - 16492

Treatise on the history, leading types and mechanism, with a list of patents up to 1901.

Purchase (William R.) Practical **masonry**; a guide to the art of stone-cutting. 1903. *ill.* [B66] - 16460

Working of stairs, circular-work, arches, niches, domes, vaults, pendentives, tracery windows, masonry estimating and quantity surveying.

Ransome (Arthur) Principles of "Open-Air" treatment of **phthisis** and of sanatorium construction. 1903. *plans.* [B440] - - - - 16449

Open air cure for consumption.

Salomons (Sir David) **Electric light** installations. Vol. 2. Apparatus. 1901. *ill.* [B98] - - 16622

Simpson (John) The New **forestry**; or, Continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. 1903. *ill.* [B58] - - - 16665

Thompson (Silvanus P.) **Optical** tables and data for the use of opticians. 1900. *ill.* [B440] - - 16602

Thonger (Charles) The Book of **garden furniture.** 1903. *ill.* [B52] - - - - - 16658

Summerhouses, pergolas, bridges, fencing, dials, urns and fountains.

Todd (W. M.) **Farming.** 1903. *ill.* [B26] - - 16559

Chapters on fertility and improvement of soils, manuring, corn crops, roots and green crops, live-stock, farm horses, and cattle, with a chapter on the financial outlook.

Weathers (John) Beautiful **flowering trees** and shrubs, for British and Irish gardens. 1903. *col ill.* [B48] - - - - - - 16621

Williams (Archibald) Romance of modern **engineering.** 1904. *ill.* [B80] - - - - 16387

Descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile Dam, Panama Canal, Tower Bridge, Brooklyn Bridge, Trans-Siberian Railway, Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda floating dock.

Withington (Edward T.) **Medical** history from the earliest times. A popular history of the healing art. 1894. *ill.* [B426] - - - - - 16521

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

The Anonimo: Notes on pictures and works of art in Italy made by an anonymous writer in the 16th century. Edited by G. C. Williamson. 1903. *ill.* [C12] - - - - - - 16414

Bach (Johann S.) Der Streit zwischen Phoebus and Pan. Cantata—vocal score. [C440] - - 16426

Beethoven (Ludwig van) Douze menuets inédits pour orchestra, reduction pour piano par Jean Chantavoine. [C388] - - - - 16431

Beeton (S. O.) Book of acting **charades**, to which are added two children's plays, and Proserpine, a classical extravaganza. *ill.* [C650] - - - 16646

British songs: A collection of the most popular airs of Great Britain, with revised pianoforte accompaniments. [C478] - - - - 16609

Bulloch (J. M.) The Art of extra-**illustration.** 1903. *ill.* [C178] - - - - - - 16611

Coleridge-Taylor (S.) The Atonement: a sacred **cantata** for soli, chorus and orchestra, words by Alice Parsons. [C440] (Vocal Score) - - 16428

Dawson (C. F.) Elementary **design,** a systematic course of lessons for students. 1903. *ill.* [C76] - 16672

A systematic course of study arranged for a first and second year's course.

Dick (James C.) The Songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written: a study in tone-poetry. 1903. [C478 × J62] - - - - - 16466

Has a bibliography, historical notes and glossary.

Elgar (Edward) The Apostles (parts I. and II.) An **oratorio.** Vocal score. [C438] - - 16436

Jackson (Frank G.) **Metal work:** Chasing and repoussé for home art workers. 1903. *ill.* [C94] - 16673

Practical guide of the decorative processes of chasing and embossing with particulars of metals, their quality, width and thickness, and advice as to tools.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical photographer: **Bromide enlarging.** 1903. *ill.* [C152] - - 16584

The Practical photographer: **Bromide printing.** 1903. *ill.* [C152] - - - 16522

The Practical photographer. **Lantern slides.** 1903. *ill* [C152 × B372] - - - 16645

Lanteri (Ed.) **Modelling**: A guide for teachers and students. Vol. 2. 1904. *ill.* [C248] - - - 16649

Practical demonstration in modelling the human figure, shewing the features, bust, armature, anatomy in various stages of progress.

Neil (C. Lang) Amateur **theatricals**: A practical guide. 1903. *ill* [C648] - - - - 16535

Detailed advice on all sides of the matter illustrated by photographs, with particulars of suitable plays.

Nugent (Edmund C.) **Charades** for acting. *Music.* [C650] - - - - - - 16647

O'Neill (Norman) *ed.* A Golden treasury of **songs.** 1903. (Words and music with pf. accompaniment.) [C476] - - - - - - 16435

A collection of songs by Arne, Bach, Beethoven, Bennett, Blow, Buononcini, Gounod, Handel, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Purcell, Rubinstein, Schubert, Schumann, Tschaikowsky, Wagner.

Paget (J. Otho) and others. Horses, guns, and dogs. 1903. *col ill.* [C628 × 630] - - - - 16554

Pollock (Sir Montagu) Light and water, a study of reflection and colour in river, lake, and sea. 1903. *ill.* [C32 × A280] - - - - - 16669

Handbook for art students, scientific explanation of reflections and colour in smooth and rippled water, illustrated by photographs.

Potter (Mary K.) The Art of the Vatican, a brief account of the palace and of the principal works of art within its walls. 1903. [C28] - - 16530

Prescott (Oliveria) About **music,** and what it is made of: a book for amateurs. 1904. [C282] - 16574

Chapters on Home music in England, From Madrigal to modern style, Rise of the opera, The course of Oratorio, Making of symphonies.

Rheinberger (Josef) Original compositions for the **organ.** 2 V. [C378.] - - - - 16429-30

Sgambati (Giovanni) Mélodies poétiques pour le piano. [C388] - - - - - 16427

Smith (Sydney) Selection of favourite compositions for the pianoforte, parts 2, 3, and 4. [C388] 16432-3-4

Strauss (Richard) Eulenspiegels lustige streiche. Arranged as a pianoforte duet. [C388] - - 16424

Don Juan. Overture for pianoforte solo. [C388] 16423

Tod und Verhlärung. Pianoforte solo. [C388] - 16422

Wagner (Richard) Das Liebesmahl der Apostel. Vocal score. [C290] - - - - 16425

Walton (Izaak) and C. Cotton. Compleat **angler.** *ed.* by Richard Le Gallienne. 1904. *ill.* [C498] - 16470

Whishaw (Fred. J.) Russian **songs** collected and arranged with English words. (Music and Pf.-accompaniment.) 3 V. [C478] - - 16438-9-40

Williams (C. F. Abdy) The Story of the **organ.** 1903. *ill.* [C374] - - - - - 16594

Traces the history, with list of builders, organ stops, technical terms, specifications of organs of various date and countries in chronological order. Has a bibliography.

Wilson (H. Lane) Old English melodies, words and music. [C478] - - - - - 16438

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Armstrong (Henry E.) The Teaching of scientific method, and other papers on **education.** 1903. [D445] - - - - - - 16444

Ashley (Roscoe L.) American government: A text-book for secondary schools. 1903. *ill.* [D266] - 16443

Ashley (W. J.) British **industries:** A series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. [D362] - - - - - 16657

British iron and steel industries, British cotton industry Woollen and worsted industries of Yorkshire, British linen and flax industry, British railways as business enterprises. British Shipping in its present position, Trust movement in Great Britain.

The Tariff problem. 1903. [D150] - - 16334

Deals with state control in general, policy of free imports, commercial situation to-day and its causes, outlook under present policy, policy of industrial defence, and imperial independence and inter-dependence, The incidence of corn duties, social reforms. Protectionist view.

Bailey (L. H.) The Nature-study idea, being an interpretation of the new school movement to put the child in sympathy with nature. 1903. [D454] 16335

Balfour (Arthur J.) Economic notes on Insular **free trade** 1903. [D148] - - - - 16336

Cannan (Edwin) History of **local rates** in England 1896. [D252] - - - - - 16496

Dale (Nellie) On the teaching of English reading, with a running commentary on the Walter Crane readers 1903. *ill.* [D454] - - - - 16462

Dawson (W. J.) The Quest of the simple life. 1903. [D8] - - - - - - - 16448

Essays in favour of less artificial conditions of life, garden cities, etc.

Escott (T. H. S.) British sovereigns in the century. 1903. [D156] - - - - - 16493

Constitutional history of the 19th century.

Evans-Gordon (W.) The Alien immigrant. 1903. *map. ill.* [D44] - - - - - 16401

Immigration from various countries of Eastern Europe, educational facilities, housing problem, statistics with an appendix on the Royal Commission.

Excoffon (A.) The Lyons mail, the truth on the murders: being an authentic account given by one of the descendants of the murdered courier. Adapted from the French by R. H. Sherard. 1903. [D354] - - - - - - 16450

Galton (F. W.) *ed.* Select documents illustrating the history of **trade unionism**. 1896. [D152] - - 16479

The Tailoring trade.

Gibbs (Philip.) Knowledge is power. A guide to **personal culture.** 1903. [D446] - - - 16616

Sketches of great writers, and short essays on subjects such as "The Influence of poetry," "Is knowledge power," etc.

Hutchins (B. L.) and A. Harrison. A History of **factory legislation.** 1903. [D106×328] - - 16459

Jenks (Edward) **Parliamentary England:** The evolution of the cabinet system. 1903. *ports. ill.* [D156] - - - - - - 16451

Tracing the English political system from the time of the Restoration.

Nicholson (J. Shield) Elements of **political economy.** 1903. [D94] - - - - 16585

Based on the author's "Principles of political economy" with most of the historical matter omitted.

Vince (C.A.) Mr. Chamberlain's proposals what they mean and what we shall gain by them. 1903. [D150] - - - - - 16531

Summary of principal points under discussion as to how far our present fiscal policy is adapted to the actual needs of this country and the British Empire.

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) The History of **liquor licensing** in England, principally from 1700—1830, 1903. [D42] - - - - - 16654

Chapters on the regulation of the liquor traffic, including the episode of 1786-7, suppressing licensed houses without compensation, with historical notes, and summary of legislation since 1830.

Willson (W. R.) Practical guide to the law of **education,** with the text of all the acts and forms. 1903. [D328] - - - - - 16520

Text of the Education acts 1870-1902, general acts, rules, orders, and regulations.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Duprat (G. L.) Morals: A treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of ethics. 1903. [E38] - 16614

Modes of ethical research, the psychological and social ideals, the struggle against immorality.

Lovett (Richard) The Printed English **Bible.** 1525-1885. *ports. and facsimiles.* 1894. [E90] - - 16421

Brief history, with a description of the principal editions.

Müller (Max.) The Six systems of Indian **philosophy.** 1903. [E14] - - - - 16655

The Vedânta, or Uttara-Mimâmsâ, Pûrva-Mîmâmsâ, Samkhya, Yoga, Nyâya, and Valseshika, Systems of philosophy.

Oman (John C.) The Mystics, ascetics, and saints of India. 1903. *ill.* [E428] - - - 16461

Study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Samyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians.

Steele (Francesca M.) *Darley Dale.* The Convents of Great Britain. 1902. *ill.* [E188] - - 16608

Historical account of the various congregations and orders of religious women.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Allingham (Helen) Happy **England.** 1903. *col ill.* [F680 × G88] - - - - - 16454

Pictures and descriptions chiefly of rural life in the South of England.

Apperson (G. L.) Bygone **London** life: Pictures from a vanished past. 1903. *ill.* [F742] - - 16644

Descriptive account of old London restaurants, coffee houses, museums, old London characters, etc.

Baker (Ernest A.) Moors, crags, and caves of the High Peak and the neighbourhood. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F712 × C618] - - - - - 16603

Chapters for tourists and climbers, illustrated with photographs.

Bázan (Emilia P.) **Russia,** its people and its literature. 1901. [F1166 × H348] - - - 16483

Historical account of Russia, its social conditions, with a critical study of the Russian novel.

Birch (G. H.) **London** on Thames in bygone days. 1903. *col. ill.* [F742] - - - - 16612

History and description of the river from earliest time down to the 18th century, its buildings, processions, frost fairs, and fires.

Brassington (W. S.) Shakespeare's homeland: Sketches of **Stratford**-upon-Avon, the forest of Arden and the Avon Valley. 1903. *ill.* [F772] - 16455

Chisholm (G. G.) Handbook of **commercial geography.** 4th ed. 1903. *maps.* [F68] - - 16457

Codrington (Thomas) Early Britain. Roman Roads in **Britain.** 1903. *maps.* [F656] - - - 16383

Treated from the archæological and topographical point of view.

De Windt (Harry) From Paris to New York by land. 1903. *ill. maps.* [F86] - - - 16664

Expedition undertaken to decide as to the feasibility of making a railway to connect Paris with New York.

Fulleylove (John) and E. Thomas. **Oxford.** 1903. *col ill.* [F756] - - - - - 16653

History and description of the town, colleges, and life.

Gallichan (Walter M.) The Story of **Seville,** with three chapters on the artists of Seville by C. Gasquoine Hartley. 1903. *ill.* [F1216] - - 16668

Green (Samuel G.) A Handbook of **church history** from the Apostolic era to the dawn of the Reformation. 1903. [F564] - - - - 16534

History of the Christian church, describing movements, facts, and personages. Has a chronological table.

London (Jack) The People of the abyss. 1903. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 16546

The author's account of his life among the poor of East London.

Lubbock (A. Basil) Round the Horn before the mast. 1903. *map. ill.* [F86] - - - 16403

An account of a voyage from San Francisco round Cape Horn to Liverpool in a four-masted sailing vessel with experiences of the life of an ordinary seaman.

Mempes (Mortimer and Dorothy) The **Durbar.** 1903. *col ill.* [F484] - - - - 16458

Record of the ceremonies, festivities, military reviews, parades and receptions; illustrated in colour.

Miltoun (Francis) Dickens' **London.** 1903. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 16610

Describes the places associated with Dickens and his novels.

Mitton (G. E.) The Fascination of **London**—Kensington. 1903. *map.* [F742] - - - 16338

Montaigne (Michel de) Journal of travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581. *Trans.* and *ed.* by W. G. Waters. 1903. 3 v. *ill.* [F1084×1030×1234] - - - - 16588-90

Morley (Charles) and William Stead, Jr. The **Tower of London**, an illustrated guide and tales of the Tower. 1903. *ill.* [F742] - - - 16597

Okey (Thomas) **Venice** and its story. 1903. *col ill.* [F1090] - - - - - - 16537

Illustrated work on the buildings, legends, history and life of present-day Venice.

Roscoe (E. S.) **Buckinghamshire.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F700] - - - - - 16529

Historical and descriptive account, with chapters on the architecture, etc.

Souttar (Robinson) A Short history of ancient peoples. 1903. [F28] - - - - 16538

Tracing the history of civilization from Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria.

Symons (Arthur) Cities. 1903. *ill.* [F578] - - 16666

Rome, Venice, Naples, Seville, Prague, Moscow, Budapest, Belgrade, Sofia, Constantinople.

Woman's Paris: a handbook of everyday living in the French capital. 1900. [F1014] - - 16489

Class G.—Biography.

Ainger (Alfred) **Crabbe.** 1903. [G88] - - 16478

Life of the poet 1754-1832.

Balcarres (Lord) **Donatello** (Donato di Belto Bardo, Italian sculptor 1383-1466.) 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16413

An attempt to determine the position and character of Donatello's art in relation to that of his contemporaries and successors.

Baldry (A. L.) Sir Joshua **Reynolds.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16573

Popular account of the life and work of the artist 1723-1792.

Barbe (Louis A.) Viscount Dundee. 1903. [G88] - 16337

Life of John Graham of Claverhouse, Scotch Soldier 1649-1689.

Barine (Arvède) Bernardin de **St. Pierre.** 1893. [G88] - - - - - - 16484

Life of the French novelist 1737-1814.

Berlioz (Hector) Life as written by himself in his letters and memoirs, *trs.* by Katherine F. Boult. 1903. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 16605

Autobiography of the French musical composer. (1803-1869)

Bridge (Sir Frederick) Samuel **Pepys,** lover of musique. 1903. *port.* [G88] - - - 16544

Pepys as musical enthusiast, his references to musical contemporaries, Pepys as vocalist and singing-master, as theorist and composer.

Brown (Horatio F.) John Addington **Symonds**, a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence. 1903. *port.* [G88] - - - 16578

Browne (Sir James G.) and A. Carlyle. The Nemisis of Froude: a rejoinder to J. A. Froude's "My Relations with **Carlyle**." 1903. [G88 Carlyle] - 16467

Brown (John T.) Dr. John **Brown**: A biography and a criticism. *ed.* by W. B. Dunlop. 1903. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 16456

Personal reminiscences of the author of "Horæ Subsecivæ."

Burnand (Sir Francis C.) Records and reminiscences personal and general. 1904. 2 v. *ill.* [G88] - 16568-9

His musical and dramatic recollections and his editorial work for "Punch."

Chamberlain (Arthur B.) John **Constable**. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16638

Life of the Landscape painter, chiefly in its artistic development, 1776-1837.

Demaus (R.) William **Tyndale**: a biography. A contribution to the early history of the English Bible. 1886. *port.* [G88] - - - - 1641

First published 1871.

Dobson (Austin) Fanny **Burney** (Madame D'Arblay) 1903. [G88] - - - - - 16570

The social and literary life of the novelist, 1752-1840.

Dooner (Mildred G.) The Last post; being a roll of all officers (Naval, military, and colonial) who fell in South Africa, 1899-1902. 1903. [G54] - - 16410

Brief biographies of officers, war correspondents and nursing sisters who died in Africa during the war.

Gower (Lord Ronald S.) **Michael Angelo** Buonarrotti. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - 16556

Critical account of the life and work of the Italian artist, 1475-1564.

Hadden (J. Cuthbert) **Chopin.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16667

Biography of the Polish musical composer, 1809-1849.

Howell (James) Familiar letters; or, Epistolae Ho-Elianae. 3 V. *ill.* [G88] - - - . - 16524-26

Originally published 1645-55. Chiefly on public affairs in England and abroad.

Hudson (W. H.) **Rousseau** and naturalism in life and thought. 1903. [G88] - - - - 16593

Study of the personality, work and influence of the French philosopher, 1712-1778.

Lechler (Gotthard) John **Wycliffe** and his English precursors. 1884. *port.* [G88] - - - 16418

Life of the Religious reformer 1324?-1384 and a preliminary history of the Reformation. First published 1878.

Morley (John) The Life of William Ewart **Gladstone.** 1903. *ports.* 3 V. [G88] - - - 16415-17

Prout (Ebenezer) **Mozart.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16636

Life of the German musical composer and pianist, 1756-1791.

Rea (Hope) **Rembrandt** van Ryn. 1903. *ill.* [G88] 16639

Life of the Dutch painter and engraver, 1608-1669.

Say (Léon) **Turgot.** 1888. [G88] - - - 16486

Life of the French statesman, 1727-1781.

Shedlock (J. S.) **Beethoven.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16634

Life of the German musical composer, 1770-1827.

Simon (Jules) Victor **Cousin**. 1888. [G88] - - 16487

Life of the French philosopher, 1792-1867.

Simpson (William) Autobiography (Crimean Simpson) *ed.* by G. Eyre-Todd. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16465

Sloan (J. M.) The **Carlyle** country, with a study of Carlyle's life. 1904. *ill.* [G88 × F946] - - 16648

Study of Carlyle's associations with Ecclefechan, Annandale, Craigenputtock and Dumfries, his ancestry, friends, and work.

Sorel (Albert) **Montesquieu**. 1892. [G88] - - 16490

Life of the French philosopher and publicist, 1689-1755.

Tolhurst (Henry) **Gounod.** 1904. *ill.* [G88] - 16635

Life of the French musical composer, 1818-1893.

Wherry (Albinia) **Turner.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - 16640

Life of the landscape painter, 1775-1851.

Wilson (George) Philip **Melanchthon,** 1497-1560. 1897. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 16420

Life of the German reformer.

Windsor (Lord) John **Constable,** R.A. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16633

Life and work of the Landscape painter, 1776-1829, with a list of pictures.

Wolseley (Garnet Joseph, Viscount) The Story of a soldier's life. 1903. 2 v. *ports. plans.* [G88] - 16631-2

Wyndham (H. Saxe) Sir Arthur **Sullivan.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16637

Life of the English musical composer, 1842-1900.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Bennett (Arnold) How to become an Author: a practical guide. 1903. [H326] - - - 16399

General hints for those entering the literary profession.

Cornford (L. Cope) **Essay-writing** for schools. 1903. [172] - - - - - 16518

Principles of Essay-writing, illustrated by models and examples drawn from the English classics. For class teaching and individual study.

Dods (Marcus) Forerunners of Dante: an account of some of the more important visions of the unseen world. 1903. [H334] - - - - 16663

Ancient Babylonian, Greek, Roman and Mediæval imaginary descriptions of the unseen world, before the time of Dante.

McMahan (Anna B.) The Study class: a guide for the student of **English literature.** 1899. [H326] - 16488

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Courthope (W. J.) History of English **poetry.** 1895. 4 v. [J2] - - - - - 16463-4

Vol. 1—The middle ages; Influence of the Roman Empire: The encyclopædic education of the church: The Feudal system.

Vol. 2—Renaissance and Reformation: Influence of the court and universities.

Vol. 3 deals with the intellectual conflict of the 17th century: Decadent influence of the feudal monarchy: Growth of the national genius.

Vol. 4 deals with the development and decline of the poetic drama: Influence of the court and the people.

Crosland (T. W. H.) *ed.* The Best **poetry.** 1903. [J14] - - - - - - 16411

Shakespeare's Sonnets, Coleridge's "The Rime of the ancient mariner." Keats' "The Eve of St. Agnes," Tennyson's "In memoriam," Milton's "L'Allegro," and "Il Penseroso," Fitzgerald's "Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," Gray's "Elegy," Rossetti's "The Blessed damozel."

Mackrell (Mrs. Perceval) **Hymns** of the christian centuries. 1903. [J60] - - - - 16476

Martin (Sir Theodore) and W. E. Aytoun. Bon Gaultier's Book of ballads. *new ed.* 1903. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 16586

First published 1845. Parodies on the works of poets of the period.

Meredith (George) An Essay on **comedy** and the uses of comic spirit. 1903. [J80] - - - 16405

First published 1877.

Stevenson (John) Pat McCarty, farmer of Antrim; his rhymes with a setting. 1903. [J62] - - 16471

Watson (William) For England: **Poems** written during estrangement. 1904. [J62] - - - 16659

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Avery (Harold) An Armchair adventurer. 1903. [L20] - - - - - - 16643

Contains also: A Christmas party, Bridgewater's dressing case, Fortunes in the making, The Inner circle, Raising the whirlwind, A cricket match, Shipbuilding, Before the public, "Friday," Love's young dream, Editorial experiment, Choice of a profession, Pains and pleasures of angling, Cruise with "One-eyed Bull."

Creighton (Mandell) Historical **lectures** and addresses. 1903. [L20] - - - - 16656

CONTENTS.—The Teaching of Ecclesiastical History; Inaugural Lecture, Dixie Professorship—English National Characteristics: Romanes Lecture—The Early Renaissance in England: Rede Lecture—The Study of a Country—Elizabethan London—The English Church in the Reign of Elizabeth—S. Edward the Confessor—The Coming of the Friars: 1. S. Dominic. 2. S. Francis.—Laud—Heroes—The Baptists—The Congregationalists—The Picturesque in History.

Hunt (Leigh) **Essays**, edited by Arthur Symons. 1903. *ill.* [L20] - - - - - 16557

Hyatt (Alfred H.) A Book of sundial **mottoes.** 1903. [L24] - - - - - - 16472

Lang (Andrew) The Valet's tragedy, and other studies. 1903. *ill.* [L20] - - - - 16629

Studies in historical mysteries such as those which cling round the Man in the iron mask, Sir Edmund Berry, Godfrey, Amy Robsart, Jeanne d' Arc, Lord Bateman, etc., closing with a paper on the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Bailey (H. C.) The Master of Gray. 1903. - - 16377

Historical novel of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Barr (Robert) Over the border. 1903. - - 16543

Historical novel of the time of the great rebellion, Strafford, Charles I., and Cromwell.

Barrett (Frank) Lady Judas - - - 16393

Barry (William) The Dayspring. 1903 - - 16394

Becke (Louis) Helen Adair. 1903. - - - 16362

The career of an Irish girl whose father was transported to Botany Bay for being concerned in the publication of a seditious newspaper

Bennett (Arnold) Leonora. 1903 - - - 16376

Study of provincial life.

Boothby (Guy) A Queer affair. 1903. *ill.* - - 16385

London, murder mystery.

Bullen (F. T.) Sea wrack. 1903. *ill.* - - 16566

Short stories of life in the mercantile marine.

Capes (Bernard) The Secret in the hill. 1903. - 16540

Tale of treasure hunting, East Anglia, middle 19th century.

Carey (Rosa N.) A Passage perilous. 1903. - 16375

Love tale.

Clay (Beatrice) Adventures of Duke Huon of Bordeaux. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 16400

A version of the old romance for young readers.

Clouston (J. Stour) Our lady's Inn. 1903. - - 16374

Compton (Herbert) The Queen can do no wrong, being some passages and personal opinions in the early life of Jimmy Rabbit. 1903. *port.* - - 16577

Historical novel early 19th century.

Conrad (Joseph) and F. M. Hueffer. Romance. 1903. 16501

Piracy in the West Indian ocean, early 18th century.

Crawford (F. Marion) The Heart of Rome, a tale of the "Lost water." 1903 - - - - 16503

Deland (Margaret) Dr. Lavendar's people. 1903. *ill.* 16623
New England love tale.

Doyle (Sir A. Conan) The Adventures of Gerard. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 16498
The adventures of a French Cavalry soldier. *Sequel* to Brigadier Gerard.

Drummond (Hamilton) A Man's fear. 1903. *ill.* - 16395

Egan (Pierce) Life in London ; or, the day and night scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their rambles and sprees through the metropolis. 1904. *col ill.*
Reprint of the original work of 1822.

Evans (Miss, *afterwards* Mrs. Beynon Puddicombe) *Allen Raine, pseud.* On the wings of the wind. 1903 16380
Wales.

Farjeon (B. L.) Doctor Glennie's daughter - - 66115

Findlater (Mary) The Rose of joy. 1903 - - 16396

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft) *Mrs. Alfred L. Felkin.* Place and power. 1903 - - - - 16371

Fox (John, Junior) The Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 16372
Kentucky before and during the American Civil War.

Francis (M. E.) *Mrs. Francis Blundell.* Christian Thal : a novel. 1903 - - - - 16547
Struggle between ambition and love of a musician. The chapters are headed by musical excerpts.

Fraser (Mrs. Hugh) The Stolen emperor, a tale of old Japan. 1903 - - - - - 16397

Gallon (Tom) In a little house. 1903 - - 16370
The story of a young briefless barrister and his wife.

Gerard (Morice) The Tenant of the Grange. 1903 - 16367

Gilbert (George) Island of sorrow, an historical novel, 1797-1808. 1903. - - - - 16389
Historical novel dealing with the life of Robert Emmet, the Irish patriot,

Grant (Robert) Face to face. 1901. - - - 16481

Gregg (Hilda) *Sydney C. Grier.* The advanced guard. 1903. - - - - - - 16402

Gwynn (Stephen) John Maxwell's marriage. 1903. 16539
Life in Donegal, 18th century.

Harraden (Beatrice) Katherine Frensham. 1903. - 16542
Tale of England and Norway, with music.

Harris (Joel C.) Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. 1901. - - - - - 16479
Contains:—Little Compton, Aunt Fountain's prisoner, Trouble on Lost Mountain, Azalia.

High history of the Holy Graal, translated from the French by S. Evans. 1903. 2 v. *ill.* - - 16532-3
With the introduction which the translator published in his first edition, 1898.

Hocking (Joseph) A Flame of fire, being the adventures of three Englishmen in Spain in the time of the Great Armada. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16333
England and Spain, 16th century.

Follow the gleam, a tale of the time of Oliver Cromwell. *ill.* 1903. - - - - 16553

Howells (William D.) Letters home. 1903. - - 16475

An American story told in a series of letters.

Jacobs (William W.) Odd craft. 1903. *ill.* - - 16562

Contains: The Moneybox, The Castaway, Blundell's improvement, Bill's lapse, Lawyer Quince, Breaking a spell, Establishing relations, Changing numbers, Persecution of Bob Pretty, Dixons return, Spirit of avarice, Third song, Admiral Peters, Odd charges.

James (Henry) The Ambassador. 1903 - - 16365

London and Paris, present time.

Keddie (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler.* Sir David's visitors. 1903 - - - - - - 16561

The artist, Sir David Wilkie's social life in old Kensington, introducing prominent figures and events of the Regency days.

Keightley (S. R.) The Pikeman. 1903. *ill.* - - 16366

A Romance of the Ards of Down. Ireland in '98.

King (Charles) A Garrison tangle. 1901. *port.* - 16482

American army tale.

Kipling (Rudyard) Just so stories for little children. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 16565

Le Queux (William) Secrets of the Foreign Office. 1903 - - - - - - 16617

The adventures of a secret agent in various countries.

The Tickencote treasure; being the story of a silent man, a sealed script and a singular secret. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 16510

Search for hidden treasure.

Long (Miss Jex) *Curtis Yorke.* Bungay of Bandiloo. 1903 - - - - - - - 16409

McCarthy (Justin H.) The Proud prince - - 16626

Romance of Robert of Sicily.

MacGregor (Hector) The Souter's lamp, and other stories. 1903 - - - - - 16549

Contains also:—Placing of Tammas Rattray, Mr. Carment's new prayer, Crookit Sol, the Deil's bairn, English gauger, Queen's birthday, Candle on the Brae, Stickit Saunie, The Athole gathering, A year's revealing, The cracked pane.

MacIlwaine (Herbert C.) The Undersong. 1903 - 16404

Short stories mostly of Australia.

Mann (Mary E.) Gran'ma's Jane. 1903 - - 16507

Norwich, late 19th century.

Marchmont (Arthur W.) When I was Czar. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - 16381

Russia, Nihilism present time.

Meade (L. T.) *Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* No. 3, The Square. 1903 - - - - - - 16132

London and Portsmouth, mysterious inheritance.

Mitford (Bertram) A Veldt vendetta. 1903. *ill.* - 16406

Story of love and adventure in the Eastern province of Cape Colony.

Moore (F. Frankfort) Shipmates in sunshine, their romance on the Caribbean cruise. 1903 - - 16627

The romance of a cruise to the West Indies.

Murray (David C.) Verona's father. 1903 - - 16527

Norris (Frank) A Deal in wheat, and other stories of the new and old West. 1903. *ill.* - - 16618

Contains also: The Wife of China; A bargain with Pig-Leg; Passing of Cock-Eye Blacklock; A memorandum of sudden death; Two hearts that beat as one; Dual personality of Slick Dick Nickerson; The ship that saw a ghost; The ghost in the crosstrees; The riding of Felipe.

Onions (Oliver) The Odd-job man. 1903 - - 16516
London literary and artistic life at the present time.

Oppenheim (E Phillips) The Yellow Crayon. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - 16364
Secret society of nobles of various European countries instituted for united action against socialists and anarchists.

Oxenham (John) Barbe of Grand Bayou. 1903 - 16551
Life among the fishermen of Brittany.

Pain (Barry) Eliza's husband. 1903 - - - 16508
Humorous sketches of London life. Sequel to "Eliza."

Pemberton (Max) Doctor Xavier. 1903. *ill.* - 16541
London and Spain.

Philpotts (Eden) The Golden fetich. 1903 - - 16509
Story of Treasure hunting in Central Africa.

Poorten-Schwartz (J. van de) *Maarten Maartens.* My poor relations. 1903 - - - - 16625
Stories of Dutch peasant life.

Pyle (Howard) Within the Capes. 1901 - - 16480

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) Q. Hetty Wesley. 1903. - 16368

Two sides of the face. Midwinter tales. 1903. - 16619
Contains:—Stephen of Steens, the horror on the stair, Mazed election (1768), Hotwell's duel, Cleeve Court, The Callaborators, The rider in the dawn, My lady's coach.

Ridge (W. Pett) Up side streets. 1903. - - 16379
Short humorous stories of London life.

Roberts (Morley) Rachael Marr. 1903. - - 16500

Study of the passion and mind-development of a modern pagan child of nature on the coast of Cornwall.

Russell (Dora) The Silent watchers. 1903. *ill.* - 16564

Saltus (Edgar) Mary of Magdala, a chronicle. 1903. 16548

Sergeant (Adeline) Cynthia's ideal. 1903. - - 16369

The Enthusiast. 1903. - - - - 16331

Stoker (Bram) The Jewel of the seven stars. 1903 - 16563

Re-incarnation of an Egyptian princess after thousands of years.

Tracy (Louis) Rainbow Island. 1903. *ill.* - - 16407

A modern Robinson Crusoe story, the adventures of an English lady and an ex-officer of the Indian army cast upon an uninhabited island in the China sea among the Dyaks.

Wells (H. G.) Twelve stories and a dream. 1903 - 16545

Contains :—Filmer, Magic-shop, Valley of Spider, Truth about Pyecraft, Mr. Skelmersdale in Fairyland, Inexperienced ghost, Jimmy Goggles the God, New accelerator, Mr. Ledbetter's vacation, Stolen body, Mr. Brisher's treasure, Miss Winchelsea's heart, Dream of Armageddon.

Weyman (Stanley) The Long night. 1903 - - 16390

Historical novel, Geneva 16th century. The intrigues of Savoy against Genevan independence.

Whiteing (Richard) The Yellow van. 1903 - 16628

Country village life, dealing with the agricultural labouring folk and the cause of rural depopulation.

Wolff (Miss) *Lucas Cleeve*. Eillen. 1903 - - 16373

Zola (Emile) Abbé Mouret's transgression. 1900 - 16511

The Conquest of Plassans. 1900 - - 16512

Story of clerical intrigue in politics and of priestly influence in a French household.

The Fortunes of the Rougons. 1901. - - 16515

His Excellency [Son exc. Eugène Rougon.] 1897. - - - - - - 16513

The career of an adventurous statesman who rose to power under Napoleon III.

The Honour of the army, and other stories. 1901. - - - - - - 16514

Contains also:—Death of Oliver Bécaillie, Jacques Damon, The inundation, Nais Micoulin, Angeline, Nantas, The Spree at Coqueville, Madame Neigeon.

Books for Young Readers.

[Jnvenile Lending Library.]

Arnold (A. S.) Story of Thomas **Carlyle**. 1903. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 16392

Bashford (H. H.) Tommy Wideawake. 1903. - 16398

Beard (D. C.) The Boy's **handy book**. 1903. *ill.* [B418 × C490] - - - - - 16581

Hints on making kites, fishing tackle, aquarium, knots, water telescope, boats, novelties in soap bubbles, balloons, bird nesting, blow-guns, traps and trapping, snow-houses and various kinds of indoor amusements.

Jack of all trades. 1903. *ill.* [C490] - - 16583

Hints on making a backyard fish pond and zoo, pigeon loft, aviary, club house, house-boat, switchback, and a variety of indoor games.

Beard (Lina and Adelia B.) What a girl can make and do: a book of delightful and useful **recreations** for spare hours. 1903. *ill.* [C490] - - - 16468

Woodwork, paperwork, basketwork, collecting, valentines, pasteboard models, moving toys, pyrotechnics, rug-making, Christmas decorations, Tableaux.

The Girl's **handy book.** 1903. *ill.* [C490] - 16582

Handbook of outdoor and indoor amusements.

Begbie (Harold) Bundy on the sea, being the story of how Bundy with the Sandboy and the Mudlark set out across the sea to capture the golden apples of the sun. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16591

Church (Alfred J.) Greek story and song. 1903 - 16555

Farrow (George E.) Professor Philanderpan. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - - 16384

Fenn (George M.) The King's esquires; or jewel of France. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16624

Historical novel of France and England early 16th century, King Francis I. of France and Henry VIII. of England.

Ford (Robert) Children's **rhymes**, games, songs, and stories. 1903. *ill.* [J58] - - - 16536

Glanville (Ernest) In Search of the Okapi. 1903. *ill.* 16506

Story of adventure in Central Africa.

Green (Evelyn E.) The Squire's heir: or, the secret of Rochester's will. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16452

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Tanglewood tales. 1903. *ill.* 16495

Contains:—The Wayside, The Minotaur, The Pigmies, The Dragon's teeth, Circe's palace, The Pomegranate seeds, The Golden fleece.

Wonder book. 1903. *col ill.* - - - 16494

Contains:—The Gorgon's Head, The golden touch, Paradise of children, Three golden apples, Miraculous pitcher, The chimæra.

Henty (G. A.) Through three campaigns: A story of Chitral, Tirah and Ashantee. 1903. *ill.* - - 16504

With the allies to Pekin: a tale of the relief of the legations. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16505

Knatchbull-Hugessen (E. H.) *Lord Brabourne.* Crackers for Christmas. 1904. *ill.* - - - 16606

Other stories. 1903 - - - - 16641

Uncle Joe's stories. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16607

Lang (Andrew) *ed.* The Crimson fairy book. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - 16502

Leighton (Robert) The Haunted ship: a tale of the Devon smugglers. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16517

Devonshire, end 18th century.

In the Land of Ju-Ju, a tale of Benin, the city of blood. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16552

Africa, late 19th century.

The Kidnapping of Peter Cray. 1903. *ill.* - 16382

A boy's adventure among the cannibals of the South Seas.

Meade (L. T.) *Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* A gay charmer, a story for girls. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16567

Manor school. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16386

School story for girls.

Potter (Beatrix) The Tailor of Gloucester. 1903. *col ill.* - - - - - - - 16600

Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1903. *col ill.* - - 16591

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 1903. *col ill.* - 16600

Tarkington (Booth) Cherry. 1903. - - - 16669
American domestic life in 1762.

Turley (Charles) Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - 16408
Story of English public school life at the present time.

Whishaw (F.) The Yellow satchel. 1903. *ill.* - 16442

CLASSIFIED LIST OF YEAR BOOKS, DIRECTORIES, AND OTHER ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS, with Index.

Those marked * are presented.

Arts, Fine and Recreative. (CLASS C.)

The Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy and New Gallery Pictures.
Catalogue illustré du Salon (Illustrated Catalogue of the [Paris] Salon).
The Football Who's Who.
Penrose's Pictorial Annual. [The Process Year Book].
Photograms of the Year.
The Pictures of the Year. (Pall Mall Magazine "Extra").
Reeves' Musical Directory.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack.
The Year's Art.

Arts, Useful. (CLASS B.)

The Engineer's Year Book.
*First Aid to the Injured: St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report.
*The Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
The Medical Directory.
The Mining Manual.
The Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List.

Biography. (CLASS G.)

Almanach de Gotha.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage.
Burke (Sir B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Gt. Britain.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
"Daily Mail" Year Book.
The Football Who's Who.
Hazell's Annual.
Jewish Year Book.
Literary Year Book.
Medical Directory.
The Schoolmasters' Year book and Directory.
Stateman's Year Book.
Thom's Official Directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland.
Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Peerage.
Who's Who.
Who's Who in America.
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack.

Directories.

*Board of Trade—Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdon.

The Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain.
The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac.
*The Church Directory and Almanack.
The City of London Directory.
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual.
Directory of Directors. Crockford's Clerical Directory.
*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society.
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.
Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its environs,
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
The Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham with its suburbs.
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex.
Kelly's Directory of Hampshire, Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and the Isle of Wight.
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers.
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades.
Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
Kelly's Directories for—
Anerley, Penge and Beckenham.
Barnet, Finchley, Hendon...
Battersea and South Lambeth.
Blackheath, Lee, Greenwich...
Brixton and Clapham.
Camden and Kentish Town.
Chelsea, Pimlico and Belgravia.
Croydon, South Norwood, etc.
Dalston, Kingsland, De Beauvoir Town and Canonbury.
Dorking.
Dulwich, Tulse Hill, Herne Hill, etc.
Ealing, Acton, Hanwell...and Chiswick.
Enfield, Edmonton and Winchmore Hill.
Epsom and Leatherhead.
Forest Hill, Lower Sydenham and part of Brockley.
Hackney and Homerton.
Hammersmith and Shepherd's Bush.
Hampstead and Child's Hill.
Highbury, Holloway and Tufnell Park.
Kensington, Notting Hill, Brompton and Knightsbridge.
Kilburn, Willesden...Brondesbury...and West Hampstead.
Kingston, Norbiton, Surbiton and District.
Lewisham, Brockley and Catford.
Marylebone and St. John's Wood.
Paddington, Bayswater and Kensal Green.
Peckham, Nunhead and Camberwell.
Richmond, Kew, Twickenham...
Stamford Hill and Tottenham.
Stoke Newington, South Hornsey and Upper and Lower Clapton.
Stratford, West Ham, Forest Gate and Plaistow.
Sydenham, Norwood and Streatham.
Walthamstow, Leyton and Leytonstone.
West Kensington, Walham Green and Fulham.
Wimbledon, Merton Mitcham, Sutton...

Wood Green, Muswell Hill... and East Finchley.
Woolwich, Plumstead, Shooter's Hill & Charlton.
The Law List.
*Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory.
The Medical Directory.
Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
*The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide.
*Practical Advertising. (Periodicals and Bill Posters.)
Reeves' Musical Directory.
The Schoolmaster's Year book and Directory.
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertisers' Reference Book.
Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory.
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List
Who's Who Year Book.
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook.

Drama. (CLASS J.)

The London Stage Annual.
The Play-Pictorial.
The Playgoer.

History and Geography. (CLASS F.)

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events
Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain
City of London Directory
*Eleventh Decennial Census of the Population of Scotland
Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its Environs
The Islington Directory
The Jewish Year Book
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Herts and Middlesex
Kelly's Directory of Hants, Wilts, Dorset and the Isle of Wight
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades
Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories.]
Kelly's London Suburban Directory
Kelly's Post Office London Directory
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Council
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board
*London County Council. The Horniman Museum. First Annual Report
*London County Council. London Statistics
*London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving & Lithography. Principal's Report.
*Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Abstract of Accounts.
*Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Reports.
*The Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings.
*School Board for London. Report of the Industrial Schools Committee.

*School Board for London. Report of the School Accommodation and Attendance Committee.
Slater's Manchester, Salford and Suburban Directory.
The Statesman's Year Book.
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdon of Gt. Britain and Ireland.
University of the State of New York. College Department. Report. Library Report.

Language and Literature.

(CLASS H.)

The Annual American Catalogue.
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
Book-Prices Current.
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual.
The English Catalogue of Books.
The Jewish Literary Annual.
The Library Association Year Book.
The Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory.
The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
*University of the State of New York. New York State Library Annual Report.

London.

Annual Charities Register and Digest...Charities in or available for the Metropolis.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Gt. Britain.
*The Calendar of the City of London College.
*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology Programme.
City of London Directory.
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities.
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
Howe's Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities.
Kelly's London Local Directories.
Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
*London County Council. Annual Report of Proceedings.
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board.
*London County Council. The Horniman Museum. Report.
*London County Council. London Statistics.
*London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving & Lithography. Principal's Report.
London Diocese Book.
London Manual.
*The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar.
*The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar.
The London Stage Annual.
*The London University Guide.
*Queen's College, London, Calendar.
*School Board for London. Report of the Industrial Schools Committee.
*School Board for London. Report of the School Accommodation and Attendance Committee.
*The Trinity College, London. Calendar.
*University College, London (University of London) Calendar.

Miscellaneous. (CLASS L.)

The Annual Literary Index.
The "Daily Mail" Year Book.
Hazell's Annual.
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews).
*Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
*The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide.
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertisers' Reference Book.
What's What.
Whitaker's Almanack.
Who's Who Year-Book.
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook.
The World Almanac and Encyclopedia.

Parliamentary Papers.

The Library receives a selection of Reports, Annual Returns and other Papers issued by both Houses of Parliament, which are placed in the Open Reference Library while current.

Peerages.

Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage.
Whitaker's Peerage.

Periodicals.

The Annual Literary Index.
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews.)

Recreative Arts.

See **Arts, Fine.**

Religion and Philosophy. (CLASS E.)

*The Baptist Hand-Book.
The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac.
*The Church Directory and Almanack.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
London Diocese Book.

Science. (CLASS A.)

*The Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution Annual Report.
Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland...

Social Science. (CLASS D.)

The Annual Charities Register and Digest.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
*Board of Education. Report... on Museums, Colleges and Institutions...
*Board of Trade—Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdom.
*The Calendar of the City of London College.
*The Cambridge University Calendar.
*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology, Programme.
The Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar.
*The Commissioner of Education [Washington] Report.
The Constitutional Year Book.
The Directory of Directors
*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society

Dod's Parliamentary Companion
The Englishwomon's Year Book and Directory
Financial Reform Almanac
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces
Howe (W. F,) *ed.*
The Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities
*The Insurance Blue Book and Guide
The Law List
Leigh (E. C A.) A List of English Clubs in all parts of the World
*London County Council. Education Reports, *see* F.
The London Manual
*The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar
*The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar.
*The London University Guide.
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices.
Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom.
*National Union of Teachers. Annual Report.
Oxford University Calendar.
*Practical Advertising.
The Practical Statutes of the Session.
*The Public General Acts.
The Public Schools Year Book.
*Queen's College, London. Calendar.
*School Board for London. Reports *see* F.
Schoolmasters Year Book and Directory.
*Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, etc.
The Stock Exchange Year Book.
*The Trinity College, London. Calendar.
*University College, London. (University of London) Calendar.
*University Correspondence College, Calendar.
*University of the State of New York. College Department. Report.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ANNUALS.

Academy Notes. C
Almanach de Gotha. G
Annual American Catalogue. H
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia. F
Argus Guide to Municipal London. D
*Baptist Hand-Book. E
Bibliographical Society's Transactions. H
*Board of Education, Report. D
*Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report. A
*Board of Trade. Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations. D
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. C

Book-Prices Current. H
Burke's Landed Gentry of Gt. Britain. G
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. G
Business Directory of London. F
Cambridge University Calendar. D
Catalogue illustré du Salon. C
Catholic Directory. E
Charities Register and Digest, Annual. D
*Church Directory and Almanack. E
*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology. Programme. D
*City of London College. Calendar. D
City of London Directory. F
Civil Service Year Book. D
Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities. D
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers. H
*Commissioner of Education (Washington) Report. D
Constitutional Year Book. D
Crockford's Clerical Directory. E
"Daily Mail" Year Book. L
Directory of Directors. D
*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society. D
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. D
Engineer's Year-Book. B
English Catalogue of Books. H
English Clubs, a List of. D
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. D
Financial Reform Almanac. D
*First Aid to the Injured. St John Ambulance Association. Annual Report. B
Football Who's Who. C
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities. D
Gore's Directory of Liverpool. F
*Grand Priory...of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General. B
Hampton's Scholastic Directory. D
Hazell's Annual. L
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews). L
*Insurance Blue Book and Guide. D
Islington Directory. F
Jewish Literary Annual
Jewish Year Book. F
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham. F
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex. F
Kelly's Directory of Hampshire, Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and the Isle of Wight. F
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. F
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers. F
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades. F
Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories.]
Kelly's London Suburban Directory. F
Kelly's Post Office London Directory. F
Law List. D
Laxton's Builder's Price Book. B
Layton's Handy Newspaper List. L
Library Association Year Book. H
Literary Index, The Annual. L
Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory. H
London County Council:
Annual Report of Proceedings. F
Annual Report of the Technical Education Board. D
Horniman Museum Report. F
London Statistics F
School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report. D

London Diocese Book. E
London Manual. D
*London Matriculation Directory. D
*London School of Economics. Calendar. D
London Stage Annual. J
*London University Guide. D
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices. D
Medical Directory. B
Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury Abstract of Accounts. F
Reports. F
Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. D
Mining Manual. B
Municipal Year Book. D
*National Union of Teachers. Annual Report. D
Naval Annual. D
*Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. L
Oxford University Calendar. D
Penrose's Pictorial Annual (The Process Year Book). C
Photograms of the Year. C
Play-Pictorial. J
Playgoer. J
Pictures of the Year. C
*Population of Scotland, Eleventh Decennial Census. F
*Practical Advertising. D
Practical Statutes of the Session 1903. D
*Public General Acts. D
Public Schools Year Book. D
*Queen's College, London. Calendar. D
Reeves' Musical Directory. C
Reference Catalogue of current Literature. H
Royal Academy Pictures. C
*Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. F
*School Board for London: Report of the Industrial Schools Committee. D
*Report of the School Accommodation and attendance Committee. D
Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory. D
Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain...Year Book. A
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Adertisers' Reference Book. L
Slater's Manchester, Salford and Suburban Directory. F
Smithsonian Institution, Reports. A
*Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, etc. D
Statesman's Year Book.
Stock Exchange Year Book. E
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. F
*Trinity Coll., London. Calendar. D
*University College, London. (University of London). Calendar. D
*University Correspondence College. Calendar. D
*University of the State of New York: College Department. Report. D
*New York State Library Report. H
Walford's County Families of the United Kingdon. G
Webster's Royal Red Book. G
What's What. L
Whitaker's Almanac. L
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List. B
Whitaker's Peerage. G
Who's Who. G
Who's Who in America. G
Who's Who Year Book. L
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory. L
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. C
World Almanac and Encyclopedia. L
Year's Art. C

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN CLASSIFIED ORDER, WITH INDEX.

Central News and Reading Rooms.

Those marked * are presented.

NOTE.—The numbers prefixed to the names of periodicals are those of the class divisions to which they belong. The numbers following the names of periodicals are those of the stands on which they are placed in the Newsroom. Where **R.** follows a name, it indicates that the periodical is kept in the Reference Department upstairs. Where **P.R.** follows a name, it indicates that the periodical is kept in the Periodicals Reading-room.

A.—SCIENCE.

General.

A6. American Journal of Science. R
A6 Annals of Natural History. R
A6 Knowledge. 14
A6 Nature. 14
*A6 Nature Notes. 24
A6 Popular Science Monthly. [American] R
*A64 The Zoophilist and Animals' Defender. [Anti-vivisection] 24

Geology.

A224 Geological Magazine. R

Chemistry.

A250 American Chemical Journal. R
A250 Chemical News. 14

Book-keeping.

*A332 Accountants' Journal, The Incorporated. P.R.

B.—USEFUL ARTS.

B4 The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart. 20
B4 The World's Work. PR
*B8 Patents. 24
*B10 Patents Official Journal, The Illustrated. PR

Agriculture & Gardening.

B22 Live Stock Journal. 20
*B22 The Rural World. 24
*B38 Tobacco Weekly. 24
B40 The Gardener. 21
B40 Journal of Horticulture. 21

Building.

[*See* also C190 Architecture.]

B60 The Builder. 23
B60 Building News and Engineering Journal. 23
*B60 Clerks of Works Association of Gt. Britain, The Journal of the. 24
B74 Plumber and Decorator. 19

ngineering. (General.)

76 Cassier's Magazine. PR
76 The Engineer. 23
76 Scientific American. 22
76 Scientific American Supplement. 22

Electrical Engineering.

394 Electrical Engineers, Journal of the Institution of. PR
94 The Electrical Review. 22

echanical Engineering.

104 English Mechanic and World of Science. 22
104 The Tool and Machinery Register. 24
04 Work. 21

Army.

118 Army List, The Monthly. PR
118 The National Service Journal. PR

Navy and Marine.

144. Deceased Seamen, Register of. PR
148. The Broad Arrow. 16
148. The Navy League Journal. PR
48 The Navy List (Quarterly) PR

Railway Engineering.

92 Railway News. 24
92 The Railway Review. 24

Book Production—Printing.

4 Caxton Magazine. PR
4 The British Printer. PR
B254 Inland Printer (American). PR
*B254 The Printers', Lithographers', Bookbinders', and Stationers' Sales and Wants Advertiser. PR

Publishing & Bookselling.

B266 The Publishers' Circular. PR
B270 The Bookseller. PR
B270 The Stationery Trades' Journal. 19

Clothing Trades.

B*298 The Drapers' Record. 20
B298 Tailor and Cutter. 21

Coach Building, etc.

*B304 The Motor. 17

Food Production.

B314 British Refrigeration. 24
B314 The Grocers' Gazette and Provision Trades' News. 19
*B314 The Licensing World and Licensed Trade Review. 24

Gas.

B318 Gas Lighting, Water Supply and Sanitary Improvements. The Journal of. 22

Jewellery, Watchmaking, Optical Instruments.

B346 Jeweler's Circular (Amer.). PR
B346 The Jeweller and Metalworker. PR
*B362 The Horological Journal. PR
B362 The Watchmaker, Jeweler, Silversmith and Optician. PR
B370 The Optician and Photographic Trades Review. 19

Woodworking.

B404 The Cabinet Maker and Complete House Furnisher. PR
*B404 Timber and Wood-Working Machinery. 24

Medical Science.

*B440 The Vaccination Inquirer. 24
B472 The Public Health Engineer 24

Household Arts—Domestic Economy.

*B494 The Laundry Journal. 24

Food and Diet.

*B496 Food and Cookery. 24
*B496 The Herald of the Golden Age. 24
*B496 Vegetarian Messenger. 24

Baking, Cookery.

B498 Baker and Confectioner. 20
*B498 The Epicure. PR

C—FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

General Painting, etc.

C16 The Art Journal. PR
C16 The Magazine of Art. PR
C16 The Studio. PR

Decoration.

C72 The Art Decorator. PR
C72 Art Workers' Quarterly. PR

Photography.

*C144 The Amateur Photograph 17.
C144 Photography. 17

Shorthand Writing.

*c162 Pitman's Phonetic Jourr PR.

Collecting.

C168 The Connoisseur. PR
C172 Ex-Libris Journal. PR
*C182 The Philatelic Journal.

Architecture.

C190 The Architect and Contr Reporter. 23
*C190 The British Architect.

Music.

*C254 The Musical Age. 18
*C254 The Musical Herald. 1
*C254 Musical News. 18
C254 Musical Opinion and M Trade Review. 18
*C254 The Musical Times Singing-Class Circular. 1
*C408 The Strad. 24

Recreative Arts, Gene

C490 Country Life. 21
C490 The Field. 21

Angling.

C496 The Fishing Gazette.

Cycling.

*C572 Cycling 17
*C572. The Cyclist. 17
*C572 The Motor-Cycle. 17

D—SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Women and Children.

D22 The Gentlewoman. LT
D22 The Lady. LT
D22 The Lady's Realm. LT
D22 The Queen. LT
D22 The Woman at Home. LT
*D29 The Child's Guardian. 24

Temperance.

*D38 The London Crusader. 24
*D38 London Temperance Times. 24
*D38 Temperance Chronicle. 24
D38 White Ribbon. 24

Charities.

D50 The Charity Record. 24
D50 The Philanthropist. 24

Social, Labour, Friendly Societies.

D80 Brotherhood. 24
D102 The Labour Gazette. 24
D128 The Foresters' Miscellany. PR
D128 The Oddfellow's Magazine. PR
D128 Unity. 24
D186 The Liberty Review. 24

Local Government.

D246 The Councillor and Guardian. PR
D246 The Local Government Chronicle. 24
D246 The Local Government Journal. 24
*246 The Municipal Journal. 18
D246 The Poor-Law Officers' Journal. 24
*D252 Finsbury Borough Council Minutes. PR
*D252 The London Argus. 24
*D252 London County Council Minutes of Proceedings. PR

Trade and Commerce.

*D360 The Board of Trade Journal. PR
D360 Statist. 16
*D390 The Insurance Agent and the Insurance Review. 24
*D390 The Insurance Spectator of London. 24
*D390 The Policy. 24
D404 Post Office Guide. PR
*D414 Business Life. 24
*D422 Writing Machine. 24

Education.

*D430 Educational Times. PR
*D454 The Aspirant [Civil Service]. 24
*D454 Civil Service Candidate. 24
*D454 The State Correspondent. PR
*D456 The Manual Training Teacher. PR
*D456 Technical Education Gazette, The London. PR
*D470 London School Board Reports and Minutes. PR
*D470 The Working Men's College Journal. PR
*D476 The University Correspondent. PR

E.—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Philosophy.

E4 Hibbert Journal. PR
*E38 Ethics. 24

Religious and Denominational.

*The Bible Advocate. 24
*The British Weekly. PR
*The Catholic Fireside. PR
*The Catholic Times and Catholic Opinion. PR
*The Church of England League Gazette. PR
The Christian World. PR
*The Church Family Newspaper. PR
The Church Times. PR
*The Inquirer. 24
*The New-Church Magazine. PR
*Present Truth. 24

F.—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

*F72 Cook's Excursionist. 24
*F72 Cook's Traveller's Gazette. 24
F72 Geographical Journal. PR
*F72 Travel. 24
*F142 West Africa. 24
*F480 India. 24
*F480 Indian Opinion. 24
F628 The Antiquary. PR
F628 English Historical Review. PR
F628 Scottish Historical Review. PR
F692 The Home Counties Magazine. PR
F742 Debrett's Coming Events. [London meetings, theatres, events, etc.] PR
*F1166. The Anglo-Russian. 24
*F1166. Free Russia. 24

G.—BIOGRAPHY.

G92 The Ancestor. PR

H.—LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Literature.

H326 The Academy and Literature. 15
H326 The Athenæum. 15
*H326 The Author. PR
H326 The Bookman. PR
*H326 The Literary Guide. PR
*H326 The Literary News. PR

Bibiliograhy and Libraries.

H366 Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen (German). PR
H366 Library. PR
H378 Museum's Journal. PR
H380 The Library Assistant. PR
H380 Library Association Record PR
H380 Library Journal (American PR
H380 The Library World. PR
H380 Public Libraries (American PR
H396 National Home - Reading Union Magazine. PR
J66 The Era. 14

L—MISCELLANEOUS.

Monthly, Quarterly and Weekly Miscellanies.

[Not Illustrated.]

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine PR
Cassell's Saturday Journal. PR
Chamber's Journal. PR
The Contemporary Review. PR
The Cornhill Magazine. PR
The Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal. PR

The Fortnightly Review. PR
The Gentleman's Magazine. PR
Longman's Magazine. PR
Macmillan's Magazine. PR
The Monthly Review. PR
The New Age. 16
The Nineteenth Century and After. PR
Notes and Queries, PR
The Quarterly Review. PR
The Review of Reviews PR
The Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art. 15
Speaker. 15
The Spectator. 14
Temple Bar. PR
Westminster Review. PR

Illustrated Weekly and Monthly Miscellanies.

Black and White. 13
Cassell's Magazine. PR
The Century Magazine. PR
The Cosmopolitan. PR
The English Illustrated Magazine. PR
Good Words. PR
The Graphic. 13
Harper's Monthly Magazine. PR
Harper's Weekly. [American illustrated weekly.] 13
The Idler. PR
The Illustrated London News. 13
L'Illustration. [French illustrated weekly.] 13
L'Illustrazione Italiana. [Italian illustrated weekly.]
The King and His Navy and Army. 13
Land und Meer, Uber. 13 (German illustrated Weekly).
The Leisure Hour. PR
The London Magazine. PR
The Pall Mall Magazine. PR
Pearson's Magazine. PR
Punch, or, the London Charivari. 16
The Quiver. PR
The Royal Magazine. PR
Scribner's Magazine. PR
The Sketch. 13
The Sphere. 13
The Strand Magazine. PR
The Wide World Magazine. PR
The Windsor Magazine. PR

Newspapers.

*The Blackpool Times. PR
The City Press (twice weekly). 10
The Coventry Herald. PR
*The Daily Chronicle (4 copies). 3 and LT
The Daily Express. 12
The Daily Graphic. 8
The Daily Mail. 10
The Daily News (2 copies). 4
The Daily Telegraph (3 copies). 2 and LT 5
The Echo. 7
The Evening News. 2
The Evening Standard. 2
The Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle (2 copies). 8 & PR
The Globe. 11
The Holborn and Finsbury Guardian. PR
*The Holloway and Hornsey Press. PR
Islington Daily Gazette (2 copies). 9
*Islington Post. PR
Lloyd's Weekly News. PR
*The Morning Advertiser. 24
The Morning Leader. 12
The Morning Post. 1
*The News of the World. PR
The Pall Mall Gazette. 9
The St. James's Gazette. 7
The Standard (2 copies). 6
The Star. 8
The Sun. 11
The Times. 1
Truth. 14
The Westminster Gazette. 11

TIME TABLES.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
*Beltast and Northern Counties.
*Belgian State Railway.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Through Route and Overland Guide to India
*Caledonian.
*Cambrian Railways.
*District,
*Glasgow and South Western.
*Great Central.
*Great Eastern.
*Great North of Scotland.
*Great Northern.
*Great Northern, Ireland.
*Great Western.
*Highland.
*Lancashire and Yorkshire.
*London and North Western.
*London and South Western.
*London, Brighton and South Coast.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North British.
*North Eastern.
*South Eastern and Chatham.

JUVENILE READING ROOM.

Central Library.

The Band of Hope Review.
The Boy's Own Paper.
The Captain.
Chatterbox.
The Child's Own Magazine.
Chums.
The English Illustrated Magazi
The Girl's Own Paper.
The Girl's Realm.
The Juvenile Magazine.
Little Folks.
The London Magazine.
Our Boy's Magazine.
Our Little Dots.
Our Own Magazine.
Pearson's Magazine.
The Prize.
St. Nicholas.
The Strand Magazine.
Sunshine.
*Temperance Monthly, The Illustrated.
The Wide World Magazine.
The Young Crusader.
Young England.
The Young Woman.
The Youth's Companion.

PENTONVILLE BRANCH LIBRARY.

Those marked thus * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
The Architect and Contract Reporter.
Black and White.
The Builder.
*Business Life.
Cassell's Magazine.
*The Catholic Fireside.
*The Catholic Times and Cath c Opinion.
The Century Magazine.
Chamber's Journal.
The Cornhill Magazine.
*The Councillor and Guardian
The Daily Chronicle.
The Daily News.

'he Daily Telegraph.
'he Echo.
'he Engineer.
'he English Illustrated Magazine.
Ethics.
'he Evening Standard.
Finsbury Borough Council Minutes.
'he Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle.
'he Graphic.
Harper's Monthly Magazine.
'he Illustrated London News.
slington Daily Gazette.
'he King and His Navy and Army.
'he Lady's Realm.
The Laundry Journal.
The Leisure Hour.
*The London Crusader.
The London Magazine.
*London Temperance Times.
*The National Service Journal.
Pearson's Magazine.
Punch.
The Review of Reviews.
The Royal Magazine.
Scribner s Magazine.
The Sketch.
The Sphere.
The Standard.
The Star.
The Strand Magazine.
*The Temperance Chronicle.
The Windsor Magazine.
The Woman at Home.

Alphabetical List of Periodicals.

.B.C. Railway Guide (Time Table).
cademy and Literature. H326
Accountants' Journal. A332
Amateur Photographer. C144
merican Chemical Journal. A250
merican Journal of Science. A6
ncestor. G92
Anglo-Russian. F1166
nnals of Natural History. A6
ntiquary. F628
rchitect. C190
rmy List. B118
rt Decorator. C72
rt Journal. C16
rt Workers' Quarterly. C72
Aspirant. D454
henæum. H326
Author. H326
aker and Confectioner. B498
and of Hope Review [Juvenile.]
azaar, Exchange and Mart. B4
Belfast and Northern Counties [Time Table].
*Belgian State Railway [Time Table].
*Bible Advocate. E
Black and White. L
*Blackpool Times. L
Blackwood s Edinburgh Magazine. L
*Board of Trade Journal. D360
Bookman. H326
Bookseller. B270
Boy's Own Paper [Juvenile].
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Through Routes...to India...[Time Table].
*British Architect. C190
British Printer. B254
*British Refrigeration. B314
*British Weekly. E
*Broad Arrow. B148
*Brotherhood. D80
Builder. B60
Building News. B60
*Business Life. D414

Cabinet Maker. B404
*Caledonian [Time Table].
*Cambrian Railways [Time Table].
Captain [Juvenile].
Cassell's Magazine. L
Cassell's Saturday Journal. L
Cassier s Magazine. B76
*Catholic Fireside. E
*Catholic Times. E
Caxton Magazine. B254
Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen. H366
Century Magazine. L
Chambers's Journal. L
*Charity Record. D50
Chatterbox [Juvenile].
Chemical News. A250
*Child's Guardian. D29
Child's Own Magazine [Juvenile].
*Christian World. E
*Chums [Juvenile].
Church of England League Gazette. E
*Church Family Newspaper. E
Church Times. E
City Press. L
*Civil Service Candidate. D454
*Clerks of Works Association Journal. B60
Connoisseur. C168
Contemporary Review. L
*Cook's Excursionist. F72
*Cook's Traveller's Gazette. F72
Cornhill Magazine, L
Cosmopolitan. L
*Councillor and Guardian. D246
Country Life. C490
Coventry Herald. L
*Cycling. C572
*Cyclist. C572
*Daily Chronicle. L
Daily Express. L
Daily Graphic. L
Daily Mail. L
Daily News. L
Daily Telegraph. L
Debrett's Coming Events. F742
*Deceased Seamen, Register of B144
*District [Time Table].
*Drapers' Record. B298
Echo. L
Edinburgh Review. L
*Educational Times. D430
*Electrical Engineers' Journal B94
Electrical Review. B94
Engineer. B76
English Historical Review. F628
English Illustrated Magazine. L
English Mechanic. B104
*Epicure. B498
Era J66
*Ethics. E38
Evening News. L
Evening Standard. L
Ex-Libris Journal. C172
Field. C490
*Finsbury Borough Counc Minutes. D252
Finsbury Weekly News an Chronicle. L
Fishing Gazette. C496
*Food and Cookery. B496
*Foresters' Miscellany. D128
Fortnightly Review. L
*Free Russia. F1166
Gardener. B40
Gas Lighting Journal. B318
Gentleman's Magazine. L
Gentlewoman. D22
Geographical Journal. F72
Geological Magazine. A224
Girl's Own Paper. [Juvenile]
Girl's Realm. [Juvenile]
*Glasgow and South-Weste [Time Table]
Globe. L
Good Words. L
Graphic. L
*Great Central [Time Table]
*Great Eastern [Time Table]
*Great North of Scotland [Ti Table]
*Great Northern [Time Table]
*Great Northern, Ireland [Ti Table]
*Great Western [Time Table]
Grocers' Gazette. B314

arper's Monthly Magazine. L
arper's Weekly. L
Herald of the Golden Age. B496
ibbert Journal. E4
Highland [Time Table]
olborn & Finsbury Guardian. L
Holloway and Hornsey Press. L
ome Counties Magazine. F692
Horological Journal. B362
ler. L
lustrated London News. L
lustration, L'. L
lustrazione Italiana, L'. L
*ndia. F480
*ndian Opinion. F480
Iand Printer [American]. B254
*nquirer. E
*nsurance Agent. D390
*nsurance Spectator. D390
Ington Daily Gazette. L
*lington Post. L
Jvellers' Circular. B346
Jveller and Metalworker. B346
Jrnal of Horticulture. B40
Jvenile Magazine. [Juvenile]
Kg L
Kowledge. A6
*abour Gazette. D102
Lly. D22
Lly's Realm. D22
*ncashire and Yorkshire [Time Table]
Lnd und Meer, Uber. L
*undry Journal. B494
Lsure Hour. L
*Lberty Review. D186
Lrary. H366
Lrary Assistant. H380
Lrary Association Record. H380
Lrary Journal. H380
Lrary World. H380
*Lcensing World. B314
*Lerary Guide. H326
*Lerary News. H326
Lle Folks [Juvenile]
Li Stock Journal. B22
Lld's Weekly News. L
*Lcal Government Chronicle. D 246
*Lcal Government Journal. D246
*London and North Western [Time Table]
*London and South Western [Time Table]
*London Argus. D252
*London, Brighton and South Coast [Time Table].
*London County Council Minutes. D252
*London Crusader. D38
London Magazine. L
*London School Board Reports and Minutes. D470
*London Temperance Times. D38
Longman's Magazine. L
Macmillan's Magazine. L
Magazine of Art. C16
*Manual Training Teacher. D456
*Metropolitan [Time Table].
*Midland [Time Table].
Monthly Review. L
*Morning Advertiser. L
Morning Leader. L
Morning Post. L
*Motor. B304
*Motor Cycle. C572
Municipal Journal. D246
Museums Journal. H378
*Musical Age. C254
*Musical Herald. C254
*Musical News. C254
Musical Opinion. C254
*Musical Times. C254
National Home-Reading Union Magazine. H396
*National Service Journal. B118
Nature. A6
*Nature Notes. A6
*Navy League Journal. B148
Navy List. B148
New Age. L
*New-Church Magazine. E
*News of the World. L
Nineteenth Century. L
*North British [Time Table].
*North Eastern [Time Table].
Notes and Queries. L
*Oddfellows' Magazine. D128
Optician. B370
Our Boys' Magazine [Juvenile]

Our Little Dots. Do.
Our Own Magazine. Do.
Pall Mall Gazette. L
Pall Mall Magazine. L
*Patents. B8
*Patents Official Journal. B10
Pearson's Magazine. L
*Philanthrophist. D50
*Philatelic Journal. C182
Photography. C144
*Pitman's Phonetic Journal. C162
*Plumber and Decorator. B74
*Policy. D390
*Poor Law Officers' Journal. D246
Popular Science Monthly. A6
Post Office Guide. D404
*Present Truth. E
*Printers'...Sales and Wants Advertiser. B254
Prize [Juvenile].
*Public Health Engineer. B472
Public Libraries. H380
Publishers' Circular. B266
Punch. L
Quarterly Review. L
Queen. D22
Quiver. L
*Railway News. B192
*Railway Review. B192
Review of Reviews. L
Royal Magazine. L
*Rural World. B22
St. James's Gazette. L
St. Nicholas [Juvenile].
Saturday Review. L
Scientific American. B76
Scientific American Supplement. B76
Scottish Historical Review. F628
Scribner's Magazine. L
Sketch. L
*South Eastern and Chatham [Time Table].
Speaker. L
Spectator. L
Sphere. L
Standard. L
Star. L
*State Correspondent. D454
Stationery Trades' Journal. B270
Statist. D360
*Strad. C408
Strand Magazine. L
Studio. C16
Sun. L
Sunshine [Juvenile]
Tailor and Cutter. B298
*Technical Education Gazette. D456
*Temperance Chronicle. D38
*Temperance Monthly [Juvenile]
Temple Bar. L
*Timber. B404
Times. L
*Tobacco Weekly. B38
*Tool and Machinery Register. B104
*Travel. F72
Truth. L
*Unity. D128
*University Correspondent. D476
*Vaccination Inquirer. B440
*Vegetarian Messenger. B496
Watchmaker and Jeweller. B362
*West Africa. F142
Westminster Gazette. L
Westminster Review. L
*White Ribbon. D38
Wide World Magazine. L
Windsor Magazine. L
Woman at Home. D22
Work. B104
*Working Men's College Journal. D470
World's Work. B4
*Writing Machine. D422
Young Crusader [Juvenile]
Young England
Young Woman
Youth's Companion
*Zoophilist. A64

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A26] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged, in a progressive numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification Scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Andrewes (F. W.) Lessons in disinfection and sterilisation. 1903. [A26] - - - - 16963

Elementary course of **bacteriology** with a scheme of practical experiments.

Boulton (E. Springfield) **Geometry** on modern lines for elementary students. 1904. [A338] - - 16903

Castle (Frank) A manual of practical **mathematics.** 1903. [A326] - - - - - 16713

English (Douglas) "Wee tim'rous beasties." Studies of **animal life** and character. 1903. *ill.* [A68] - 16690

Studies of mice, rats, butterflies, sparrows, and small deer, illustrated with photographs taken from life.

Geikie (James) Outlines of **geology**, an introduction to the science for junior students and general readers. *4th ed.* 1903. *ill.* [A228] - - - 16711

First published 1884.

Greenish (Henry G.) Microscopical examination of foods and drugs, a practical introduction to the methods adopted in the microscopical examinations of foods and drugs, in the entire, crushed and powdered states. 1903. *ill.* [A260] - - - 17777

Hall (Geo. Rome) Human **evolution**, an inductive study of man. 1903. [A38] - - - 16836

Contains: Material, cosmical, social and archaic man; Barbarian Europe; Western feudalism; Commercial Britain; Some actualities of possessionalism; observations on capitalism; Progress of socialism; Some possibilities of socialism; Definitions and tables.

Kirkpatrick (E. A.) Fundamentals of **child study**; a discussion of instincts and other factors in human development, wlth practical applications. 1903. [A12 × E36] - - - - 16750

Leonidas (Professor) Stage **hypnotism**: a text-book of occult entertainments. 1901. *ill.* [A360] - 16779

Long (William J.) A little brother to the bear, and other **animal studies.** 1903. *ill.* [A68] - 16696

Studies of wild life in Canada.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) The Principles of **inorganic chemistry.** 1902. *ill.* [A256] - - 16860

Pearson (Karl) The Grammar of **science.** *2nd ed.* 1900. [A4] - - - - - 16746

Criticisms of the fundamental concepts of modern science. *Contains*: Facts of science; scientific law; laws of motion, matter, life, evolution. Has a classification of the sciences.

Scherren (Henry) Popular natural history of the lower **animals** (Invertebrates). 1903. *ill.* [A150] 16741

Mollusca, insects, sea-urchins, worms, sponges, and single-celled animals.

Strachan (William) Cost **accounts**: the key to economy in manufacture. *2nd ed.* 1904 [A332] 16847

Stout (G. F.) The Groundwork of **Psychology**. 1903. [E36] - - - - - - 16723

General view of mental process and mental development.

Waller (Augustus D.) The Signs of Life, from their electrical aspect. 1903. [A48J - - - 16824

Workman (W. P.) and R. H. Chope. The Tutorial **arithmetic**. 1903. [A330] - - - 16727

Deals with the whole science in a practical manner, and describes the problems by means of novel graphic manner.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Bale (M. Powis) Gas and oil **engine** management. A practical guide for users and attendants, being notes on selection, construction, and management. 1903. [B212] - - - - - 16781

Bardswell (Mrs. F. A.) Book of Town and window **gardening**. 1903. *ill.* [B54] - - - 16915

Window, rock, wall and roof gardening.

Buchanan (John F.) **Foundry** nomenclature, the moulder's pocket dictionary, containing words, terms and phrases of special import and application in the foundry. 1903. [B224] - - - 16907

Clark (T. M.) The Care of a **house**: a volume of suggestions. 1903. *ill.* [B62] - - - 16753

Practical work for householders, dealing with plumbing, heating and lighting, the care of woodwork, etc.

Clarke (J. Wright) Lectures to **Plumbers,** second series being a variety of papers on sanitary fittings and their fixing, leadwork, coffin-lining, hydrostatics and hydraulics. 1903. *ill.* [B74] - - - 15756

Crotch (Arthur) Elementary **telegraphy** and Telephony. 1903. *ill.* [B100 × 102] - - 16776

Covers the intermediate ground between electricity and magnetism proper and the twin subjects of telegraphy and telephony.

Crandall (Floyd M.) How to keep well, an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. 1904. [B476] - - - - 16938

Describes the various diseases and conditions of life at various ages.

Davis (W. E.) **Quantities** and quantity taking. *3rd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [B68] - - - - 16912

Elementary handbook for those studying for the position of surveyor.

Dock (Lavinia L.) Text-book of **Materia Medica** for nurses. 1900. [B448] - - - - 16772

Evans (J. H.) Ornamental **turning.** A work of practical instruction in the above art. Vol. I. 1903. *ill.* [B112] - - - - - - 16676

Descriptive analysis of the tools and apparatus used in the production of the specimens.

Ferryman (A. J. Mockler) **Military Sketching** and reconnaissance. 1903. *ill.* [B142] - - - 16677

Handbook to military topography and map sketching, with a description of the various mechanical appliances used.

ster (Sir C. Le Neve). Elements of **mining** and quarrying. 1903. *ill.* [B174] - - - 16887

Practical handbook on boring, excavating, support, haulage, draining, ventilation, lighting, with chapters on legislation, condition of the workman, classification of accidents.

rratt (Herbert A.) The principles of **mechanism,** being a short treatise on the kinematics and dynamics of machines. 1903. [B108] - - 16833

The first part of the book deals with applied mechanics, the latter portion on the strength of materials and structures.

ncock (H. Irving) Japanese **physical training.** The system of exercise, diet, and general mode of living. 1904. *ill.* [B480] - - - 16911

sluck (Paul N.) *ed.* **Automobile:** a practical treatise on the construction of modern motor cars, steam, petrol, electric, petrol-electric. *enl. ed.* 1903. *ill.* [B304] - - - - - - 16821

pkins (George M.) Home **mechanics** for amateurs. 1903. *ill.* [B106] - - - - - 16698

Instruction in wood-working, metal-working, household ornaments, model engines and boilers, meteorology, telescopes and microscopes, electricity.

rner (Joseph) Elementary treatise on **hoisting machinery,** including the elements of crane construction and descriptions of various types of cranes in use. 1903. *ill.* [B112] - - - - 16778

Dermott (E. R.) **Railways.** 1904. [B194] - 16925

Historical sketch, rates and charges, Acts, administration, Clearing House, Companies and their employees, railways as investments, future of railways.

McIntosh (John G.) The Technology of **sugar.** 1903. *ill.* [B38 × 316] - - - - - 1668

Practical treatise on the modern methods of mannfacture of sugar from, sugar cane and sugar beet, and the machinery employed.

Martin (Sidney) Manual of general **pathology** for students. 1904. *ill.* [B446] - - - - 169c

Chapters on inflammation, changes in body temperature in disease, infection, degeneration and regeneration of cells and tissues, effect of disease of the ductless glands of the body, changes in the nervous system in disease.

Mayo (Nelson S.) The Care of **animals,** a book of brief and popular advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. 1903. *ill.* [B484] - - 1694

Largely on Veterinary medicine and surgery.

Mierzinski (S.) The **Waterproofing** of fabrics. 1903. [B296] - - - - - - 1681

Chemical treatment, methods of preparing various fabrics, manufacture of tarpaulin; British waterproofing patents.

Miltoun (Francis) *ed.* **Ships** and shipping, a handbook of popular nautical information. 1903. *ill.* [B158] - - - - - - 169

Myers (Bernard) Home **nursing**. 1903. [B462] - 1668

Hints for the guidance of untrained nurses, has chapters on the laws of health and hygiene.

Owen (Douglas) **Ports and docks,** their history, working, and national importance. 1904. *ill.* [B92] 169

Varying features of docks and ports, rivers, tides, and dredgers, Thames as a port, Creation of the port of Manchester.

Parsons (H. de B.) **Steam boilers;** their theory and design. 1903. *ill.* [B204] - - - 169

Physical properties, fuel, materials, fittings, mechanical stokers, artificial draught, incrustation, corrosion, smoke prevention, testing.

Rphael (F. Charles) Localisation of faults in **electric ight** and power mains, with chapters on insulation esting. 1903. *ill.* [B98] - - - - 16826

Rler (John H.) **Electric traction:** a practical andbook on the application of electricity as a locoiotive power. 1903. [B96] - - - 16805

Svall (C. H.) Wireless **telegraphy:** its origin, evelopment, inventions, and apparatus. 1903. *ill.* B100] - - - - - - 16809

A comprehensive view, its history, principles, systems and possibilities in theory and practice.

Sinsbie (J. H.) Introduction to **metallurgical hemistry** for technical students. 1903. [B218] 16765

Preparatory course of study of the metals employed for industrial purposes.

Wlker (A. S.) and P. J. Mackie. The Keeper's ook, a guide to the duties of a **gamekeeper.** 903. [B508 × C632] - - - - 16908

Comprehensive work on all aspects of the keeper's work, including points of law.

Wlker (Frederick) Practical kites and **aeroplanes,** ow to make and work them. 1903. *ill.* [B86] 16795

Has a table of relative weights of materials used in kite and aëroplane construction.

Wtson (D. Chalmers) Practical handbook of the seases of the **eye.** 1903. *ill.* [B440] - 16764

Wugh (F. A.) Systematic **pomology,** treating of e description, nomenclature, and classification fruits. 1903. *ill.* [B46] - - - 16774

Warton (Edith) and O. Codman. The Decoration **houses.** 1904. *ill.* [B72] - - - 16930

Photographs of rooms, doors, ceilings, fireplaces, and various pieces of furniture.

Wright (John) The Home **mechanic.** 1903 *ill.* [B106] - - - - - - 16

Practical handbook on joinery, plumbing, glazing, brazing, soldering, turning and general metal work, designing, scale drawing and tempering of tools.

Wright (W. P. and H. J.) Pictorial practical **bulb** growing. 1903. *ill.* [B48] - - - 16

A concise guide of all the most important bulbous, tuberous and allied plants.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Additional hymns with tunes, for use with any other church hymnal. 1903. [C458] - - - 16

Alken (Henry) The National **sports** of Great Britain. 1903. *col ill.* [C490] - - - - 16

Racing, fox-hunting, shooting, punting, angling, prize-fighting, bull-baiting, badger baiting. Reprint of work published 1825.

"**Badworth.**" The laws and principles of **bridge,** with cases and decisions reviewed and explained. 1903. *ill.* [C548] - - - - - 16

Baldry (A. Lys) Modern **mural decoration.** 1902. *col. ill.* [C84 × B72] - - - - 16

Handbook on the internal decoration of public and private buildings.

Berlioz (Hector) Beatrice and Benedict Overture arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - 16

The Childhood of Christ, a sacred trilogy. [Music] 1903. [C438] - - - - - 16

The Corsair, Overture arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - - 16

King Lear, Overture arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - - 16867

Rob Roy, overture arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - - 16869

A Roman Carnival, overture arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - 16865

Romeo and Juliet, a dramatic symphony. [C436 × 388] - - - - - 16880

Overture to "Waverley" arranged for pianoforte. [C388] - - - - - 16864

Brahms (Johannes) Requiem, the words selected from the Holy Scriptures, for solo, chorus and orchestra (Organ ad libitum). [C448] - - 16881

Day (Lewis F.) Pattern design: a book for students, treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning, and evolution of repeated **ornament.** 1903. *ill.* [C84] - - - - - - 16757

Dean (Hannah) Chalk **drawing**: a manual for teachers. 1903. *ill.* [C46] - - - - 16822

A graduated course of exercises with coloured chalks on tinted paper.

Dennier (L.) **French painting** in the 16th century. 1904. *ill.* [C30] - - - - 16922

Systematic and critical history, covering the period from the accession of Francis I. to the death of Henry IV.

Dow (Arthur W.) **Composition**: a series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. 1903. *ill.* [C58] - - - - 16931

Line drawing and materials, flower, border, book cover, and book-page composition.

Fleming (George T.) A Treatise on the training of **boys' voices**, with examples and exercises and chapters on choir organization. 1904. [C434] - 169

Foster (W. M.) National overture "Rob Roy," on Scotch airs, arranged as a pianoforte solo. [C388] 168

Franck (César) The Beatitudes (from the Gospel). Oratorio. [C438] - - - - 168

Gade (Niels W.) Spring's message. Cantata. [Music] [C440] - - - - 168

Gems from the great composers. [C388] - - 167

Selections from Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Beethoven, Schubert, Handel, Chopin.

Glazier (Richard) A Manual of historic **ornament.** 1899. *ill.* [C224] - - - - 169

The evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts.

Jack (George) **Wood carving**: design and workmanship. 1903. *ill.* [C102] - - - 165

A practical handbook describing the tools and wood used for carving, has a list of Art Schools past and present.

Liszt (Franz) Eine Symphonie zu Dante's Divina Commedia, arranged for pianoforte [C388] - 168

Matthay (Tobias) The Act of touch in all its diversity: An analysis and synthesis of **pianoforte** tone-production. 1903. [C386] - - - 168

Moffat (Alfred) *ed.* Meister-Schule of the olden times. [C416] - - - - - - 168

[Violin Sonatas and other works with accompaniments for the pianoforte.]

Part 1. Purcell, Handel, Veracini, Leclair.

Part 2. Mossi, Francœur, Locatelli, Melande.
(*a*) Violin parts.

Part 3. Aubert, Vivaldi, Tessarini, R. Jones.
(*b*) Violin parts.

Part 4. Corelli, Nardini, Porpora, Somis.
(*c*) Violin parts.

Part 5. Valentine, Tartini, Barbella, Senallié.
(*d*) Violin parts.

Part 6. Loeillet, Benda, Geminiani, Mascitti.
(*e*) Violin parts.

arry (C. H. H.) Music to the "Frogs" of Aristophanes. 1892. [C436] - - - - 16883

ichardson (A. Madeley) **Church music.** 1904. [C444] - - - - - - 16806

Historical sketch, present state of English church choir music, Priest's part, rendering of the services, what music to use.

ymour (Alfred) Practical **lithography.** 1903. *ill.* [C134] - - - - - - 16916

Lithographic transfer inks and paper, copperplate transfer printing, machine work, substitutes for lithographic stones, tin plate printing, photo-lithography.

mandl (Franz) New method for the **double-bass.** 1903. [C324] - - - - - 16871

range (Edward F.) The **Colour-prints** of Japan. An appreciation and history. 1904. *col ill.* [C116] 16820

Has a chronological list of artists from sixteenth century to 1902.

rauss (Richard) Wanderers sturmlied. Cantata arranged for 6 voices with pianoforte accompaniment. [C440] - - - - - 16878

Thoyts (E. E.) *Mrs. J. H. Cope.* How to decipher and study old **documents,** being a guide to the reading of ancient manuscripts. 1903. *ill.* [C160] 167

Townsend (W. G. Paulson) Plant and **floral studies,** for designers, art students and craftsmen. 1902. *ill* [C58] - - - - - 169

Wagner (Wm. Richard). Das Liebesmahl der Aspostel. (Words and music.) [C290] - - 168

Walters (Henry B.) **Greek art.** 1904. *ill.* [C12] - 168

Popular handbook dealing with the history of the sculpture, architecture, painting, vases, bronze work, terra-cottas, gems, and coins of Greece.

Winn (R. G. A.) and C. E. Walker. **Self-defence,** being a guide to boxing, quarter-staff and bayonet practice, the walking-stick, cudgel, fencing, &c. 1903. *ill.* [C528×592] - - - - 167

Witt (Mary H.) The German and Flemish masters in the National Gallery. 1904. *ill.* [C28] - - 168

Traces the development of the schools, with a summary of recent criticism.

Wolf (Hugo) Lieder nach verschiedenen Dichtern fur eine singstimme und klavier. [C488] - - 168

Songs with pianoforte accompaniment.

Wolfflin (Heinrich) The Art of the Italian renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers. 1903. *ill.* [C12] - - - - - - 166

Deals with the works of the masters of Central Italy from the point of view of composition and design only.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Cassel (G.) Nature and necessity of **interest.** 1903. [D388] - - - - - - 16679

Economic study of the function of interest, with an historical sketch of the subject from early times.

Clough (G. Benson) A short history of **education.** 1904. [D432] - - - - - 16937

Concise history, with a chronological record of the "great foundations" and the course of legislation.

Ely(Richard T.) Studies in the evolution of **industrial society.** 1903. [D6] - - - - 16752

General survey of economic tendencies, with statistical results of monopolies and trusts, municipal ownership, public expenditures, labour movement, social reform.

Fordham (E. Mary) The evolution of local **Imperial government.** 1904. [D152] - - - 16961

From the Teutonic conquest to the present day.

Fowler (W. Warde) The **City-state** of the Greeks and Romans, a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. 1902. [D242 × F28] - - 16905

Guide to the **legal** profession, by a Lawyer. 1903. [D290] - - - - - - 16729

Information concerning the examinations, expense of entrance at an Inn of Court, and of articles of a solicitor.

Harrison (W.) **Children:** their thoughts, words, and ways. 1903. [D29] - - - - 16834

Stories of various phases of child-life.

Horth (A. C.) **Educational woodwork,** a text book for instructors and students in elementary and secondary schools. 1903. *ill.* [D456 × B410] - 16850

Logan (J.) Digesting returns into summaries, being a collection of exercises with remarks and hints, for the use of Civil Service candidates and others. 1904. [D416] - - - - - 16918

Lupton (W. Holland) **Law** relating to the payment **of commission.** 1904 [D328] - - - 16952

Relating to payment of commission to House Agents, Auctioneers, Commercial travellers, Shipbrokers, Estate agents, Property owners.

Mark (H. T.) An outline of the history of **educational** theories in England. 1903. [D436] - - 16766

Historical account of the educational movement in England from 12th century to present time. Has a bibliography.

Massingham (H. W.) *ed.* **Labour** and protection. 1903. [D150] - - - - - 16719

Contains: Some political dangers of protection by J. Burns; Protection as a working class policy by J. A. Hobson; In the days of protection by G. J. Holyoake; The Workman's cupboard by T. Lough; Co-operative housewife by Rosalind Nash; People on the margin by B. S. Rowntree; Protection in the staple industries by G. N. Barnes; An object lesson from Germany by W. H. Dawson.

Money (L. G C.) Elements of the **fiscal** problem. 1903. [D148] - - - - - 16803

Moxon (Thomas B.) English practical **banking.** 11*th ed.* 1902. [D386] - - - - 16804

Accounts of customers, advances, bills of exchange, cheques, debentures, notes, securities, stocks and shares, various acts dealing with banking.

Murray (Alice E.) A history of the **commercial** and financial relations between England and Ireland from the period of the restoration. 1903. [D362 × F830] - - - - - 16762

Potter (Beatrice) *Mrs. Sidney Webb.* The **Co-Operative** movement in Great Britain. 1904. *Map.* [D124] - - - - - 16941

Historical account of the growth of the movement in various districts.

Reade (Winwood) The Martyrdom of man. 1903. [D6 × 56] - - - - - 16716

Study of the religious and social conditions of various nations, and the history of slavery and its abolition.

Redman (Joseph H.) The **Law of arbitration** and awards, with precedents and statutes. *3rd ed.* 1897. [D328 × 356] - - - - 16890

Trotter (Spencer) The Geography of **commerce.** 1903. *ill.* [D356] - - - - 16747

Treats the commerce of each country under the following heads: physical basis; the people; the products; and the trade.

Walker (W. G.) and E. J. Elgood. A Compendium of the law relating to **executors** and administrators. *3rd ed.* 1897. [D328] - - 16891

Warren (Henry) **Banks** and their customers. A practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view. 1904. [D388] 16808

Young (T. E.) **Insurance**, a practical exposition for the student and business man. 1903. [D392] - 16740

Fire, life, marine and accident insurance.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Bigelow (John) The Mystery of **sleep.** 1904. [E28] 16914

Treated from the spiritual aspect.

Cook (E. W.) and F. Podmore. **Spiritualism**: Is communication with the spirit world an established fact? 1903. [E466] - - - - 16691

Both sides of the question discussed. Has a bibliography.

Ellis (Havelock) A Study of British **genius.** 1904. [E36 × G6] - - - - - - 16923

Researches founded mainly on a study of the "Dictionary of national biography."

Marvin (Walter T.) An introduction to systematic **philosophy.** 1903. [E—] - - - - 16760

Neely (T. B.) Illustrative lesson notes, a guide to the study of International **Sunday School** lessons for 1904. 1904. *maps. ill.* [E136] - - - 16835

Taylor (A. E.) Elements of **metaphysics.** 1903. [E24] - - - - - - 16761

Class F.—History and Geography.

Armitage (Ella S.) An Introduction to **English antiquities.** 1903. *ill.* [F656] - - - 16703

Prehistoric remains, earthworks, the Iron age, history of architecture, Mediæval church and monasticism, Parish churches, tombs and crosses, Norman castles, glossary of terms, and a list of books recommended for study.

Baedeker (Karl) Northern **Germany,** as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers; a handbook for travellers. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F1030] - - 16955

Southern **Germany**: A handbook for travellers. 1902. *maps. ill.* [F1030] - - - 16954

Bateson (Mary) Mediaeval **England,** 1066-1350. 1903. *ill.* [F662 × 664] - - - - 16722

Describes the gradual development of social life in relation to the laws and institutions of England.

Bernard (John H.) The Cathedral church of **Saint Patrick,** [Dublin] a history and description of the building, with a short account of the deans. 1903. *ill.* [F858] - - - - - - 16848

Boas (Mrs. Frederick) In Shakespeare's **England.** 1903. *ports.* [F668] - - - - - 16714

The intellectual life of England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Shakespeare; Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester; Sir Thomas Gresham; Francis Bacon; Sir Philip Sidney; Sir Walter Raleigh; Martin Frobisher; Sir F. Drake; Second Earl of Essex; Lord Burghley; Edmund Spenser.

Bradley (A. G.) **Canada** in the Twentieth century. 1903. *map. ill.* [F210] - - - - 16683

Brief history, with description of social life and industries in the various provinces.

Buchan (John) The **African** colony. Studies in the reconstruction. 1903. *map.* [F166] - - 16924

The earlier masters, subject races, policy of federation, the army and South Africa, future outlook.

Clement (E. W.) A Handbook of modern **Japan.** 1904. *map. ill.* [F512] - - - - 16819

Chapters on aspects of life in Japan. Has a bibliography.

Crochett (S R.) The Adventurer in **Spain.** 1903. *ill.* [F1222] - - - - - 16592

Personal account of travels, with stories of Spanish domestic life.

Collins (William E.) The Study of **ecclesiastical history.** 1903. [F26 × 22] - - - 16687

Means and scope of ecclesiastical history, methods of research. Has a bibliography.

Crooks (J. J.) History of the Colony of **Sierra Leone,** Western Africa, 1903. *maps.* 1903. [F160] - - - - - - 16767

From the founding of the Colony in 1787 to 1900. Deals with the currency, shipping, telegraphs, manufactures, agriculture, education, police force, population, climate, etc.

Dawson (Thomas C.) The **South American** republics. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F420] - - 16739

Part I. Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. Has a bibliography.

Duclaux (Mary) *A. M. F. Robinson.* The Fields of **France:** little essays in descriptive sociology. 1904. [F1006] - - - - - 16852

Essays on, a farm in the Cantal: A manor in Touraine: the French peasant: The forest of the Oise: A little town in Provence: How the poor lived in the 14th century: The Mediæval country house.

Egerton (Hugh E.) The Origin and growth of the English **colonies** and of their system of government. 1903. *maps.* [F646] - - - 16712

An introduction to Lucas's "Historical geography of the British colonies." Deals also with the labour problem, mercantile system, has a chronological list of acquisitions, and a list of authorities for reference.

Forbes (Urquhart A.) and A. C. Burmester. Our Roman highways. 1904. [F628] - - 16943

Treated from the historical standpoint, Evolution of our Roman highways, road surveying, milestones, post stations and inns, fortifications, identification of Roman roads.

Freeman (Edward A.) Historical geography of **Europe** *3rd ed. edited by* J. B. Bury. 1903. [F578] - - - - - - 16733

Atlas to the Historical Geography of Europe. 1903. [F578] - - - - - 16734

Freshfield (Douglas W.) Round Kangchenjunga: Narrative of mountain travel and exploration. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F490] - - - 16825

Account of the scenery and glacial features of the Himalaya group of mountains.

Gardner (E. G.) The Story of **Siena** and San Gimignano. 1904. *ill.* [F1092] - - - 16919

Descriptive handbook with reproductions from the works of painters and sculptors.

Garnet (Lucy M. J.) **Turkish** life in town and country. 1904. *ill.* [F1248] - - - 16846

Account of town and country life, harem life, court life, religion, education and general characteristics of modern Turkey, with chapters on Albania, Macedonia, Armenia, Jewish Colonies, and nomadic tribes.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Translated by Sebastian Evans. 1903 [F658] - - - - 16685

A new edition, with an account of the author and his book by the translator.

Gilfillan (George) Martyrs and heroes of **Scottish** Covenant. *7th ed.* 1903. *ill.* [F910] - - 16738

Greenidge (A. H. J.) and A. M. Clay. Sources for **Roman** history, B.C. 133–70. 1903. [F1108] - 16686

A chronological arrangement of events in Roman history. Has an author and subject index.

Harper (Charles G.) The Ingoldsby country, the literary landmarks of the "Ingoldsby legends." 1904. *ill.* [F734] - - - - - 16939

Deals with the parts of **Kent** connected with Barham.

Joyce (P. W.) A Social history of **Ireland**. 2v. 1903. *ill.* [F830] - - - - - 16784-5

The government, military system, law, religion, learning, art, trades, industries, commerce, manners and customs, domestic life of the ancient Irish people, before the Norman invasion.

Lambert (F. A. H.) **Surrey.** 1903. *map. ill.* [F768] 16731

Deals with the history, archæology and physical features of the county.

Lucas (E. V.) Highways and byways in **Sussex.** 1904. *ill.* [F770] - - - - - 16894

Descriptive handbook dealing with the history, archæology, and natural history of the county.

Macdonald (William). *ed.* Select Statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the **United States,** 1861–1898. 1903. [F248] - - - 16755

McMurry (Charles A.) Special method in **history,** a complete outline of a course of study in history for the grades below the high school. 1903. [F26] 16748

Maisch (Richard) A Manual of **Greek antiquities.** 1903. *ill.* [F1042] - - - - - 16684

Land and people of Hellas, Sparta, Athens, constitutional history, systems of state, law, finance, int-rnal administration, religion, military system, domestic life, with a chapter on the classical ruins. Has a bibliography.

Meakin (Annette M. B.) In **Russian Turkestan** : A garden of Asia and its people. 1903. *ill.* [F526] 16700

Personal observations on native customs, industries, education, etc.

Mitton (G. E.) The Children's Book of **London.** 1903. *col ill.* [F742] - - - - 16742

London as it is, historical stories, sights of London.

Mudie-Smith (R.) *ed.* The Religious life of **London.** 1904. *maps. diagrams.* [F742] - - - 16934

Comments on the results of the census undertaken by the *Daily News*, illustrated by tables and diagrams.

Munro (Dana C.) A History of the middle ages. 1903. *maps. ill.* [F562] - - - - 16770

Palmer (Francis H. E.) **Austro-Hungarian** life in town and country. 1903. *ill.* [F604] - - 16702

Popular account of every-day life, industries, public buildings, politics, and educational arrangements.

Palmer (W. T.) In Lakeland dells and fells. 1903. *ill.* [F684] - - - - - - 16704

Cumberland.

Paul (Herbert) A History of modern **England.** 1904. 2 v. [F630-5] - - - - - 16927-8

Political, social, literary and artistic history, from 1846 to 1865. The work is to be completed in 5 volumes.

Petrie (W. M. F.) Methods and aims in **archæology.** 1904. *ill.* [F6 × 92] - - - - 16910

Practical handbook for those engaged in the work, with a description of the aims and difficulties of the researches in Egypt and elsewhere.

Rayleigh (Peter) History of ye antient society of Cogers, 1775-1903. 1903. *ill.* [F742] - - 16807

Old London Debating Club.

Skrine (Francis H.) The Expansion of **Russia,** 1815-1900. 1903. *maps.* [F1174] - - - - 16721

Account of the political and territorial expansion of Russia, in Europe and Asia, traces the various influences which have shaped and dictated the national policy in regard to the serfs.

Slingsby (W. Cecil) **Norway:** The northern playground. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F1202] - - - 16823

Sketches of climbing and mountain exploration in Norway between 1872 and 1903.

Smith (F. Berkeley) The City of the Magyars. 1904. *ill.* [F598] - - - - - - 16909

Popular account of various phases of life in **Budapest.**

Warren (William T.) *ed.* **Winchester** illustrated. 1903. *ill.* [F724] - - - - 16813

200 photographs with descriptive and historical letterpress.

Webb (Sidney) **London education.** 1904. [F742 × D426] - - - - - - 16862

The organization of the university, commercial education, polytechnics, and the library service.

Class G.—Biography.

Augustine (Saint) Bishop of Hippo, 354-430 A.D. Confessions. *port.* [G88] - - - 16960

Bell (Mrs. Arthur) Lives and legends of the English **bishops** and kings, mediæval monks, and other saints. 1904. *ill.* [G76] - - - - 16845

Cardwell (John H.) *and others.* Men and women of Soho, famous and infamous. 1904. *ports.* [G6 × F742] 16913

Brief biographical account of actors, authors, dramatists, entertainers, engravers and clergymen living in the district.

Cartwright (Julia) *Mrs. Ady.* Sandro **Botticelli.** 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 16692

Life and personality of the Florentine artist, 1444-1510, has a list of his principal works and a bibliography.

Creswicke (Louis) The Life of the Right Honourable Joseph **Chamberlain,** in 4 vols. 1904. *ports.* Vol. I. [G88] - - - - 16946

His birth, education, business interests and political life.

Dante (Alighieri) The New-life (La Vita nouva). *Trans. and ill.* by D. G. Rossetti. 1903. *ill.* [G88] 16758

Autobiography or autopsychology of the Italian poet's youth till about his 27th year.

Gosse (Edmund) Jeremy **Taylor.** 1904. [G88] - 16801

Life of the Bishop of Down and Connor, 1613-1667.

Gower (Lord Ronald S.) Thomas **Gainsborough.** 1903. *ports.* [G88] - - - - 16674

Critical account of the work of the landscape and portrait painter 1727-1788.

Graham (R. B. C.) Hernando **De Soto,** together with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903. [G88] - - - - 16837

Life of the Spanish navigator 1496 (?)-1542, assisted in the enterprizes of Pizarro in the conquest of Peru.

Halsey (Ethel) Gaudenzio **Ferrari.** 1904. *ill.* [G88] 16859

Life of the Italian painter 1480 (?)-1546. Has a catalogue of works on view in various countries.

Hemstreet (Charles) **Literary** New York, its landmarks and associations. 1903. *ill.* [G34 × F334] - 16951

Contains—Writers of New Amsterdam, Before the Revolution, Poet of the Revolution, In the days of Thomas Paine, The city that Irving knew, With Paulding, Drake and Halleck, Cooper and his friends, Those who gathered about Poe, Close of the Knickerbocker days, Some writers of to-day.

Henderson (Bernard W.) The Life and principate of the Emperor **Nero.** 1903. *maps. ill.* [G88 × F1110] - - - - - 16675

Narrative of the events of Emperor Nero's life A.D. 37-68, with due regard to the proportion of interest suggested by those events. Has a bibliography.

Hubbard (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of great **musicians.** 1903. *Ports.* [G60] - - 16699

Mozart, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, Handel, Chopin, Liszt, Verdi, Paganini, Schumann, Bach, Beethoven.

Mcbean (L.) The Story of Pet Marjorie, (Marjory **Fleming**) 1904. *Ports.* [G88] - - - 16783

McCarthy (Justin) Portraits of the sixties. 1903. *ports.* [G6] - - - - - - 16680

Recollections of Dickens, Thackeray, Cobden, Bright, Ruskin, Roebuck, Knatchbull-Hugessen, Thomas Bayley, "the Bancrofts," and Queens of Society.

Morris (W. Meredith) British **violin makers.** 1904. *ill.* [G60] - - - - - - 16904

Biographical and critical dictionary of British makers from the foundation of the classical school to the end of the 19th century, with discussions on the classical and modern schools, bridges, and theories about Stradivarius' tone.

Phillips (W. Alison) George **Canning.** 1903. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16717

Life of the English statesman and orator 1770-1827.

Smith (W. Nicol) Eighteenth century essay on **Shakespeare.** 1903. [G88] - - - 16759

The critical and biographical prefaces to editions of Shakespeare and other works, written by various editors, reprinted to show that the study of Shakespeare and his works is not a modern cult.

Stoddart (Anna M.) **Francis** of Assisi. 1903. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 16726

Life of the founder of the Order of Preaching friars or Franciscans 1182-1226.

Strutt (Edward C.) **Michelangelo.** 1904. *ill.* [G88] 16817

Life of the Florentine artist 1475-1564. Has a bibliography and a list of the artists' chief works in Public galleries.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Forsyth (John) A Manual of **elocution** adapted and arranged for the class-room, drawing room and platform, with rules and exercises. 1903. [H322] 16802

Fowler (Harold N.) History of **Roman literature.** 1903. *ill.* [H344] - - - - - 16849

Text-book for use in schools, from 280 B.C. to 533 A.D. Has a bibliography and a chronological table.

Grafton (Walter) The Gem reciter, readings and **recitations** in prose and verse. 1903. [H322] - 16706

Huntington (Tuley F.) Elements of English **composition,** designed for use in secondary schools. 1904. [H172] - - - - - 16932

Hutchinson (George A.) *ed.* The Boy's own reciter, a popular book of **recitations** for home, school and public platform. 1903. [H322] - - 16709

Lawrence (Arthur) **Journalism** as a profession. 1903. [H326] - - - - - 16730

Practical handbook for those about to enter the profession, dealing with all kinds of literary work outside books.

Nesfield (J. C.) Errors in English **composition,** in two parts. 1903. [H172] - - - 16718

Part 1. Sentences to be corrected or justified.

Part 2. Solutions of examples in Part 1.

Examples from literature and journalism by means of which the student can acquire practice in the detection and correction of errors in grammar, construction. order, prepositions, and conjunctions.

Pearson's Reciter for boys and girls, choice selections from the writings of Lord Tennyson, Kipling, Dickens, Browning, Jacobs, Mark Twain, Jerome, Calverley, Pain and others. 1904 [H322] - 16707

Peters (Charles). *ed.* The Girl's own **reciter** for home, school, and platform use. 1903. [H322] - 16708

Shuman (Edwin L.) Practical **journalism**, a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. 1903. *ill.* [H326] - - - - - - 16771

Thomson (C. L.) A First book of **English literature.** 2 v. 1903. *ill.* [H356] - - - - 16724-5

Part 1. To Wycliffe and Langland.

Part 2. From Chaucer to Lyndsay.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Breed (David R.) History and use of **hymns** and hymn tunes. 1903. [J60×C456] - - - 16768

Comprehensive handbook of history and use of sacred song, free from technical details.

Chase (Lewis N.) The English **heroic play**, a critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the restoration. 1903. [J70] - - - - 16754

Erskine (John) The Elizabethan lyric, a study. 1903. [J2] - - - - - - - 16751

Hardy (Thomas) The Dynasts, a drama of the Napoleonic wars in three parts, nineteen acts and one hundred and thirty scenes. Part 1. 1903. [J82] - - - - - - 16886

Kamal-Ad-Din of Isfahan. Hundred love-songs, translated from the Persian by Louis H. Gray and done into English verse by Ethel W. Mumford. 1903. [J62] - - - - - - 16950

Specimen of Persian poetry of 12th and 13th centuries.

Leopardi (Giacomo) Poems translated from the Italian by F. H. Cliffe. 1903. [J62] - - - 16688

Lindsay (Lady) From a Venetian balcony, and other poems of Venice and the near lands. 1903. *ill.* [J62] - - - - - - 16816

Locker (Frederick) *Frederick Locker Lampson.* London lyrics. 1904. *ill.* [J62] - - - - 16811

Ommanney (E.C.) True to the flag. Soldiers' poems. 1904. [J48] - - - - - - 16818

Pollard (Alfred W.) *ed.* English **miracle plays,** moralities and interludes: Specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. *4th ed.* 1904. *ill.* [J80] - 16838

Rossetti (Christina G.) Poetical works. 1904. *port.* [J62] - - - - - - 16843

Sandbach (F. E.) The Nibelungenlied and Gudrun in England and America. 1903. [J2] - - 16949

The two German national epics, an introduction on the story, list of editions, with an account of all English translations, and of English criticism, with a chapter on the influence of the story on English literature from Anglo-Saxon to modern times.

Sidgwick (Frank). *ed.* Popular **ballads** of the olden times. 1903. [J46] - - - - - 16810

First series. Ballads of romance and chivalry.

Wolfe (Charles), 1791 1823. Poems. 1903. [J62] - 16814

Re-issue of the works of Wolfe, author of "The Burial of Sir John Moore."

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Fitzgerald (Edward) Polonius: A collection of wise saws and modern instances. 1903. [L24] - - 16693

First published 1852.

Green (John R.) Historical studies. 1903. [L20] - 16701

Contains—The Conversion of England, Dunstan at Glastonbury, Freeman's "History of the Norman Conquest," Notes on the Battle of Hastings, The Ban of Kenilworth, Annals of Oxney and Wykes, Longmans, Edward III., Sir Walter Raleigh, Poet Vaughan, Help's Pizarro, Cowper.

Jerrold (Douglas) **Essays.** 1903. *ill.* [L20] - 16775

Knowles (R.G.) Of stories just a few. 1904. *ill.* [L30] 16945

Humorous sketches, with thumb-nail illustrations.

La Rochefoucauld (Francois, Duke de, 1613-1680) Moral **maxims** and reflections. 1904. *port.* [L24] 16812

Rogers (Samuel) Reminiscences and **table talk** of a banker, poet, and patron of the arts, 1763-1855. 1903. *port.* [L28] - - - - - 16832

Saltus (Edgar) The Pomps of Satan. 1904. [L20] - 16851

Sketches suggested by features of modern American society.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Kraus (Horatio S.) Irish life in **Irish fiction.** 1903. [K2] - - - - - - 16749

Survey of Irish novelists of the first half of 19th century; Irish society; and literary estimate. Has a bibliography.

Apuleius (Lucius) The Story of Cupid and Psyche, translated into English by William Adlington. 1903. - - - - . - 16888

The celebrated episode of Cupid and Psyche, extracted from the "Metamorphoses" or "Golden Ass" of Apuleius (117-138 A.D.) giving on opposite pages the Latin text of Valpy, and the English translation of Adlington (1566).

Barr (Amelia E.) Thyra Varrick. 1904. - - 16901

Love tale of the Orkney Isles, at the time of the Jacobite rising, 1745.

Bell (James J.) Mistress McLeerie. 1904. *ill.* - 16920

Humorous sketches in Scotch dialect.

Boothby (Guy) The Lady of the Island. 1903. *ill.* 16796

Contains also: Professor of Egyptology; close thing; Treason by football; Convict catcher: Black Lady of Brin Tor; Mysterious bushman; Bones, Imperialist; Strange goldfield; Love or lucre; Rogue's sacrifice.

Caine (O. V.) Wanderer and King - - - 16857

Historical novel. England, 17th century.

Catherwood (Mary H.) The Story of Tonty. 1904. 16936

The exploration of the Mississippi, late 17th century.

Cobban (James McL.) The Iron Hand. 1903. - 16800

The adventures of a man wrongfully accused of burglary.

Dumas (Alexandre) Acte, a tale of the days of Nero 16958

Cécile, or the wedding gown - - - 16959

Esler (E. Rentoul) The Trackless way, the story of of a man's quest of God. 1903. - - - 16828

Ulster Presbyterian life, late 19th century.

Fletcher (J. S.) The Diamonds. 1904. *ill.* - - 16885

Fogazzaro (Antonio) The Poet's mystery. 1903. - 16826

The poetry of Leopardi is discussed, and references to writers of various nationalities.

Garland (Hamlin) Hesper. 1904. - - - 16720

Western States of America mining strike.

Griffiths (Arthur) The Wrong road. 1903 - - 16576

England and Canada. Detective tale, dealing with the concealment of the birth of the heir to a large estate.

Haggard (Andrew) A Canadian girl. 1904 . . 16844

French-Canadian life.

Haggard (H. Rider) Stella Fregelius : A tale of two destinies. 1904 - - - - - 16900

Mystical story of modern life.

Harland (Henry) My friend Prospero. 1904. - 16856

Italy. Love tale, present time.

Jacobs (Violet) The Interloper. 1904 - - 16953

Story of Scotch life, early 19th century.

Long (Miss Jex) *Curtis Yorke*. Delphine - - 16796

Love story of a French girl.

McChesney (Dora G.) London roses, an idyll of the British Museum. 1903 - - - - 16388

Marshall (Beatrice) An old London nosegay gathered from the daybook of Mistress Lovejoy Young, kinswoman by marriage of the Lady Fanshawe. 1903. *ill.* - . - - - - 16735

Historical tale of London in the days of the Rebellion and the Restoration, 17th century.

Meade (L. T.) *Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* Nurse Charlotte. 1904 - - - - - - 16899

Domestic life of a hospital nurse.

Murray (David C.) V.C. A chronicle of Castle Barfield and of the Crimea. 1904 - - - 16902

The chronicles of a fraudulent father who works a salt mine near Droitwich, and of his son who gains the V.C. in the Crimea.

Osbourne (Lloyd) Love, the fiddler. 1903 - - 16782

16 short stories.

Pemberton (Max) Red morn. 1904 - - - 16898

Tale of shipwreck in the Atlantic Ocean.

Peterson (Maud H.) The Potter and the clay. 1901 16745

Phillpotts (Eden) American prisoner. 1904 - - 16896

Dartmoor, during the war declared against England by America in 1812.

Riis (Jacob A.) Children of the tenements. 1903. *ill.* 16728

Short sketches of child life in the New York tenements.

Russell (T. Baron) Borlase & Son. 1903 - - 16620

Deals with the life of assistants in a drapery business at Peckham.

Russell (W. Clark) Abandoned. 1904 - - 16897

Psychological novel dealing with the marriage complications of a captain in the merchant service.

Sergeant (Adeline) Alison's ordeal. 1903. *ill.* - 16523

The Yellow diamond. 1904 - - - 16933

Detective story dealing with an escaped convict from Dartmoor, who departs to Australia with a stolen diamond.

Strain (E. H.) Laura's legacy. 1904. - - 1655
Scottish domestic tale.

Sutcliffe (Halliwell) Through sorrow's gates, a tale of the lonely heath. 1904. - - - - 1684
Yorkshire moors.

Tarkington (Booth) Cherry. 1903. *ill.* - - 1666
New York love tale, middle 18th century.

Taylor (Bayard) Story of Kennett. 1904. *ill.* - 1676
Novel of Pennsylvania life, early 18th century.

Tracy (Louis) The Revellers. 1904. - - - 1679
Yorkshire, present time.

Warren (Samuel) Tittlebat Titmouse. 1903. *ill.* - 1671
An abridgement of the author's "Ten thousand a year," published 1841.

Weston (Jessie L.) *ed.* Sir Gawain at the Grail Castle. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 1686
Three versions: From the Conte del Graal; from Heinrich von dem Türlin's Diu Crone; from the Prose Lancelot, rendered in English from the Mediæval French and German.

Whishaw (Fred) Countess Ida: a novel. 1904. - 1689
Russian nihilism.

Wiggin (Kate D.) Penelope's English experiences, being extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton. 1902. *ill.* - - - 1695

Young (Egerton R.) *ed.* Algonquin Indian tales. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 1679
Tales of the American Indians.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Baker (Ray S.) Boys' second book of **inventions.** 1904. *ill.* [B8] - - - - - 16935

Deals with radium, flying-machines, earthquake measurer, electrical furnaces, harnessing the sun, Marconi and his achievements, sea-builders, newest electric light.

Chatelain (Madame De) *ed.* Merry tales for little folk. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 16830

Drosines (George). Stories from Fairyland, and the cup of tears and other tales by Aristotle Kourtidos. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - . 16737

Du Chaillu (Paul B.) In African forest and jungle. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 16839

English Fairy tales, folk lore and legends. 1904. *ill.* 16763

Guthrie (F. Anstey) Only toys. 1904. *ill.* - - 16842

Humorous story of two children, who, because they despise toys and children's games, are reduced to the size of toys, whilst the toys are enabled to move and speak.

Hendry (Hamish) **Holidays** and happy-days. 1901. *col ill.* [D16] - - - - - 16956

Irish Fairy tales, folklore and legends. 1904. *ill.* - 16695

Knatchbull-Hugessen (E. H.) *Lord Brabourne.* The Mountain-Sprite's kingdom. 1904. *ill.* - - 16893

Stories for my children. 1904. *ill.* - - 16855

Lemon (Mark) The Enchanted doll: A fairy tale for little people. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16780

Meade (L. T.) *Mrs. Toulmin Smith.* A very naughty girl. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - 16744

Girls of the true blue. 1903. *ill.* - - - 16743

Ozaki (Yei T.) Japanese Fairy book. 1903. *col ill.* - 16678

Legends and tales of the far east.

Pyle (Howard) Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 16827

Modern version of the romance of King Arthur and his knights of the round table, based upon the older resension of Malory.

Scottish Fairy tales, folk lore and legends. 1904. *ill.* 16694

Synge (M. B.) Growth of the **British Empire.** 1903. *ill.* [F642] - - - - - 16831

Story of Canada, Africa, founding of Rhodesia, winning the Sudan, India and the Delhi Durbar, Dominion of Canada, Australian Commonwealth, British South Africa.

Warner (Anna B.) West Point colours, life at a military school. 1903. *ill.* - - - - 16732

Life of the cadets at the Military College, West Point, U.S.A.

Wyatt (Charles H.) **English Citizen**, his life and duty. 1903 *ill.* [D192] - - - - 16840

Book for continuation schools and the senior classes of public elementary schools.

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A332] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged, in a progressive numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification Scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Allcock (John.) Municipal **accounts**. 1903. [A332] 17144

Barnett (S. J.) Elements of electro-magnetic theory. 1903. *ill.* [A270] - - - - - 16988

Brightwen (Mrs. Eliza) Quiet hours with **nature**. 1904. *ill.* [A28] - - - - - 17170

Studies of animal, bird, and insect life.

Burton (Francis G.) Engineers' and Shipbuilders' **accounts**. 1902. [A332] - - - - 17141

Callaway (W.D.) Stockbrokers' **accounts**. 1902. [A332] - - - - - - 17137

Chantrey (W.H.) Theatre **accounts.** 1902. [A332] 17133

Chapman (E.J.) **Mineral** systems, a review with an outline of an attempted classification of minerals in natural groups. 1904. [A246] - - - 17030

A criticism of the classification now in vogue, with a synopsis of a proposed distribution of minerals in consecutive natural groups.

Collins (A.) Municipal internal **audit**, a description of an audit, designed to assist students in their preparation for the examination of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants. 1904. [A332] - - - - - - 16991

Conn (H. W.) **Bacteria**, yeasts, and molds in the home. 1903. *ill.* [A26] - - - - 17093

The relation of bacteria to various household problems; in the preparation and preservation of foods and in the protection of health.

Dicksee (Lawrence R.) **Bookkeeping** for company secretaries. *3rd ed.* 1904. [A332] - - - 17095

Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds. 1903. [A332] - - - - - 17146

Solicitors' **accounts.** 1902. [A332] - - 17139

Findlay (Alex.) The Phase rule and its applications. 1904. *ill.* [A254] - - - - - 17008

Non-mathematical exposition of the principles underlying the Phase rule, illustrating their application to the classification and investigation of chemical equilibria.

Gardner (T. W.) Elementary physiography. n.d. [C.1904] *ill.* [A268] - - - - 17066

Chiefly on physics and the chemical elements, and not on physical geography, as the title would seem to indicate.

Gee (Robert) Gas **accounts** 1902 [A332] - - 17135

Godden (D.) and W. N. Robertson. Australian Mining Companies' **accounts.** 1902. [A332] - 17143

Hardy (Edw.) Elementary principles of **graphic statics.** 1904. *ill.* [A284] - - - - 16998

Prepared for students of science and technical schools, and those entering for the examinations of the Board of Education, in building construction, machine construction, drawing, applied mechanics, etc.

Haselip (J.) Multiple-shop **accounts.** 1903. [A332] 17145

Hinton (C. Howard) The Fourth Dimension. 1904. *ill.* [A338] - - - - - - 17110

An account of the theory of a geometrical fourth dimension, in addition to the commonly recognised dimensions of length, breadth, and depth, in non-mathematical and popular language.

Johnson (George) Grain, flour, hay, and seed merchants' **accounts.** 1902. [A332] - - 17183

Kelvin (Lord) *Sir William Thomson.* Baltimore lectures on molecular **dynamics** and the wave theory of light. 1904. [A266 × 282 × 278] - - 16986

Discussion of the theories of light, and the problems connected with its origin, action, constitution, etc.

Lund (J.) and G. H. Richardson. Mineral water manufacturers' **accounts.** 1902. [A332] - - 17136

McColl (Donald) Tramway bookkeeping and **accounts**. 1902. [A332] - - - - 1714

Describes each section of Tramway accounting work, specimens of forms and books, notes on annual balance, stocktaking, insurances, superannuation, fund, etc.

Martin (Alfred J.) Up-to-date tables of Imperial, Metric, Indian and Colonial **weights and measures**, simple suggestions for metric adoption, Imperial decimal coinage, foreign, Indian and colonial moneys, standard time, mensuration, interest, specially prepared maps, metric measurements applied to outdoor games. 1904. *ill.* [A348] 1701

Meats (T. Wheeler) Agricultural **accounts** (including Income Tax, as relating to agriculture). 1901. [A332] - - - - - - 1713

Ramsay (Sir William) Introduction to the study of physical **chemistry**. 1904. [A252] - - 1702

Rutherford (Ernest) Radio-activity. 1904. *diagrams.* [A284] - - - - - - 1710

An account of the properties possessed by the naturally radio-active bodies.

Sedgwick (Adam) A Student's text book of **zoology**. 1898. *ill.* [A58] - - - - - 1704

Vol. I., Protozoa to Chaetognatha.

Sugden (Frederick H.) Co-Operative Societies' **accounts**. 1902. [A332] - - - - 171[illegible]

Swinburne (James) Entropy, or **thermodynamics** from an engineer's standpoint and the reversibility of thermodynamics. 1904. *ill.* [A274] - - 169[illegible]

An attempt to obtain a correct definition and description of entropy, on a physical as well as a mathematical basis, to be applied to the calculation of changes in heat and steam.

Thornton (F.) and J. H. May. Pawnbroker's **accounts.** 1902. [A332] - - - - 17140

Willis (J. C.) A manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. *2nd ed.* 1904. [A204] - 17014

Morphology, physiology, classification, geographical distribution, etc., alphabetically arranged under their Latin names. Has a glossorial index of English names.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Alexander (John) **Model engine** construction with practical instructions to artificers and amateurs. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [B214] - - - 17020

Written more especially for amateurs, of boiler and engine details, with a description of the tools used, the different types of engines: stationary, locomotive, and marine.

Barnaby (Nathaniel) **Naval** development in the century. 1904. [B146] - - - - 17041

Progress, materials and labour, armed ships, propelling machinery, boilers, guns, rams, torpedoes, torpedo boats, armour, mercantile marine, naval outlook, at the end of the century.

Blackmur (W. J.) **Saw-mill** work and practice: a book for owners, overseers, and operators of wood-working machinery. n.d. *diagrams.* [B406] - 17097

Bunyard (G.) and O. Thomas. The **Fruit** garden 1904. [B46] - - - - 16983

Chapters on various fruits and on points connected with their cultivation, with accounts of fruit culture in America, France, and the Channel Islands.

Fisher (J. Herbert) **Ophthalmological** anatomy with some illustrative cases. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B440] - - - - - - 17096

Intended as a supplement to students' text-books for the clinical ophthalmologist.

Fletcher (Wm.) English and American **steam carriages** and Traction Engines. 1904. *ill.* [B210] 17102

Ancient and modern road engines, motor cars, traction engines, etc., driven by steam power.

Gadd (H. W.) **Drugs**, their production, preparation, and properties. 1904. [B448] - - - 16994

Concise account of the principal vegetable, animal, and chemical substances used in medicine.

Gilman (Charlotte P.) The **Home**, its work and influence. 1904. [B494] - - - - 17200

Criticism on the various phases of home life dealt with from the following points: Evolution of the home, present conditions, home as a workshop, home-cooking; domestic art, ethics, entertainments, child at home, home influence on men, home and social progress, lines of advance, results.

Hall (William) Modern **navigation**, a text book of navigation and nautical astronomy, suitable for examinations of the Royal Navy and the Board of Education. 1904. *ill.* [B158] - - - 17009

Hancock (H. Irving) **Physical training** for women by Japanese methods. 1904. *ill.* [B480] - - 17105

The Jiu-Jitsu method adapted for women.

Hayden (Arthur) Chats on English **china.** 1904. *ill.* [B386] - - - - - - 17206

The productions of the principal English potteries at Derby, Chelsea, Bow, Worcester, Plymouth, Bristol, Coalport, Nantgarw, etc., with prices, marks, etc.

Julian (H. F.) and E. Smart. Cyaniding gold and silver ores. 1904. *ill.* [B228 × 230] - - 16984

Practical treatise on the cyanide process, embracing technical and commercial investigations, the chemistry in theory and practice, methods of working and the costs, design, construction and cost of the plant.

Leeds (F. H.) and W. J. A. Butterfield **Acetylene.** The principles of its generation and use. 1903. [B324] - - - - - - 16276

A practical handbook on the production, purification, and subsequent treatment of acetylene for development of light, heat, and power.

Middleton (G. A. T.) Stresses and thrusts. A text book for students. *3rd ed.* 1904. [B108] - - 17192

Oilmen's sundries and how to make them, being a collection of practical **recipes** for blacking, boot creams, polishes, harness oils, leather dressings, starch glazes, blues, stove pastes, straw-hat polishes, metal and plate polishes, furniture creams, disinfectants, etc. 1901. [B20] - - - 17151

Osmond (Floris) Microscopic analysis of **metals.** 1904. *ill.* [B218] - - - - - 17000

Metallography considered as a method of assay; General method for micrographic analysis of carbon steels; Apparatus employed in micro-photography; Relative softness of Austenite.

Phillips (H. Joshua) **Gold assaying**: a practical handbook giving the *modus operandi* for the accurate assay of auriferous ores and bullion and the chemical tests required in the processes of extraction by amalgamation, cyanidation and chlorination with an appendix of tables and statistics. 1904. *ill.* [B228] - - - - - 17101

Rankin (Margaret C.) A Manual of the science of **laundry** work, for students and teachers. 1904. *ill.* [B494] - - - - - - 17176

Chemical experiments with water, soap, soda, starch, and various acids used in laundry work.

Rankine (William J. M.) A manual of **applied mechanics.** 17th ed. 1904. *diagrams*, [B108] - 17099

First published 1858.

Redman (William) Illustrated handbook of information on **pewter** and Sheffield plate, with full particulars of touch marks, makers' marks, etc. 1903. *ill.* [B348] - - - - - 17038

Report of the Select Committee on **ventilation**, appointed by the House of Commons (Blue Book, 1903.) 1904. [B74] - - - - 17056

Ross (Hugh M.) British **railways**, their organisation and management. 1904. [B194] - - - 17115

Designed for the general, non-technical reader; chapters on the growth of the systems, railway administration, carriage of passengers and goods, goods rates, etc.

Roundell (Mrs. C) and H. Roberts. The **Still-room**, 1903. *ill.* [B496] - - - - - 16921

Receipts and instructions for making butter, cheese, pickling, preserving, brewing, wine-making, and the distillation of waters and cordials.

Russell (H.T.) Notes on strategy and military history for promotion examinations, militia entrance, volunteer classes, etc. 1904. [B142] - - 17193

Sharp (John) Modern **foundry** practice dealing with the green-sand, dry-sand. and loam moulding processes: the materials used, also detailed descriptions of the machinery and other appliances employed. 1900. *ill.* [B224] - - - - - 17184

Symes (J.Odery) **Bacteriology** of every-day practice. *2nd ed.* 1904. [B446] - - - - 17188

General infections; diseases of the respiratory, alimentary, and genito-urinary systems, diseases of the skin and hair.

Thatcher (A. G. H.) **Scaffolding**, a treatise on the design and erection of scaffolds, gantries, and stagings; with an account of the appliances used in connection therewith. 1904. *ill.* [B66] - 17207

Thompson (Sylvanus P.) **Dynamo-electric** machinery. 1904. *ill.* [B96] - - - - 16989

Vol. I.: Continuous current machinery.

Van Dervoort (Wm. H.) Modern machine **shop tools**: a practical treatise describing the construction operation and manipulation of both hand and machine tools, being a work of practical instruction in all classes of machine shop practice. *4th ed.* 1904. *ill.* [B112] - - - - - 17127

Vine (Frederick T.) **Ices**: plain and decorated, how to make and how to serve. n.d. *col ill.* [B498] - 17181

Tools and utensils, recipes for making cream and water ices, sherbets, punched and iced drinks, etc.

Practical **pastry**: a handbook for pastrybakers, cooks and confectioners. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B498] - - - - - 17182

Practical handbook of trade recipes.

Weatherley's Confectioner and practical guide, containing various methods of manufacturing ices, and the art of sugar boiling, lozenge making, comfits, pastry, jams, jellies, preserves. n.d. *ill.* [B498] 17183

Young (Mrs. H. M.) Home-made **cakes** and sweets, bon-bons, bottled fruits, jams, marmalade, wines, etc. 1904 [B498] - - - - - 17040

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Almack (Edward) **Bookplates.** 1904. *ill.* [C172] 17189

Historical account, specimens of various styles, modern British and American bookplates. Has a bibliography.

Atkinson (Thomas D.) English **Architecture.** 1904. *ill. map.* [C194] - - - - - 17107

Traces the gradual development of the different styles, and gives an account of the plan and arrangement of various classes of buildings, churches, monasteries and houses.

Brown (G. Baldwin) The **Arts** in early England. 1903. 2v. *ill.* [C208 × 230] - - - - 17047-8

Vol. I.: The life of Saxon England in its relation to the Arts.

Vol. II.: Ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman Conquest.

Clausen (George) Six lectures on **painting**, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Arts in London, January, 1904 1904. *ill.* [C32] - - 17198

Contains: Some early painters; Lighting and arrangement; Colour; Titian, Velasquez, and Rembrandt; Landscape and open-air painting; Realism and Impressionism.

Elwell (J. B.) Advanced **bridge**, the higher principles of the game analysed and explained, and their application illustrated by hands taken from actual play. 1904. *ill.* [C548] - - - 17196

Harbutt (Wm.) Plastic method and the use of plasticine in the arts of writing, drawing and **modelling** in educational work. 1897. *ill.* [C248] - - 17113

Teaching by means of a new modelling paste called "Plasticine," intended to supersede the ordinary modelling clay.

Hind (Charles Lewis) Adventures among pictures. 1904. *col ill.* [C26] - - - - - 17060

Critical notes on the works of great masters met with in Public Galleries.

Hodgson (William E.) Trout **fishing.** 1904. *col ill.* [C500] - - - - - - 16997

A study of natural phenomena. Has a book of flies coloured in natural tints, for each month from March to September.

Jackson (F. Hamilton) **Mural painting.** 1904. *ill.* [C54] - - - - - - 17016

Historical sketch, with practical hints on the process of wall-painting, its limitations and capabilities. Has a list of receipts.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical photographer: **Hand-camera** work. 1904. *ill.* [C146] - - 17147

Prout (Ebenezer) Applied forms: a sequel to 'Musical form.' *3rd ed.* 1895. [C282] - - 17034

Counterpoint: strict and free. *7th ed.* 1890. [C280] - . - - - 17035

Fugal analysis: a companion to 'Fugue,' being a collection of fugue of various styles, put into score and analyzed. *3rd ed.* 1892. [C280] 17036

Fugue. *4th ed.* 1891. [C280] - - - 17037

Reid (James) "A. L." Complete clay **modelling**, a manual for the teacher and the student. 1904. *ill.* [C248] - - - - - - 17186

A graduated course of exercises.

Sturgis (Russell) How to judge **architecture**. 1904. *ill.* [C196] - - - - - - 17018

Various styles of architecture from early Greek design to 19th century imitative and original design.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Bolen (George L.) Getting a living, the problem of wealth and poverty, profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903. [D102] - - - - 16990

A *resumé*, from the public point of view, of the conditions of employment, wages, trade unions, female labour, labour laws, and the social aspects of labour as they appear to an American observer.

Choate (Joseph C.) **Education** in America, inaugural address August 1st, 1903, at the opening of the summer meeting at Oxford. 1903. [D474] - 17052

Cope (Edward A.) Pitman's elementary **law**, for shorthand clerks and typists. 1904. [D292] - 17091

"An account of various branches of English law, particularly of those illustrated in every-day legal practice, thus serving to bring out the precise significance of the chief terms used by lawyers."

Flurscheim (Michael) Clue to the economic labyrinth. *n.d.* [1904.] [D100] - - - - 17111

Chapters on the Land; Money; The effect of a scientific paper currency; Free Trade or Protection; Banking; Interest; Capital and Capitalism; Exchange banks and co-operation; Democracy and Socialism.

Gould (Robert F.) A concise history of **Freemasonry.** 1903. *ports. ill.* [D90] - - - 17104

An abridged and re-written edition of the author's "History of Freemasonry," published 1882-1887.

Hall (William E.) Treatise on **International law.** 1904. [D314] - - - - - 16987

Hammond (B. E.) Outlines of comparative **politics.** 1903. [D152] - - - - - 17010

Text-books for beginners, containing a general survey of States and their governments from earliest times. Has a summary of results.

Ingall (G. D.) and G. Withers. The **Stock Exchange.** 1904. [D376] - - - - 17195

Traces the course of business, explains book-keeping, classes of investments, etc., and discusses the Stock Exchange as a career. Has a glossary.

Jhering (Rud. von) **Law** in daily life, a collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life; translated from the German by H. Goudy. 1904. [D316] - - - 17068

Loch (Charles S.) *ed.* Methods of **social** advance, short studies in social practice by various authors. 1904. [D50×8] - - - - - 17201

Papers read before the Charity Organization Society by C. Loch, Mrs. Bosanquet. Rider Haggard, Dr. Cautley and others.

Montmorency (J. E. G. de) The Progress of **education** in England. 1904. [D434] - - - 17204

Non-technical statement of the progress of education in England from early times to the present day.

[**Pitman's**] **Business Correspondence** in shorthand. In the reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. [also] Key to business correspondence in shorthand. *n.d.* [D418] - - - - - 17094

Pratt (Edwin A.) *ed.* **Trade Unionism** and British industry, a reprint of "The Times" articles on "The crisis in British industry." 1904. [D112] - 16992

Shaw (Bernard) The Common sense of **municipal trading.** 1904. [D252] - - - - 17013

Commercial successes of municipal trading; When municipal trading does not pay; Beneficial reactions of commercial enterprise; Difficulties of municipal trading—Electrical enterprise—Housing; Municipal audit, revenue, etc.

Slater (Joshua) The principles of **mercantile law.** *2nd ed.* 1899. [D318] - - - - 17028

Stanley (Maude) **Clubs** for working girls. 1904. [D26] - - - - - - 16993

Contains: The London work-girl, Way to start and manage a Girls' Club, Evening classes, Country visits and excursions, Amusements in the Club, Religion of the work-girl, Difference in the social position, Homes for working girls.

Stevens (William) The **Slave** in history, his sorrows and his emancipation. 1904. *ill.* [D58] - - 17153

Popular history of slavery in different parts of the world, and of the abolition, brought down to recent times.

Young (T. E.) and R. Masters. **Insurance** office organisation, management, and accounts. 1904. [D392] - - - - - - 17208

Practical guide to Insurance Office routine.

Class E.—Philosopy and Religion.

Canton (William) The Story of the **Bible** Society. 1904. *ill.* [E83] - - - - - 17029

An account of the foundation of the British and Foreign Bible Society in 1804, and its subsequent progress and work in distributing versions of the Scriptures in all languages throughout the world.

Gasquet (Francis A.) English **monastic** life. 1904. *plans. ill.* [E190] - - - - - 17210

List of manuscripts and printed books, Monastery and its rulers, Daily life, Nuns of Mediæval England, External relations of the Monastic orders, List of English religious houses.

Gregory (J. Robinson) The Theological student: a handbook of elementary **theology**. *9th ed.* 1903. [E286] - - - - - - 17100

First published 1892.
Has a list of examination questions to enable the student to test his progress.

Harnack (Adolf) what is **christianity?** sixteen lectures delivered in the University of Berlin 1899-1900; translated from the German by Thomas B. Saunders. *2nd ed.* 1901. [E170] - - - 17087

A short and plain statement of the Gospel and its history.

Hobbes (Thomas) Leviathan or the matter, forme and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. 1904. [E18] - - - - 17001

A philosophical treatise in favour of an absolute government, originally published in 1651, which influenced the ethical and political literature of England for many years.

Holtzmann (Oscar) The Life of **Jesus**. 1904. [E168] 16985

Translation of the German work published in 1901.

Ikin (A.E.) Methods of science: a thesis in **logic** and methodology. n.d. [E22] - - - - 17067

Deals with the aims and ideals of science and the general principles underlying the methods whereby advances in science are made.

Macculloch (J. A.) **Religion**: its origin and forms. 1904. [E80] - - - - - 17128

The religious beliefs and practices of savage races and the religions of some of the higher races, both ancient and modern.

Shields (Charles W.) Philosophia ultima or science of the sciences. 2 vols. 1888. [E18] - - 17042-3

Vol. I.: An historical and critical introduction to the final philosophy as issuing from the harmony of science and religion.

Vol. II.: The history and logic of the sciences.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Adventures of Elizabeth in **Rugen**. 1904. *map*. [F1034] - - - - - - 17007

Impressions of a journey around Rügen, one of Germany's largest islands, lying in the Baltic Sea.

Baedeker (Karl) Central **Italy** and Rome: a handbook for travellers. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F1116] - 16944

Baker (H. Barton) History of the **London stage** and its famous players, 1576-1903. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ports.* [F742×J74] - - - - 17064

Contains a chronological list of the London theatres from the earliest period to the present time.

Bryden (Henry A.) History of **South Africa,** from the first settlement by the Dutch, 1652, to the year 1903. 1904. *map.* [F166] - - - 17156

Burn-Jones (Sir Philip) Dollars and democracy. 1904. *ill.* [F266] - - - - 17194

Impressions of the painter's visit to the **United States.**

Davidson (Augusta M. Campbell) Present-day **Japan.** 1904. *ill.* [F504] - - - 17180

Sketches of present-day life in Tokyo and elsewhere; descriptions of town and country customs; scenery of famous places with their legends and associations; the drama of the nation; and its religious creeds.

Davitt (Michael) Within the pale, the true story of Anti-Semitic persecutions in **Russia.** 1903. [F40×1166] - - - - - - 16858

Dawson (A. J.) Things seen in **Morocco.** 1904. *ill.* [F120] - - - - - - 17185

Book of impressions, notes, and tributes, illustrated by photographs.

Dutt (William A.) **Suffolk.** 1904. *map. ill.* [F766] 17004

Physical features, population, communications, industries, history, antiquities, of the county.

Eikon Basilike, or the king's book, edited by Edward Almack. 1904. *port.* [F630-1] - - - 17058

Gannon (John Patrick) Review of **Irish history.** in relation to the social development of Ireland. 1900. [F826] - - - - - 17057

Grubb (W. Barbrooke) Among the Indians of the **Paraquayan** Chaco: a story of missionary work in South America. 1904. *map. ill.* [F444] - 17055

Hamilton (Angus) **Korea.** *3rd ed.* 1904. *ill. map.* [F476] - - - - - - 17065

The history, physical features, domestic and social life, trade and commercial prospects of the "Hermit Kingdom," fully described by the author who acted as representative of the *Pall Mall Gazette* during a long residence in the Far East. Contains also an introductory chapter dealing solely with the problem of the present situation in Manchuria.

Hare (Augustus J. C.) **Florence.** *6th ed.* 1904 *ill. maps.* [F1092] - - - - - 17088

Historical and descriptive handbook, with a series of detailed excursions in and around Florence.

Hogarth (David G.) The Penetration of **Arabia.** 1904. *ill. maps.* [F460] - - - - 17090

A record of the development of Western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula, founded on a study of the literature of Arabian travel.

Kennedy (Bart.) A Tramp in **Spain** from Andalusia to Andorra. 1904. *map. ill.* [F1226] - - 16942

The author's account of his travels through Spain from the south to the north.

Lodge (Henry C.) The Story of the Revolution. *new ed.* 1898. 2 v. *maps. ill.* [F254] - - 17022·3

History of the American War of Independence, 1776

P. (E.B.) **Pentonville** prison from within, with an actress in the background. 1904. (F742 × D72] - 17098

Narrative of the daily life of a clergyman's son whilst undergoing a sentence of two months' imprisonment.

Rawnsley (Mrs. Willingham) The **New Forest.** 1904. *col ill.* [F724] - - - - 17061

Describes that particular stretch of country in Hampshire. The great attraction of the book lies in the illustrations, which are reproductions in colour of scenes in and about the forest.

War in **South Africa**. Prepared in the Historical section of the Great General Staff, Berlin. *trans.* by W. H. H. Waters. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F166] - 17209

Watson (W. Petrie) **Japan**, its aspects and destinies. 1904. *map. ill.* [F504] - - - - 17019

Study of Japan at the present time, its social, industrial, and political conditions, and discusses the possibilities of the country's future.

Woodhouse (W. J.) The Tutorial history of **Greece**, from the earliest times to the death of Demosthenes. 1904. [F1042] - - - - - 17179

Class G.—Biography.

Airy (Osmund) **Charles II.**, *new ed.* 1904. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 17026

Personal life of the monarch, and also touches on the domestic policy, social morality, and the foreign policy of England during the 17th century.

Bateman (Charles T.) John **Clifford**, Free Church leader and preacher. 1904. *ports. ill.* [G88] - 17089

Benson (Arthur C.) The Life of Lord **Tennyson.** 1904. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - 17032

Simple narrative of the life of the poet, 1809-1892, with a sketch of his temperament, character, ideals and beliefs.

Rossetti. 1904. [G88] - - - - 17063

The life of the poet and painter, Gabriel Charles Dante Rossetti, 1828-1882, chiefly as a man of letters.

Brastow (Lewis O.) Representative modern **preachers.** 1904. [G74] - - - - - 17202

Schleiermacher, Robertson, Beecher, Bushnell, Brooks, Newman, Mosley, Guthrie, Spurgeon.

Choate (Joseph C.) Benjamin **Franklin.** 1903. [G88] 17054

Ralph Waldo **Emerson**, an address given at the Passmore Edwards Institute. 1903. [G88] - 17053

Collins (John Churton) Studies in **Shakespeare.** 1904. [G88] - - - - - 17006

Contains: Shakespeare as a classical scholar, Shakespearean paradoxes, Sophocles and Shakespeare as theological and ethical teachers, Shakespeare as a prose writer, Was Shakespeare a lawyer? Shakespeare and Holinshed, Shakespeare and Montaigne, Text and prosody of Shakespeare, Bacon-Shakesperean mania.

Creswicke (Louis) The Life of the Right Honourable Joseph **Chamberlain.** 1904. vol. 2. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17129

Dowden (Edward) Robert **Browning.** 1904. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 16996

Early and married life of the poet, 1846-1889, with a critical account of his work.

Farrar (Reginald) The Life of Frederic William **Farrar,** sometime Dean of Canterbury. 1904. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 17039

His childhood, and college life, his work as Master of Marlborough, as preacher, and Dean of Canterbury.

Gaskoin (C. J. B.) **Alcuin,** his life and work. 1904. [G88] - - - - - - 16999

His life, Theological, Educational, Liturgical, and Biblical work, c. 735-804.

Geikie (Sir Archibald) Scottish reminiscences. 1904. [G88] - - - - - - 17106

Healy (Chris) Confessions of a journalist. 1904. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17150

Sketches of personages or types met with in his career, such as Socialists, Anarchists, Kings and Princes, Anatole France, Huysmans, Zola, etc.

Howe (Maud) and Florence H. Hall. Laura **Bridgman,** Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. [G88]. 1904 - - - - 17031

Life of Doctor Howe, 1801-1876, the director of the first American School for the Blind, and the education of Laura Bridgman, the blind and deaf mute.

Kerr (John) Other memories old and new. 1904. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 17205

Autobiographical account of his life as Inspector of Schools.

Newmarch (Rosa) Henry J. **Wood**. 1904. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17015

His birth and early life, 1870—. His work as an orchestral conductor. Has a list of new works produced by him.

Pinnington (Edward) Sir Henry **Raeburn**, R.A. 1904. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 17197

Life of the Scottish portrait-painter, 1756-1823. Has a catalogue of works, list of pictures in public galleries, and a bibliography.

Rowbotham (Francis J.) Story-lives of great **authors** 1904. *ports.* [G34] - - - - - 17012

Illustrated critical and descriptive biographies of Milton, Johnson, Goldsmith, Wordsworth, Scott, Lamb and Dickens.

Russell (George W. E.) Matthew **Arnold**. 1904. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 17085

Life of the author, 1822-1888.

Sichel (Walter) **Disraeli** [Earl of Beaconsfield]: A study in personality and ideas. 1904. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 17187

Life of the Statesman and Author, 1804-1881. Deals largely with his public career.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Allbut (T. Clifford) Notes on the **composition** of scientific papers. 1904. [H172] - - - 17203

Comments on the more frequent or the more eminent defects of scientific essays.

Bradley (Henry) The making of English. 1904. [H154] - - - - - - 17092

The causes of the more remarkable changes in the English language, and the effect of these changes.

Brandes (George) Main currents in nineteenth century **literature**. Vol 5.: The Romantic School in France. 1904. [H336] - - - - 17126

Bygott (John) and A. J. Lawford Jones. The King's English and how to write it: a text-book of **essay writing**, précis writing and paraphrasing, with hints for a practical and representative course of reading. 4*th ed.* n.d. [H172] - - - 17109

Especially intended for candidates preparing for examinations in English composition.

Ker (Wm. P.) The Dark ages. 1904. [H334] - 17125

History of literature during the centuries of barbarian migration before the establishment of romance literature, 476-1453.

Lublin (Isabel T.) Primer of **German literature**, based on the work of Professor Kluge. 4*th ed.* 1904. [H338] - - - - - 17112

Brief account of the leading facts in the history of German literature from the earliest times to the end 19 c.

Northcroft (George J. H.) How to write **verse**, being studies in the principles and practice of the art of English verse-structure. 1904. [H166] - 17171

Onions (C. T.) An advanced English syntax, based on the requirements of the Grammatical Society. 1904. [H170] - - - - - 17005

Pertwee (Ernest) *ed.* The Reciter's treasury of **verse** serious and humorous. 1904. [H322] - - 17027

Arranged alphabetically under author's names, with an introduction on the art of speaking.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Catullus (Gaius Valerius B.C. 87–A.D. 47). Poems translated by F. W. Cornish. 1904. [J62] - 17017

The translation opposite the text is in prose, with brief notes, textual or alternative renderings.

Hawker (Robert S. 1803-1875). **Vicar of Morwenstow.** Cornish ballads and other poems; ed. with an intro. by C. E. Byles. *ports.* 1904. *ill.* 17062

First published 1869.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Baldry (Alfred L.) Picture titles for painters and photographers, chosen from the literature of Great Britain and America. 1904. [L32 × C32 × 146] - 17049

Classified list of poetical quotations, arranged under the heads of landscape, marine, figure, animal, architecture, and topographical subjects.

Horne (John) Starting points for speakers, preachers, writers, and other thinkers; sentences sifted from authors of to-day and yesterday. 1904. [L32] - 17199

Opdyke (George H.) The world's best **proverbs** and short quotations for public speaking, literary work and everyday conversation, from ancient and modern American and foreign sources. Chicago, 1900. *front* - - - - - 17103

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Findlater (Jane H.) Stones from a Glass-house. 1904. [K4] - - - - - 17078

A series of articles by the novelist Jane H. Findlater. Criticism of present-day fiction, showing the causes, developments and tendencies of groups of books, *i.e.*, great war novels, religious novels and others.

Nield (Jonathan) A Guide to the best historical novels and tales. *3rd ed.* 1904. [K2] - - 17044

A chronological list from the pre-Christian era down to the 19th century.

Atherton (Gertrude) Rulers of kings. 1904. - 17076

The adventures of an American millionaire in Europe.

Auerbach (Berthold 1812-1882) The Professor's wife, a tale of the Black Forest. Translated from the German by F. E. Hynam. 1904 - - 17120

Barrett (Frank) Hidden gold. 1904. *front.* - - 17072

Story of hidden treasure. Midlands and London.

Bartram (H.) The Longshoreman. 1904. - - 17130

Becke (Louis) Chinkie's flat and other stories. 1904. 16966

Collection of stories of the wilds in North Queensland.

Contains also: John Frewen, South Sea whaler; A memory of the Southern Seas; Some South Sea notes; "Luck"; Bull-dogs of the Sea; "Revenge"; Saunderson and the Dynamite; The stealing of Sa Luia.

Blissett (Nellie K.) The Bindweed. 1904. - - 17074

The military revolt in Servia and the assassination of the King and Queen.

Bloundelle-Burton (John) A Dead reckoning. 1904. 17075

Bodkin (Matthias McD.) Patsey the Omadaun. 1904 - - - - - - 16967

West of Ireland. Sketches of character, superstitions, and old-world beliefs.

Burgin (George B.) The Land of silence. 1904 - 17077

Ottawa. Deals with race conflicts.

Craigie (Mrs.) *John O. Hobbs.* The Vineyard. 1904 - 17033

Life in a provincial town.

Crockett (Samuel R.) Strong Mac. 1904. *ill.* - 16968

Scotch country life, early 19 c.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Her own people. 1903 - - 17070

India. Military and society life.

Deeping (Warwick) Love among the ruins. 1904 - 17083

Uther and Igraine. 1903 - - - - 17069

Drummond (Hamilton) Room five. 1904. *ill.* - 16969

Cumberland and London, detective story.

Drury (William P.) The Peradventures of Private Paget. 1904 - - - - - 17168

Impressions of a publican who had once served as a private in the Royal Marines.

Dumas (Alexandre) The Adventures of Captain Pamphill and Delaporte's little presents: trans. [from the French] by Alfred Allinson. [1904] - 17124

Amaury - - - - - 16976

First published 1844.

The Castle of Eppstein - - - 16977
First published 1844.

Crop-eared Jacquot and other stories - - 16982
Five stories of Russian life at end of 18 c.

Georges, or, the Isle of France - - - 16981
Mauritius, early 19 c., a story of race prejudice.
First published 1843.

The Prince of thieves - - - 16979
Story of Robin Hood, the outlaw.
Sherwood Forest, late 12th and early 13th c.

Robin Hood, the outlaw - - - 16980
Sherwood Forest, early 13th c.

Snowball and Sultanetta - - - 16970
Two stories of Russian life.

The Wolf-leader - - - - 16978

Duncan (Norman) The way of the sea. 1904. *front.* 17119
Sea story of Newfoundlanders, present time.

Duncan (Sara J., *afterwards* Mrs. Everard Cotes) The Imperialist. 1904. - - - - 17073
Political and social life in a town in Southern Ontario.

Egan (Pierce 1772-1849) The life of an actor. 1904. *col ill.* - - - - - - 17190
First published 1825.

Faraday (L. Winifred) *trans.* The Cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain Bo Cuailnge) and old Irish prose-epic translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow Book of Lecan. 1904. - 17021
The chief story belonging to the heroic cycle of Ulster, which had its centre in the deeds of the Ulster King, Conchobar Mac Nessa, and his nephew, and chief warrior, Cuchulainn Mac Sualtaim.

Fletcher (J. S.) David March. 1904. - - 16971

Romance of the time of Charles II., 17th c., introducing Sir Christopher Wren, Judge Jeffreys, and King Charles.

Gallon (Tom) Jarwick, the prodigal. 1904. - - 16972

The adventures of an escaped convict.

Gerard (Dorothea) *Madame Longard de Longarde.* Made of money. 1904. - - - 17154

Deals with the troubles of life surrounding a multi-millionaire.

Green (Anna K.) *Mrs. A. K. Rohlfs.* The Filigree ball. 1904 - - - - - - 16975

American murder mystery.

Hales (A. G.) The Watcher on the tower. 1904. *ill* 17082

Russian novel dealing with the persecution of the Jews.

Heddle (Ethel F.) The Town's verdict. 1904 - 17079

Life at St. Andrews.

Hichens (Robert) The Woman with the fan. 1904 - 17059

A psychological study of the effects of beauty upon men of different character, all professing to love a woman who, by an accident, loses her transcendant attraction.

Hill (Headon) The Kiss of the enemy. 1904 - 17123

Eccentric will, dealing with the disposal of a vast sum of money.

A Race with ruin. 1904 - - - 17149

A novel of sporting life.

Hocking (Silas K.) Smoking flax. 1904. *ill.*- - 17080

Society and East End of London life.

Johnston (Mary) Sir Mortimer. 1904. *ill.* - - 17121

Adventures fighting the Spanish in the Indies in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Sir Francis Drake, Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Philip Sydney are introduced.

Le Queux (William) The Man from Downing Street. 1904 - - - - - - 16973

Political intrigue. London and Italy.

London (Jack) The Faith of men, and other stories. 1904 - - - - - - 17163

Contains also: Relic of the Pliocene; A Hyperborean brew; Too much gold; The one thousand dozen; Marriage of Lit-Lit; Batard; Story of Jees Uck.

Long (Miss Jex, *afterwards* Mrs. Richmond Lee) *Curtis Yorke.* In Life's Afternoon. 1904 - - - 17169

Contains also: Fanfarron; Doubtful escapade; Her heart and his; Her point of view; Story of Jerry; Weird Christmas Eve; Disenchantment of Challoner; Quixotic fool.

Lyall (David) The Corner-stone, a record of an old house, 1904 - - - - - 17148

Scotch domestic life.

Marchmont (Arthur W.) By snare of love. 1904 *ill.* 17162

The experiences of an American millionaire who endeavours to Americanize part of European Turkey and the Balkan States.

Marsh (Richard) Garnered. 1904 - - - 17003

Miss Arnott's marriage. 1904 - - - 17157

Merriman (Charles E.) Letters from a son to his self-made father. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17050

Pierrepoint's replies to his father, the pork-packer of Chicago.

Middlemass (Jean) Ruth Anstey. 1904 - - 16974

Mitford (Bertram) In the whirl of the rising. 1904. *ill.* . - - - - 17164

Matabele warfare.

Moore (F. Frankfort) The Original woman. 1904. 17158

Ireland and Martinique, Irish witchcraft and West Indian black magic.

Ohnet (Georges) The Money-maker (Le Brasseur d'affaires). 1904 - - - - - 17084

Story of a man, full of schemes and ideas, but lacking stability and a standard of honourable conduct. Paris and America.

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) Anna, the adventuress. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - 17081

Paris and London. Theatrical and society life.

Pain (Barry) Deals. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17118

Humorous sketches of business transactions.

Pease (Howard) Magnus Sinclair. 1904 - - 17122

Historical novel of Cromwell and the Great Rebellion, 1651.

Pickthall (Marmaduke) Said the fisherman. 1903. - 17161

Poorten-Schwartz (J. van de) *Maarten Maartens, pseud.* Dorothea : a story of the pure in heart - 17117

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Nyria. 1904 - - 17152

Historical novel of Rome in the 1st c. A.D., and dealing with the re-incarnation of a Roman slave girl.

Price (Florence, *afterwards* Mrs. James) *Florence Warden, pseud.* What ought she to do ? 1904 - 17160

Pugh (Edwin) The Fruit of the vine, being the autobiography in outline of Gideon Bolsover, compiled from George Barnard's MSS. 1904 - 17159

The career of a struggling literary man.

Rabelais (François, 1483-1552) Selections from Gargantua, edited with an introduction and notes by C. H. C. Wright. 1903 - - - - 17131

Roberts (Morley) Bianca's caprice, and other stories. 1904 - - - - - 17167

Humorous and tragic tales of various parts of the world.

Robins (Elizabeth) *C. E. Raimond.* The Magnetic north. 1904 - - - - - 17002

Story of the hardships of mining life in Klondyke.

Russell (W. Clark) Wrong side out. 1904 - - 17116

Sea story, dealing with matrimonial complications, and loss of memory.

Rydberg (Viktor) Singoalla, a Mediæval legend trs. from the Swedish by J. Fredbärj. 1904. *ill.* - 17174

Surtees (Robert Smith 1803-1864) "Ask Mamma"; or, the richest commoner in England. 1858. *col ill.* - - - - - - - 17191

Novel of sporting life.

Tracy (Louis) The King of Diamonds. 1904. - 17166

Tale of a penniless orphan in Whitechapel who becomes a multi-millionaire through the discovery of diamonds in a meteorite.

Upward (Allen) The Ordeal by fire. 1904. *front.* - 17114

An English volunteer's experiences during the Greco-Turkish war, 1897.

Voynich (Mrs. E. L.) Olive Latham. 1904 - 17155

Story of Russian Nihilism.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) The Sea could tell. 1904. 17165
Mystery of a luxuriously appointed yacht found drifting off Gibraltar.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Nield (Jonathan) A Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1904. - - - - 17045

Fletcher (Meredith) Every inch a Briton, a school story. *ill.* - - - - - - 17175

Meade (Elizabeth T., *Mrs. Toulmin Smith*) Light o' the morning, the story of an Irish Girl. *ill.* - 17173

Seven maids. *ill.* - - - - 17172

Mitford (Bertram) The Sirdar's oath. 1904. - 16965
North-west frontier of India.

Molesworth (Mrs.) Hoodie. *ill.* - - - 17178
Story of child life.

Turner (Ethel) The Family at Misrule. *ill.* - 17177

PENTONVILLE BRANCH LIBRARY, NON-FICTIONAL.

Addy (Sidney O.) Evolution of the **house**. 1898. *ill.* [C218] - - - - - - 1390

Avebury (Lord) The Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. *ill.* [A232] - 1407

Barnett (Mrs. S. A.) The making of the body; a children's book on anatomy and **physiology.** 1900. *ill.* [A46] - - - - - 1366

The making of the home: a reading book of **domestic economy** for school and home use. 1900. [B490] - - - - 1362

Boutell (C.) Arms and **armour** in antiquity and the middle ages; also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. New ed. 1902. *ill.* [B122] - 1368

Carlyle (Thomas) Sartor Resartus and Lectures on heroes and the heroic in history. 1858. [L20] - 1382

Doyle (A. C.) The War in South Africa; its cause and conduct. 1902. [F166] - - - 422

Greenwood (Thomas) Edward **Edwards**, the chief pioneer of Municipal Public Libraries. 1902. [G88] 426

Hollander (B.) Scientific **phrenology**: Practical mental science and guide to human character. 1902. *ill.* [E32] - - - - - - 1399

International policy: essays on the foreign relations of England. 1884. [D182] - - - - 1387

Markham (C.A.) Handbook to foreign **Hall marks** on gold and silver plate (with the exception of those on French plate) containing 163 stamps. 1898. [B346] - - - - - - 1391

Rogers (W. S.) Villa **gardens**: how to plan and how to plant them. 1902. *ill.* [B48] - - 1377

Ryder (M.) **Elocution** and stage training. 1900. [H320 and J74] - - - - - 1398

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Allen (James L.) The Mettle of the pasture. 1903. 1412

Bacheller (Irving) Darrel of the Blessed Isles. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - - 1413

Barr (Robert) Over the border. 1903. - - 1445

Prince of good fellows. 1902. *ill.* - - 1360

Bloundelle-Burton (John) A Branded name. 1903. 1421

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* The Ghost camp or, the avengers. 1902. - - - - 1369

Chambers (Robert W.) The Maids of Paradise. 1903. - - - - - - 1414

Clark (Charles H.) *Max Adeler.* In Happy Hollow. 1903. *ill.* - - - - - - 1422

Corelli (Marie) Temporal power. 1902. - - 1358

Crawford (F. Marion) The Heart of Rome. 1903. 1446

Crockett (S. R.) The Banner of blue. 1903. - 1423

The Dark o' the moon: being certain further histories of the folk called "Raiders." 1902. - 425

Strong Mac. 1904. *ill.* - - - - 1444

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Johanna. 1903. - - 1415

Doyle (A. Conan) Adventures of Gerard. 1904. *ill.* - 1449

The Hound of the Baskervilles. 1902. *ill.* - 424

Duncan (Sara J., Mrs. Everard Cotes) The Imperialist. 1904. - - - - - 1458

Garland (H.) Captain of the Gray Horse Troop. - 1373

Hesper. 1903. - - - - - 1440

Haggard (H. R.) Stella Fregelius. 1904. - - 1454

Harraden (Beatrice) Katherine Frensham. 1904. - 1447

Harrison (Mrs.) *Lucas Malet.* History of Sir Richard Calmady. - - - - 423

Hocking (Joseph) A Flame of fire. 1904. *ill.* - 1448

Hyne (C. J. C.) Captain Kettle, K.C.B. 1903. *ill.* - 1424

Little Red Captain - - - - 1378

James (Henry) The Ambassadors. 1903. - 1450

Jerome (J. K.) Paul Kelver. - - - 1372

Kipling (Rudyard) Just so stories for little children. 1902. *ill.* - - - - - - 1371

Lorimer (George H.) Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. 1904. *ill.* - - - 1416

Magnay (Sir William) Count Zarka. 1903. *ill.* - 1417

Manning (Annie) Old Chelsea bun shop, a tale of the last century. 1904. *ill.* - - - 1457

Morrison (Arthur) The Red Triangle. 1903. *ill.* - 1425

Munro (Neil) Children of tempest. 1903. - - 1418

Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Unstable as water. 1902 - 427

Oppenheim (E. P.) A Prince of sinners. 1903. *ill.* - 1426

The Yellow crayon. 1904. *ill.* - - - 1451

Oxenham (John) Bondman free. 1903 - - 1427

Pain (Barry) Deals. 1904. *ill.* - - - 1456

Pemberton (Max) Doctor Xavier. 1903. *ill.* - 1452

The Gold wolf. 1903. *ill.* - - - 1428

Red Morn. 1904. *ill.* - - - - 1441

Phillpotts (Eden) The American prisoner. 1904 - 1442

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) The Adventures of Harry Revel. 1903 - - - - - 1429

The White wolf and other fireside tales. 1902 - 1376

Rice (Alice H.) Lovey Mary. 1903. *ill.* - - 1430

Ridge (W. P.) Erb. 1903. - - - - 1419

Russell (W. Clark) Abandoned. 1904. - - 1443

Wrong side out. 1904. - - - - 1455

Scott (Hugh S.) *Henry S. Merriman.* Barlasch of the Guard. 1903. - - - - - 1420

Shiel (M. P.) The Purple cloud. - - - 421

Steuart (John A.) The Hebrew. 1903. - - 1431

Stockton (Frank R.) The Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. 1902. - - - - 1434

Contains also: Euphemia among the pelicans; Pomona's daughter; Derelict; Baker of Barnbury; The Water-devil.

Tuttiett (M. G.) *Maxwell Gray.* Richard Rosny. 1903. - - - - - - 1432

Weyman (Stanley J.) In Kings' byways. 1902 - 1370

Short stories.

The Long night. 1903 - - - - 1453

Wilkins (Mary) The wind in the rose bush. 1903. *ill.* 1433

Zangwill (Israel) The Grey wig: stories and novelettes. 1903 - - - - - 1406

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A282] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Cox (John) **Mechanics**. 1904. *ill. ports. diagrams* - 17246

Based on Prof. Mach's "Die Mechanik in ihre Entwickelung," intended as a simplified text-book to teach the subject without the aid of advanced mathematics.

Cunnington (Susan) The Story of **Arithmetic**; a short history of its origin and development. 1904. *diagrams* [A330] - - - - 17263

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's **animals** and how to know them: a guide to the mammals, reptiles and amphibians of Great Britian. [1904.] *col. ill.* [A62] - - - - - - 17240

Classification and concise descriptions, with coloured illustrations.

Lankester (Mrs.) **British ferns**, their classification, structure and functions, together with the best methods for their cultivation. *new ed.* 1903. *col. ill.* [A210] - - - - - - 17257

Wild flowers worth notice: a selection of some of our native plants which are most attractive from their beauty, uses or associations. *new ed.* 1903. *col. ill.* [A218] - - 17242

Latter (Oswald H.) The natural history of some common **animals**. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [A64] - 17321

The structure, function, habits, etc., of types of British animals large enough to be observed without the aid of the microscope, earthworms, crayfish, the cockroach, wasps, mussels, snails, frogs, and others.

Ovenden (Charles T.), *Dean.* Marvels in the world of **light**, a popular study of the phenomena of light, colour, and sight. 1904. *diagrams.* [A278] 17232

Intended chiefly as readings for evening entertainments illustrated by a magic lantern.

Step (Edward) Wayside and woodland **trees**. 1904. *ill.* [A206] - - - - - 17231

Pocket guide to the British sylva, illustrated by drawings and photographs of the leaf in winter and summer aspect.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Berry (George A.) Manual of practical **ophthalmology**. 1904. *ill.* [B440] - - - 17312

The nature, diagnosis, and treatment of the various diseases of the eye.

Bottone (S. R.) **Talking machines** and records, a hand-book for all who use them. 1904. *ill.* [B102] 17313

Handbook on phonographs and gramophones, with instructions for making a phonograph and blanks and records.

Bowker (William R.) **Dynamo**, motor and switch-board circuits for electrical engineers. 1904. *diagrams.* [B96] - - - - - 17314

Practical handbook dealing with direct alternating and polyphase currents.

Davies (Mary) The Housewife's what's what: a hold-all of useful information for the house with numerous recipes. [B490] - - - 17315

Gwynne (H. A.) The **Army** on itself. 1904. [B118] 17319

Opinions of officers on the Boer War. The author was Reuter's chief war correspondent in the Boer War. 1899-1902.

Hancock (H. Irving) **Physical training** for children by Japanese methods: a manual for use in schools and at home. 1904. *ill.* [B480] - - - 17300

The Jiu-Jitsu method adapted for children.

Hobart (Henry M.) Electric **motors**: continuous current motors and induction motors, their theory and construction. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B96] - 17320

Holden Stone (Geoffrey de) The **automobile** industry. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B304] - - 17255

History, description and construction of the modern motor.

"**Isobel**" *ed.* Pearson's Home Management. 1904. *col. ill.* [B498] - - - - - 17375

Chiefly cookery, with articles on dress, domestic economy, etc.

Locomotive of to-day Reprinted, with revisions and additions, from the *Locomotive Magazine*. 3rd ed. 1904. *ill. diagrams*. [B210] - - - - 17225

Parsons (Samuel) Landscape **gardening**: notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn planting—laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots and railway station lawns—deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs—the hardy border, etc. 1904. *ill.* [B52] - 17267

Schlich (W.) **Forestry** in the United Kingdom. 1904. *ill.* [B58] - - - - - 17245

Spinks (Wm.) House **drainage** manual: a guide to the design and construction of systems of drainage and sewage disposal from houses. Revised and extended by E. H. Blake. *2nd. ed.* 1903. *ill.* [B74] - - - - - - 17266

Stone (Herbert) The **Timbers** of commerce and their identification. 1904. *ill.* [B58] - - 17359

Contains photographs of the specimens of wood described.

Turner (Thomas) Lectures on **iron founding**. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B226] - - - - 17311

Walmsley (R. Mullineux) **Electricity** in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B 96] - - - - 17358

Divided into two parts, the History and principles of electrical science and the Technology of electricity.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bosanquet (Bernard) A History of Æesthetic. *2nd ed.* 1904. [C4 x E36] - - - - 17306

The history of the æsthetic consciousness or sense of beauty, its place and value in human life. Limited to the development of the European art-consciousness. Contains a bibliography.

Cross (Anson K.) Color study: a manual for teachers and students. 1900. *diagrams.* [C32] - 17332

Explains some of the most important facts relating to color, and gives suggestions for the teaching of design and colour study.

Light and shade, with chapters on charcoal, pencil and brush drawing: a manual for teachers and students. 1901. *ill.* [C64] - 17331

Ditchfield (P. H.) English Gothic **architecture**. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [C194] - - - 17256

Graves (Charles L.) The Diversions of a music-lover. 1904. [C256] - - - - 17318

Hadow (William H.) Studies in modern **music**. *2nd ser. 5th ed.* 1904. *ports.* [C258] - - 17373

Contents:—Outlines of musical form: Frederick Chopin, Antonin Dvoràk, Johannes Brahms.

Holmes (R. S.) History of Yorkshire county **cricket**, 1833-1903. 1904. *ill.* [C566] - - - 17211

Hutchinson (Horace G.) *ed.* **Fishing.** 1904. *ill.* v. 1. [C498] - - - - - 17341

Chapters on Salmon, Trout, Charr, and Grayling, their classification and distribution, food and feeding, the different kinds of flies used in angling, the make and choice of rods, reels, etc.

Kilbey (Walter) Advanced hand camera work and focal-plane **photography**. 1904. *ill.* [C146] - 17357

Kilburn (N.) The Story of chamber **music**. 1904. *ill. ports.* [C262] - - - - - 17227

Historical development of duets, trios, and other large combinations. Written for stringed and wind instruments; including a chronological and bibliographical appendix.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical **photographer**: The After-treatment of the negative. 1904. *ill.* [C152] - - - - - - 17222

The Practical **photographer**: Developing and developers. 1904. *ill.* [C152] - - 17221

The Practical **photographer**: Introduction to the use of P.O.P., printing, toning, developing, etc. 1904. *ill.* [C152] - - 17220

The Practical **photographer**: Trimming and mounting, framing, etc. 1904. *ill.* [C152] 17219

Lewis (A. J.) *Professor Hoffmann.* Later **magic.** 1904. *ill.* [C558] - - - - 17086

Conjurer's dress, appliances and expedients of general utility, tricks with watches, rings, handkerchiefs, hats, eggs, etc.

Pentelow (J. N.) England *versus* Australia: the story of the test matches from 1877-1904. 1904. [C566] 17293

First edition published in 1895. The cricket matches described in chronological order

Schofield (Arthur) The New Freehand **drawing**, foliage, fruit, etc. 1904. *ill.* [C56] - - 17304

Sims (George R.) Among my **autographs**. 1904. [C170] - - - - - - 17297

Facsimiles of the autographs of authors, dramatists, and notorious criminals, with anecdotes and in many cases short lives of the writers.

Smith (Hermann) The World's earliest **music**: traced to its beginnings in ancient lands by collected evidence of relics, records, history and musical instruments from Greece, Egypt, China. . . N.D. *ill.* [C262] - - . - - 17290

Researches into ancient music, with illustrations of musical instruments, etc.

Thomas (Ralph) **Swimming**, with lists of books published in English, German, French and other European languages and critical remarks on the theory and practice of swimming and resuscitation . . . 1904. *ill.* [C642] - - - 17273

Tolstoy (Leo) What is **art?** translated [from the Russian] with an introduction by Aylmer Maude. 1904. [C4] - - - - - 17337

Defines the position art should occupy in life.

Vaile (P. A.) Modern **lawn tennis**. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [C646] - - - - - 17305

Handbook giving the laws, regulations of the game, illustrated by diagrams and action photographs.

Warriner (John) Handbook on the art of teaching as applied to **music**: for the use of students. 1904. *diagrams.* [C268] - - - 17336

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Chomley (C. H.) **Protection** in Canada and Australasia. 1904. [D150] - - - - 17347

An account of the introduction and effects of Protection in Australia and Canada.

Dawson (William H.) **Protection** in Germany: a history of the German fiscal policy during the 19th century. 1904. [D150] - - - 17346

Ely (Richard T.) and George R. Wicker. Elementary principles of **economics**, together with a short sketch of economic history. 1904. [D94] - 17316

Contains a list of subjects for essays, discussions, and debates, and a selected bibliography.

Herrick (Cheesman A.) Meaning and practice of **commercial education**. 1904. [D454] - 17379

Contemporary commercial education in England and abroad, with suggestions for necessary changes. The appendixes contain the curricula of various schools, examination papers, and a bibliography.

House of Commons. Manual of procedure in the public business of the House of Commons. 1904. [D208] - - - - - - 17280

Lexis (W.) *ed.* A general view of the history and organisation of **public education** in the German empire. *Trans.* from the German by G. J. Tamson. 1904. [D434] - - - - - 17350

Treats of the Universities; the Secondary Schools, Elementary Education, the Technical High Schools, the High Schools for special subjects, and the Intermediate and Lower Technical Institutions.

Low (A. Maurice) **Protection** in the United States: a study of the origin and growth of the American tariff system and its economic and social influences. 1904. [D150] - - - - - 17348

Lubbock (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* **Free Trade.** 1904. [D146] - - - - - 17226

An enlarged and re-written version of the author's chapters on Fiscal Policy, which were published in his "Essays and Addresses."

Napier (T. B.) and R. M. Stephenson. A practical guide to the Bar. *2nd ed.* 1904. [D292] - 17213

Short account of the Inns of Court, prospects of the Bar, preparation, examinations, scholarships, prizes and honours at the Inns of Court, list of principal text books.

Philpott (Hugh B.) London at school: the story of the **School Board,** 1870-1904. 1904. *ill. ports.* [D434 × F742] - - - - - 17262

Seager (Henry R.) Introduction to **economics.** 1904. *diagrams. map.* [D94] - - - 17338

Chapters on The rise of modern industry in England, The industrial expansion of the United States, The Consumption of Wealth, Production, Distribution, Money, The labour movement, economic reform and progress.

Stephen (Sir James Fitzjames) A digest of the **law of evidence**. *ed.* by Sir Herbert and H. L. Stephen. *6th ed.* 1904. [D286] - - 17230

Walsh (N.) **Woman.** *2nd ed.* 1904. *front.* [D24] 17279

A study of the mission of woman, and her education. Religious duties, recreations, marriage, etc.

Warren (Algernon) **Commercial travelling**, its features, past and present. 1904. [D424] - 17296

Wells (H. G.) Mankind in the making. 1903. [D8] 16378, 17284

Presents a general theory of social development and political conduct, under the following heads: Problem of the birth supply, wholesale aspects of man-making, schooling, political and social influences, cultivation of imagination, Organization of Higher education, Thought in the modern state, etc.

Williams (George H.) Careers for our sons: a practical handbook to the professions and commercial life, compiled from the most recent official regulations. 1904. [D102] - - - 17309

The Church; Army and Navy, Mercantile Marine; Law; Medicine; Civil Service; Journalism, City, and others.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Wall (J. Charles) **Devils.** 1904. *ill.* [E456] - 17360

Chapters on the names of devils, Christian devils, Origin of the devil, Hell, the Devil in art, Legends, Proverbs, Exorcism.

Wordsworth (C.) and H. Littlehales. Old **service books** of the English church. 1904. *col. ill.* [E186] - - - - - - 17353

A description of the plan and contents of various service books in use in the Church of England before the Reformation. Pages of old service books given in facsimile.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Amhurst (Lady Margaret *of Hackney*) A Sketch of Egyptian history from the earliest times to the present day. 1904. *ill. maps* [F100] - - 17299

Boulger (Demetrius C.) **Belgian** life in town and country. [1904] *ill.* [F1130] - - - 17285

Two races of Belgium: The Modern Constitution: The Legislature; The Court and society: Burgher life in Brussels; Law and justice; Amusements; Colonies and Colonial aspirations, etc.

Cooper (A. N.) Quaint talks about long walks. N.D. *ill. ports.* [F578] - - - - - 17362

The experiences and adventures encountered by the author on long walking tours in France, Switzerland, Spain, the British Isles and elsewhere.

Deecke (W.) **Italy**: A popular account of the country, its people and its institutions, including Malta and Sardinia. *Trans.* by H A. Nesbitt. 1904. *ill. maps* [F1074] - - - - 17216

Dekker (Thomas, c. 1570-1637). The Gull's horn-book. Ed. by R. B. McKerrow. 1904 [F742 × D16] 17244

First published in 1609: a sarcastic but accurate account of London life three centuries ago, given in the form of rules as to the conduct of a young gallant on entering society.

Dougall (Charles S.) The Burns Country. 1904. *ill. port. map.* [F916] - - - - 17270

Topography of places in Ayrshire and Dumfriesshire associated with the life of Burns, the poet.

Elson (Henry W.) History of the **United States** of America. 1904. *col. maps.* [F248] - - 17253

A narrative of the origin and growth of the country and its institutions, intended for the general reader. Contains a full American chronological table.

Dutt (William A.) **Suffolk**. 1904. *ill. maps.* [F766] 17352

Situation, climate, flora and fauna, communications, industries, history, antiquities, celebrated men and women, and a description of places in Suffolk arranged alphabetically.

Fleming (D. Hay). The Story of the **Scottish covenants** in outline. 1904. *front.* [1556-1690.] [F910] - - - - - - 17268

Fletcher (C. R. L.) An introductory history of **England** from the earliest times to the close of the Middle Ages. 1904 *maps.* [F656] - - 17294

From the Stone Age down to the end of 15 c.

Gomme (George L.) *ed.* The *Gentleman's Magazine Library*: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868. English topography. part xv. London. vol. 1. 1904. [F742] - - - - 17241

Hassall (Arthur) The **Tudor Dynasty** 1485-1603. 1904. *maps.* [F668] - - - - 17298

Hutchinson (Sir J. T.) and Claude D. Cobham. A Handbook of **Cyprus.** *3rd ed.* 1904. *front. maps.* [F1258] - - - - - - 17278

Inman (H. T.) Near **Oxford,** a popular, historical, and architectural handbook to over a hundred places of interest within a radius of 15 miles. 1904. *ill. map.* [F756] - - - - 17322

Jackson (F. Hamilton) **Sicily.** 1904. *ill. maps.* [F1096] - - - - - - 17264

Chapters on Sicily: its natural features, flora and history; Palermo, Girgenti, Messina, Syracuse, and other places in the island.

Miltoun (Francis) The Cathedrals of **Northern France.** 1904. *ill. maps. diagrams.* [F1008] - 17361

Paris; Tours; Chartres; Amiens; Reims; Rouen; Orleans; Evreux; Bayeaux; Blois; Angers; Beauvais; Chalons; Troyes; Bourges; Langres; Autun; Dijon; Besançon.

Myers (Philip van Ness) A general history for colleges and high schools. 1901. *ill. col maps.* [F6] - - - - - - 17330

Based upon the author's "Ancient history" and "Mediæval and modern history. The period covered is from the earliest times to 1885.

Mediæval and modern history. 1902-1904. *maps.* 2 parts - - - - - - 17328-29

Part 1—The Middle Ages [A.D. 476-1492].
Part 2—The Modern Age [A.D. 1492-1903].

A revised and extended edition of the author's "Mediæval and modern history" first published sixteen years ago. Annotated book-lists are appended to each of the chapters.

Pascoe (Charles E.) **London** of to-day: its season and its sights. 1904. *ill. map.* [F742] - - 17281

Reich (Emil) Success among nations. 1604. [F26] 17212

Bird's-eye view of the history of human forces that have raised some nations to the glory of success, while their absence has prevented other nations from holding their own in the battle for historic existence.

Russell (Israel C.) **North America.** 1904. *ill. maps. diagrams.* [F204] - - - - - 17217

The geographical development of N. America at the beginning of the twentieth century. Chapters on the Topography of the land; climate; Plant and Animal life; Geology; the Aborigines and Political geography.

Scherer (James A. B.) **Japan** to-day. 1904. *ill.* [F504] 17248

A survey of the country and people of Japan, their home life, language and religion, the capabilities of Japan especially in connection with the Russo-Japanese war.

Sidney (Philip) A History of the **Gunpowder Plot** the conspiracy and its agents. 1904. *ill.* [F630-1] 17287

An impartial record of the plot to destroy the houses of parliament, in 1605.

Smith (Worthington G.) **Dunstable**. its history and surroundings, 1904. *ill. port. maps.* [F696] - 17339

Historical, descriptive and geological account of the district.

Tompkins (Herbert W.) **Stratford-on-Avon.** 1904. *ill.* [F772] - - - - - 17218

Features of interest connected with the town and neighbourhood, with chapters on Shakepeare and the memorials erected to his memory.

Wheatley (Henry B.) The Story of **London**. 1904. *map. ill.* [F742] - - - - - 17214

Early history of London to the Norman Conquest, The walled town, The river and its bridge, The Tower, manners, health, disease, and sanitation, governors, and officials, commerce and trade, church and education, London from Mediæval to modern times.

Windle (Bertram C. A.) Remains of the prehistoric age in **England.** 1904. *ill.* [F658] - - 17286

An account of the present state of knowledge respecting relics of prehistoric man in England.
Has a list of museums in this country containing objects dealt with in this book.

Class G.—Biography.

Gower (Lord Ronald Sutherland) **Michael Angelo** Buonarroti. 1903. *ill. port.* [G88] - - 17343

The Italian Artist (1475-1564 considered in his various aspects as sculptor, painter, architect, draughtsman, and poet; contains also a catalogue of his works.

Halsey (Ethel) Gaudenzio **Ferrari.** 1904. *map. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17342

Life of the Italian painter, c 1480-1546. Has a bibliography and a list of galleries containing specimens.

Ingram (John H.) Christopher **Marlowe** and his associates. 1904. *ill. ports.* [G88] - - 17340

A life of the Elizabethan poet and dramatist. 1564-1593.

Johnston (G. Harvey) Scottish **heraldry** made easy. 1904. *col. ill.* [G110] - - - 17310

In addition to a glossary the heraldic terms are fully explained as they occur, with coloured plates and figures to illustrate their meaning.

Johnston (R. M.) **Napoleon**: a short biography. 1904. *maps. front.* [G88] - - - - 17261

An outline of Napolenic history with bibliographical notes and chronological tables at the end of each chapter.

Kerr (John) Memories grave and gay: forty years of school inspection. *3rd ed.* 1903. *ill. port.* [G88] 17282

Lambert (D. H.) *ed.* Shakespeare documents: A chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare. 1904. *ill. ports.* [G88] - - - - 17295

Chief legal and other documents connected with Shakespeare's family, property and the productions of his genius.

Lawless (Emily) Maria **Edgworth**. 1904. [G88] - 17349

Life and letters of the Irish authoress. 1767-1849.

McCurdy (Edward) **Leonardo Da Vinci**. 1904. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17302

The artistic work of the painter, Leonardo da Vinci (c. 1452-1519) chiefly from his own records, contains also a catalogue of his pictures and a selected bibliography.

Stephen (Sir Leslie) **Hobbes**. 1904. [G88] - 17351

The life and an exposition of the philosophy of the author of the "Leviathan," Thomas Hobbes 1588-1679.

Reddaway (W. F.) **Frederick the Great** and the rise of Prussia. 1904. *ill. ports. maps.* [G88] - 17275

A sketch of the career of Frederick the Great (1712-1786) and its relation to the rise of Prussia.

Ross-Lewin (Harry) 1778-1843. With "The Thirty-second" in the Peninsular and other campaigns, *ed.* by John Wardell. 1904. [G88] - 17301

These memoirs were first published in 1834, under the title "The Life of a Soldier," by a Field Officer. The author Major Ross-Lewin began his military career at the age of fifteen, and served in the West Indies, at Copenhagen, Salamanca, Quatre Bras, Waterloo, and other notable fields of battle.

Stokes (Hugh) Benozzo **Gozzoli**. [1904] *ill.* [G88] 17303

A short life of the Florentine artist (c. 1420-1498) with a list of his principal works and sixty illustrations.

Taine (Hippolyte, 1828-1893) Life and letters. Trans. from the French by Mrs, R. L. Devonshire. 1902-1904. 2 *v.* Vol. 1. 1828-1852. Vol. 2. 1853-1870. [G88] - - - 17250-51

Wraxall (Sir N. William, 1751-1831) Historical memoirs of my own time. 1904. *ports.* [G88] 17252

Memoirs of the traveller, diplomatist, historian and politician, covering the period 1772-1784.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Baldwin (James) The Book lover, a guide to the best reading. 14*th ed.* N.D. [H396] - - 17224

Advice as to the choice of books and courses of reading, and schemes for practical study.

Brenkman (C.) Hossfield's new practical method for learning the **German language**, revised and enlarged by L. A. Happé. *new ed.* 1902. [H232] 17378

Pertwee (Ernest) *comp.* The **Reciter's** treasury of verse, serious and humorous, with an introduction on the art of speaking. *2nd ed.* 1904. [H322] - 17272

Woodberry (George E.) America in literature. 1903. [H328] - - - - - 17277

Papers on the Beginnings of Literature; The Knickerbocker era; The Literary age of Boston; The South; The West; The Achievement; Results and conditions.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Boileau-Despreaux (Nicolas, 1636-1711) Satires and "Address to the King," done into English verse by Hayward Porter; with notes and a biographical sketch. 1904. *ill.* [J62] - - 17307

The author was a witty French poet of the seventeenth century; an English translation of his "Essay on Satire" is included in the volume.

Scott (Sir Walter) The Lady of the Lake, with topography of the poem by Sir George B. Airy, and notes by Andrew Lang. 1904. *col ill. map.* [J62] - - - - - - 17271

New ed. of a poem first published in 1810.

Shaw (Bernard) Candida: a mystery. 1904. [A play.] [J82] - - - - - 17249

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Harvey (William) Irish life and **humour** in anecdote and story. 1904. *front.* [L30] - - - 17247

A representative collection of anecdotes and stories illustrating the main features of Irish character.

Macrae (David) National **humour**: Scottish, English, Cockney, Highland, and American. [L30] - - - - - - 17355

Maeterlinck (Maurice) The Double garden. 1904. [L20] - - - - - - 17223

Swift (Jonathan, 1667-1745) *Dean.* Choice works in prose and verse, reprinted from the original editions. *new ed.* 1897. *ill. port.* [L14] - - - 17265

Contains :—Travels into several remote nations of the world; A Tale of a tub; The battle of the books; Miscellanies in prose and in verse. Also a memoir of Dean Swift abridged from the original Life by Sheridan.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Jusserand (J. J.) The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1901. *ill.* [K2] - - - 17254

Deals with Lyly, Greene, Sidney, Lodge Nash, &c.

Matthews (Brander) The Historical novel and other essays. 1901. [K2] - - - - 16339

Contains also Romance against Romanticism; New trials for old favourites; Study of fiction; Alphonse Daudet; On a novel of Thackeray's; H. C. Bunner; Literature as a profession; Relation of the drama to literature; Conventions of the drama; A critic of the acted drama; William Archer; Art and mystery of collaboration.

Bailey (H. C.) Rimingtons. 1904 - - - 17380

Story of English country and commercial life.

Bain (F. W.) *trans.* A Heifer of the dawn. 1904. *front.* - - - - - - 17243

A Hindo love-story.

Barr (Amelia E.) The Black shilling. 1904 - - 17356

Lincolnshire and Boston, U.S. Deals with the Witchcraft scare at the end of 17 c.

Bennett (Arnold) A Great man. 1904 - - 17229

Satirical novel of literary life.

Benson (E. F.) The Challoners. 1904 - - 17288

Bilse (Oswald F.) Life in a garrison town - - 17071

Novel exposing the scandals of German militarism, the author was imprisoned for publishing the book.

Bloundelle-Burton (John) A Dead reckoning. 1904 17334

Braddon (Mary E.) A Lost Eden. 1904 - - 17239

Capes (Bernard) The Extraordinary confessions of Diana Please . . . 1904 - - - - 17377

The self-revelation and adventures of an 18 c. adventuress.

Churchill (Winston) The Crossing. 1904 - - 17269

Lousiana.

Clemens (Samuel L.) *Mark Twain:* Extracts from Adam's diary. 1904. *ill.* - - - - 17345

Cobban (J. MacLaren) A Soldier and Gentleman - 17374

Egypt at the time of the defeat of Hicks Pasha's army by the Mahdi. The story hinges on a case of mistaken identity.

Corelli (Marie) God's good man, a simple love story. 1904. - - - - - 17381-82

Crane (Stephen) and Robert Barr. The O'Ruddy - 17323

The adventures of an Irishman in England. The scene is laid in Bristol and London.

Dougall (Lily) The Earthly purgatory. 1904 - 17238

In the mountains of Northern Georgia a young negress is murdered, the plot centres round the discovery of the criminal.

Fielding (Sarah, 1710-1768) The adventures of David Simple; containing an account of his travels through the cities of London and Westminster in the search of a real friend. 1904 - 17283

First published in 1744. The authoress was the sister of the great novelist Henry Fielding whose preface to the book is included in this edition.

Foulis (Hugh) *The Looker-on.* Erchie, my droll friend. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - 17317

Erchie, a Glasgow waiter on weekdays and beadle of a Scottish kirk on Sundays, gives his opinions and criticisms on things in general in a highly entertaining manner, these sketches first appeared in the *Glasgow Evening News.*

Francis (M. E.) *Mrs. Francis Blundell.* Lychgate Hall. 1904 - - - - - - 17237

Romance of Devonshire in the early years of the 18 c.

Garland (Hamlin) The Light of the star. 1904. - 17289

New York theatrical life.

Gerard (Emily) The Heron's Tower. 1904. - 17327

Romance of a German castle in the 18 c.

Hawkins (A. H.) Double harness - - - 17376

A study of modern marriage.

Hewlett (Maurice) The Queen's quair. 1904. - 17260

Jerome (Jerome K.) Tommy and Co. - - 17364

Jokai (Maurus, 1825-1904) Tales. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. 1904. *port.* - 17274

A selection of the great Hungarian author's shorter stories, historical, comical, ghostly and social, with a complete biography by R. Nisbet Bain.

Kernaham (Mrs. C.) A Beautiful savage. 1904. - 17236

California and London present time.

Lehmann (R. C.) Harry Fludyer at Cambridge, and Conversational hints for young shooters. *New ed.* 1904. - - - - - - 17259

"Harry Fludyer" is written in the form of a series of humorous letters supposed to be received and sent by a young undergraduate, the "Hints" appeared originally in *Punch.*

Le Queux (William) The Hunchback of Westminster. 1904 - - - - - 17215

London (Jack) A Daughter of the snows. 1904. - 17291

Mining life at Dawson City late 19 c.

Long (Miss Jex, *afterwards* Mrs. Richmond Lee) *Curtis Yorke*. The Girl in grey - - - 17372

Mallock (William H.) The Veil of the temple, or from night to twilight. 1904 - - - 17233

Deals with the relation of religion to modern science.

Margueritte (Paul and Victor) The Commune. 1904 17228

Historical novel of Paris during the Reign of terror 1871.

Norris (W. E.) Nature's comedian. 1904 - - 17234

Oxenham (John) A Weaver of webs. 1904 - 17276

Vienna. Story of diplomatic life.

Pain (Barry) Lindley Kays. 1904 - - - 17365

Tale of Dramatic and Journalistic life. Cambridge and London.

Parker (Gilbert) A Ladder of Swords: a tale of love, laughter, and tears. 1904. *front*. - - 17366

The love story of two Huguenots exiles from France who had taken refuge in England, the scene of the story is laid at the court of Queen Elizabeth both the Queen and Leicester being prominent characters in the book.

Quiller-Couch (Arthur T.) *Q*. Fort Amity. 1904 - 17235

Struggle between Britain and France for the possession of Canada.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) Earth's enigmas. 1904. *ill.* 17308

A collection of short stories mostly problems of life and nature. Scenes of Canadian backwood life, animal stories, &c.

Snaith (John C.) Broke of Covenden. 1904 - 17258

Present day. The struggles of a poor English gentleman against adversity.

Stannard (Mrs. H. E. V.) *John Strange Winter.* Cherry's child. *2nd ed.* 1904 - - 17335

The little vanities of Mrs. Whittaker. 1904. 17292

The attempts of a lady, Mrs. Whittaker by name, to fulfil her special mission in life, she goes in for the higher education, becomes President of a society, etc., but finally gives it all up in order to make herself more attractive in her husband's eyes.

Thwing (Eugene) The Red-Keggers. 1904. *ill.* - 17326

Michigan farming and lumbering life, late 19 c.

Tokutomi (Kenjiro) Nami-Ko - - - 17324

Novel of modern Japanese life.

Upward (Allen) Secret history of to-day: being revelations of a diplomatic spy. 1904. *ill.* - 17383

Waineman (Paul) The Song of the forest - - 17325

Romance of Finland.

Watson (H. B M.) Captain Fortune - - 17333

Romance of the days of the Great Rebellion. Cornwall.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Thomas (W. Beach) The Road to manhood. 1904. *ill* [C490] - - - - - 17368

Chiefly about different sorts of games and the proper way of playing them, football, American games, athletics, skating, hockey and others.

Baldwin (May) A Plucky girl; or, the adventures of "Miss Nell." 1902. *ill.* - - - - 17367

Home (Andrew) The Spy in the school, a tale of two chums. *ill.* - - - - - 17371

Molesworth (Mrs. Mary L.) The Boys and I: a child's story for children. *ill.* - - - 17370

Timlow (Elizabeth Westyn) A Nest of girls; or, boarding-school days. 1901. *ill.* - - - 17369

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A228] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Cole (Grenville. A. J.) Aids to practical **geology**. *4th ed.* 1902. *ill.* [A228] - - - - 17527

Sampling of the earth's crust, Examination of minerals, Examination of rocks, Examination of fossils.

Dutton (Clarence E.) **Earthquakes** in the light of the new seismology. 1904. *ill.* [A296] - - 17460

Mathews (F. Schuyler) Field book of wild **birds** and their music. 1904. *col. ill.* [A106] - - 17512

A description of the character and songs of birds, intended to assist in the identification of species common in the Eastern United States.

Mundy (Randal) A Primer of **biology** and nature study. 1904. *ill.* [A12] - - - - 17438

Handbook for the beginner, showing the close fundamental connection between the plant and animal worlds, and the development of the existing types of life in accordance with the laws of evolution.

Perkin (F. Mollwo) Qualitative **chemical analysis**, organic and inorganic. 1904. *ill.* [A260] - - 17491

Selous (Edmund) The Romance of the animal world; Interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in **natural history**. 1905. *ill.* [H68] - 17492

Description of birds, beasts, fishes, reptiles, insects, &c., with authentic anecdotes.

Class B—Useful Arts.

Benn (R. Davis) Style in **furniture**. 1904. *ill.* [B492] - - - - - - 17450

Historical and descriptive account of English and French furniture from 17th century to the early part of the 19th century.

Bersch (Joseph) Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber. 1904. *ill.* [B296] - - 17447

Fenn (Frederick) and B. Wyllie. Old English **furniture**, 1904. *ill.* [B492] - - - 17532

Historical account of various articles of furniture. Has a list of books for reference.

Hancock (H. Irving) Jiu-Jitsu combat tricks: Japanese feats of attack and defence in personal encounter. 1904. *ill.* [B480] - - - 17506

Hasluck (Paul N.) **Metalworking**, a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. 1904. *ill.* [B336] - - - - - 17454

Embraces the whole art of working metals with hand-tools, and simple machine-tools to be found in small engineering shops.

Jamieson (Andrew) Text-book on steam and **steam engines**, including turbines and boilers. 14*th ed.* 1904. *ill.* [B204] - - - - 17493

Arranged for engineers qualifying for the Institution of Civil Engineers, and various diplomas.

Knowles (W. Pitcairn) Dutch **pottery** and porcelain. 1904. *col. ill.* [B386 × C86] - - 17533

History of the pottery and porcelain of Holland. Lists of Delft potteries, makers and their marks and an account of the Guild of St. Luke.

Sanders (T. W.) **Vegetables** and their cultivation. 1904. *col. ill.* [B50] - - - - 17534

History, cultivation, and forcing of culinary vegetables; saladings and herbs.

Stewart (Isla) and H. E. Cuff. Practical **nursing**. 3*rd ed.* 1903. Vol. 1. [B460] - - - 17399

Williams (Archibald) The Romance of modern **locomotion**. 1904. *ill.* [B194] - - - 17477

Descriptions in non-technical language of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world.

Wright (J.) **Electric furnaces** and their industrial application. 1904. *ill.* [B98] - - - 17442

Historical and descriptive account of the arc furnaces, resistance furnaces and typical processes, measurement of furnace temperatures.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Aflalo (F. G.) *and others.* Sea fish: An account of the methods of **angling** as practised on the English coast, with notes on the capture of the more sporting fishes in Continental, South African, and Australian waters. [1904] *ill.* [C500] - - 17428

Cumming (David) Handbook of **lithography**, a practical treatise. 1904. [C132] - - 17504

Historical account of the discovery and application of lithography, preparation of stones for printing. Has a glossary of terms and contractions.

Day (Lewis F.) **Ornament** and its application: a book for students, treating in a practical way of the relation of design to material, tools and methods of work. 1904. *ill.* [C84] - - - - 17459

Dick (Stewart) Arts and crafts of Old Japan. 1904. *ill.* [C12] - - - - - - 17523

Brief history of painting, colour printing, sculpture, carving, metal work, keramics, lacquer, and landscape gardening of Japan.

Elson (Arthur) A Critical history of **opera**. 1905. *port.* [C262] - - - - - 17499

An account of the rise and progress of the different schools, with a description of the master works in each.

Hadow (W. H.) The Oxford history of **music**. 1904. [C260] - - - - - 17526

Vol. 5. The Viennese period.

Hatton (Richard C.) **Figure drawing** and composition. 1903. *ill.* [C56] - - - - 17439

Hints for the student and designer upon the treatment of the human figure. Companion volume to "Figure composition."

Jones (Chapman) The Science and practice of **photography**. 4*th ed.* 1904. *ill.* [C146] - - 17501

Chemistry of photography, optics, spectroscope, apparatus, and processes.

Kingsland (Mrs. Burton) The Book of indoor and outdoor **games**, with suggestions for entertainments. 1904. *ill.* [C490] - - - - 17489

Games of thought, wit and memory, card games, children's games, catches and riddles, fortune telling, mesmerism.

Kling, (H.) Modern **orchestration** and instrumentation, trs. from the German by Gustav Saenger. 1902. [C286] - - - - - 17524

Descriptions of the character and peculiarities of all instruments and their practical employment for either solo, orchestra, or military band purposes, with notes and full score extracts from the greatest classic and modern masters.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical Photographer. No. 9. Platinum printing. 1904. *ill.* [C152] - 17536

The Practical Photographer. No. 10. Holiday number. 1904. *ill.* [C146] - - - 17537

Where to go, what to photograph, exposure hints, developing away from home, touring hints and suggestions.

The Practical Photographer. No. 11. Landscape photography. 1904. *ill.* [C150] - 17538

The Practical Photographer. No. 12. Architectural photography. 1904. *ill.* [C150] - 17539

General hints, methods of taking interiors, exposure table, etc.

The Practical Photographer. No. 13. The Carbon process. 1904. *ill.* [C152] - - 17540

The Practical Photographer. No. 14. Retouching the negative. 1904. *ill.* [C146] - 17541

The Practical Photographer. No. 15. Winter work. 1904. *ill.* [C146] - - - 17542

Photography of snow landscape. Pictorial value of mist, architectural work in winter, winter subjects at home, photographic work for winter evenings and mornings.

Stoeving (Paul) The Story of the **violin**. 1904. *ill.* [C412] - - - - - - 17485

History of the violin, the various schools, violin makers, noted violinists, and an outline of the evolution of violin composition.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Burnley (James) The Story of **British trade** and industry. 1904. [D362] - - - - 17488

George (Henry) Progress and Poverty. 1902. [D100] - - - - - - 17530

An inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want, the increase of wealth, and the remedy.

Petherbridge (Mary) The Technique of **indexing**. 1904. [D416] - - - - - 17466

A practical guide to index-making.

Salmon (David) and Winifred Hindshaw. **Infant schools**, their history and theory. 1904. [D452] - 17437

History of the evolution of the Infant School, and the methods of Oberlin, Owen, Buchanan, Wilderspin, Stow, Pestalozzi, Froebel, Kindergarten system in England and America. Has a bibliography.

Urwick (E. J.) *ed.* Studies of **boy life** in our cities, written by various authors for the Toynbee Trust. 1904. [D29] - - - - - 17503

Family life, labour, physique and physical training, the criminal boy. Boys' clubs.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Andrews (E. Benjamin) The **United States** in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F256] - - 17401

From 1860 to 1903.

Barton (Rose) Familiar **London**. 1904. *col. ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 17508

An appreciation of the varied views of the metropolis, illustrated by means of the three-coloured process.

Bax (Pearce, B. I.) Cathedral church of **Saint Asaph**; a description of the building and a short history of the See. 1904. *ill.* [F812] - - 17509

Belfield (H. Conway) Handbook to the Federated **Malay States.** *2nd ed.* 1904. *maps. ill.* [F500] - 17525

Brief account of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang, their population, education, social conditions and general outlook as a field for emigration.

Bumpus (T. Francis) Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of **North Germany.** 1903. *ill.* [F1024] - - - - - 17391

General sketch of North German church architecture, its peculiarities, furniture and fittings, with descriptive notes on the cathedrals and churches of Aix-la-Chapelle, Neuss, Essen, Dortmund, Soest, Paderborn, Herford, Lemgo, Hameln, Hildesheim, Goslar, Halberstadt, Magdeburg, Naumberg, Erfurt, Münster, Cologne. Has a glossary of technical words.

Clifford (Hugh) **Further India**, being the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam, and Indo-China. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F492] - - - - - - 17436

Has a list of the principal publications relative to Further India.

Crockett (S. R.) Raiderland: all about Grey **Galloway,** its stories, traditions, characters, humours. 1904. *ill.* [F922] - - - 17480

Folk-lore, industries, etc., of Galloway.

Dobson (H. J.) and W. Sanderson. **Scottish** life and character. 1904. *col. ill.* [F914] - - 17510

Picturing the home life of Scottish peasants, with descriptive letterpress on "The Auld folk," "Church life," "The Bairns," "Hamely fare," etc.

Douglas (Sir Robert K.) Europe and the Far East. 1904. *maps.* [F454 × 560] - - - - 17494

History of the relations which have prevailed between the nations of the west and the empires of China, Japan, Annam, and Siam.

Duruy (Victor) A General **history of the world** translated from the French, with an introduction and a summary of contemporary history (1848-1901), by E. A. Grosvenor. 1898. *maps.* [F6] - 17443

Dyer (Henry). Dai Nippon [Japan]: The Britain of the East; a study of national evolution. 1904. *map.* [F504] - - - - - 17468

The important aspects in the evolution of the Japanese nation since the fall of feudalism. Education, army and navy, industrial developments, constitutional governments, International relations, Foreign politics, social results.

Fricker (Karl) The **Antarctic regions**. 1904. *maps. ill.* [F1354] - - - - - 17440

The history of discovery, conformation of the surface and geological structure, climate, the ice, fauna and flora. The future of Antarctic discovery.
Contains a list of important books, articles and maps.

Fulleylove (John) and Mrs. A. M. Smith. **Westminster Abbey**, 1904. *col. ill.* [F742] - - 17363

History and description of the Abbey and the tombs, illustrated in colours.

Fulleylove (John) and Rosaline Masson. **Edinburgh**. 1904. *col. ill.* [F948] - - - 17528

Picturing the old and new town, the castle, Holyrood Palace, notable and literary inhabitants, with descriptive letterpress.

Gordon (Sir John J. H.) The Sikhs. 1904. *ill.* [F490] - - - - - - 17449

Historical sketch of their rise to power as a nation, their origin, religion, etc.

Grenard (F.) **Tibet**, the country and its inhabitants. 1904. *map.* [F474] - - - - 17445

Description of the country and its inhabitants, its resources, manners and customs, religious administration, and political organisation.

Heidenstam (O. G. von) **Swedish** life in town and country. 1904. *ill.* [F1212] - - - 17486

Government and political life, education, literature, art, public life and morality, agriculture, industry, rural life, beneficent foundations, sports and games.

Holdich (Sir Thomas H.) **India**. 1904. *maps. diagrams.* [F480] - - - - - 17513

Descriptive account of the geographical configuration and distributions of India.

Imperial Guide book to **India**, including Kashmir, Burma and Ceylon. 1904. *maps. col. ill.* [F480 × 492] - - - - - - 17500

Jungman (Nico and Beatrice) **Holland**. 1904. *col. ill.* [F1138] - - - - - 17354

Descriptive account, with characteristic illustrations. Zeeland, North Brabant, South Holland, Utrecht, Geldersland, Overysel, Drenthe, Groningen, Friesland, North Holland.

Kidd (Dudley) The Essential Kafir. 1904. *col. ill. map.* [F172] - - - - - 17543

Native beliefs, magic, the witchdoctor, customs, mental characteristics, warfare, arts of peace and domestic matters, folklore.

Has a bibliography.

Lang (Andrew) A History of **Scotland** from the Roman occupation. Vol. 3. 1904. *front. maps.* [F908] - - - - - - 17400

Vol. 3. From 1625-1689.
From Charles I. to the death of Viscount Dundee, with sketches of social life and manners.

Levetus (A. S.) Imperial **Vienna**, an account of its history, traditions and arts. 1905. *ill.* [F584] - 17496

Historical account of the architecture, daily life of the Emperor, chapters on Mozart and Beethoven.

Miltoun (Francis) The Cathedrals of **Southern France**. 1904. *ill. maps. diagrams.* [F1008] - 17511

Divided into 5 parts—Southern France in general: South of the Loire: The Rhone Valley: The Mediterranean Coast: and the Valley of the Garonne.

Noyes (Ellen) The Story of **Ferrara**. 1904. *plans. ill.* [F1100] - - - - - 17461

History of the city, its palaces, churches and streets, with a description of the pictures of Ferrara.

Pott (F. L. Hawks) A Sketch of **Chinese** history. 1904. *maps.* [F468] - - - - 17469

Brief history from B.C. 2855 to A.D. 1895.

Ward (H. Snowden) The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1904. *ill. maps.* [F734] - - - - 17516

Popular work on the cult of "Thomas of London," Chaucer and the Tales, illustrated with photographs, and drawings of the pilgrims from the Ellesmere M.S.

Williams (Archibald) The Romance of **modern exploration**, with descriptions of curious customs, thrilling adventures, and interesting discoveries of explorers in all parts of the world. 1905. *ill.* [F84] 17427

Class G.—Biography.

Bell (Mrs. Arthur) James McNeill **Whistler**. 1904. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 17441

Life of the American painter and etcher 1834-1903.

Buckley (Robert J.) Sir Edward **Elgar**. 1904. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 17392

Life of the composer, 1857—His youth and manhood, marriage and home life, his progress with a list of his works.

Creswicke (Louis) The Life of the Right Honourable Joseph **Chamberlain**. 1904. Vol. 3. [G88] - 17448

Escreet (J. M.) The Life of **Edna Lyall** (Ada Ellen Bayly). 1904. *ports.* [G88] - - - 17502

Life of the novelist, 1857-1903.

Harris (Richard) *ed.* The Reminiscences of Sir Henry **Hawkins** (Baron Brampton). 1904. 2v. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - 17483-4

Reminiscences of the Judge, 1876-1898. Legal, racing, electioneering, and miscellaneous stories.

Hird (Frank) Rosa **Bonheur**. 1904. *ill.* [G88] - 17535

Her life, art, with a list of her principal works. Has a bibliography.

Hirst (Francis W.) Adam **Smith**. 1904. [G88] - 17446

Life of the political economist, 1723-1790.

Langridge (Irene) William **Blake**; a study of his life and art work. 1904. *ill.* [G88] - - - 17505

Life of the English artist and poet, 1757-1827, based upon the works of Gilchrist, Scott, Cunningham and others, with reproductions of his pictures and decorated pages from his poems.

McCarthy (Justin) The Story of an Irishman: an autobiography of early life. 1904. [G88] - - 17402

Verney (F. P. and M. M.) Memoirs of the **Verney** family during the seventeenth century, compiled from the papers and illustrated by the portraits at Claydon House. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ports.* [G88] - - 17397-8

Whibley (Charles) Literary portraits. 1904. *port.* [G34] - - - - - - 17514

Studies on Rabelais, Philippe de Comines, Philemon Holland (Translator-General), Montaigne, The Library of an old Scholar, Robert Burton, Jacques Casanova.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Hazlitt (W. Carew) The Book collector. 1904. *port. ill.* [H378] - - - - - 17497

A general survey from the earliest period to the present time, with accounts of libraries and their owners, and remarks on bookbinding and special copies.

Macpherson (Hector) Books to read and how to read them. 1904. [H396] - - - - 17463

Introductory papers to the study of different subjects or periods, with notes and advice at the end of each chapter on the best books dealing with the subject.

Robertson (John M.) *ed.* Courses of study. 1904. [H396] - - - - - - 17498

An annotated guide to the literature of all important subjects, in classified order with indexes.

Saintsbury (George) A History of **criticism** and literary taste in Europe. Vol. 3. Modern criticism. [H334] - - - - - 17387

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Davidson (John) Selected poems. 1905. [J62] - 17467

Seaman (Owen) A Harvest of chaff. 1904. [J62] 17462

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Ascham (Roger, 1515-1568) English works: Toxophilus, Report on the affaires and state of Germany, The Scholemaster. Edited by William A. Wright. 1904. [L20] - - - - - 17531

Gillespie (John) The Humours of Scottish life. 1904. [L22 × F914] - - - - 17465

College reminiscences, Ministers, Elders, church beadles, curling incidents, country gentlemen, parliamentary candidates, miscellaneous, railway travelling, Scotch characteristics, marrying, farmers, conviviality.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Amory (Thomas, 1691-1788) The Life and opinions of John Buncle, Esquire. 1904. - - - 17471

Autobiography of a paroxidical eccentric partly caricaturing John Bull. First published in 1756.

Baring-Gould (Sabine) In Dewisland. 1904 - 17411

Pembrokeshire at the time of the Rebecca Riots.

Barr (Robert) The Lady Electra. [Short stories]. 1904 - - - - - - 17451

Contains :—The Countess decides; Secret cypher; Long distance telephone; Magnetic attraction: Voice in the air; Matter of motives; Telegraph message; Millionaire's opportunity; The Great Mogul; Temporary insanity; On the housetop; Romance of the Middle Ages; Two of a trade.

Bell (J. J.) Jess & Co. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17482

Scottish domestic life, picturing the struggles of a young married man who is forced by circumstances into the wrong vocation.

Belloc (Hilaire) Emmanuel Burden, Merchant of Thames Street, in the City of London, exporter of hardware. 1904. *ill.* - - - - 17435

Satire upon the methods of modern political finance.

Bennett (Arnold) Teresa of Watling Street. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - - 17412

Dunstable and London present time. Silver coining.

Boothby (Guy) A Bid for freedom. 1904. *ill.* - 17417

London and Africa.

Caine (Hall) The Prodigal son. 1904 - - 17472
Iceland, England and the Continent.

Cambridge (Ada) *Mrs. Cross.* Sisters, a novel. 1904 17426
Australia and England.

Carey (Rosa N.) At the moorings. 1904 - - 17414
Domestic life.

Conrad (Joseph) Nostromo, a tale of the seaboard. 1904 - - - - - - 17432

Crawford (F. Marion) Whosoever shall offend. 1904 17413
Modern Rome. The life of an adventurer who murders his wife to obtain her fortune.

Crockett (S. R.) The Lovers of Miss Anne. 1904 - 17415
Galloway love tale.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) The Happy valley. 1904 - 17385
Norway. The adventures of English sportsmen.

Dumas (Alexander) Fernande 1844 - - - 17421

The Fencing master. 1904 - - - 17529
Story of St. Petersburg during the reign of Czar Nicholas.

Fowler (Ellen T.) and A. L. Felkin. Kate of Kate Hall. 1904 - - - - - - 17409

Gallon (Tom) Boden's boy. 1904 - - - 17425
A Brixton draper's assistant becomes wealthy and secretly befriends a boy who turns out a prig.

Ghosh (A Sarath Kumar) 1001 Indian nights. (The trials of Narayan Lal). 1904. *front.* - - 17456

Describes the trials which an Indian juggler is condemned by the king to undergo for his presumption in loving the princess. Each episode is founded upon one of the traditional feats of Indian magic.

Gissing (George) Veranilda, a romance. 1904 - 17388

Historical novel. Rome 6th c. The adventures of the Gothic King, Totila.

Gollan (Eliza M. J.) *Rita.* The Silent woman. 1904 17408

Derbyshire.

Grant (Robert) The Undercurrent. 1904 - - 17473

Deals with Society life and the Divorce laws of America.

Gribble (Francis) The Dream of peace. 1904 - 17481

Franco-German war, depicting the debasing effect of war on the characters of men.

Haggard (H. Rider) The Brethren. 1904 - - 17407

A romance of the Crusades.
The Holy Land and England.

Hocking (Silas K.) Meadowsweet and Rue. 1904 - 17430

Love story of a Cornish girl who becomes a governess-companion in a Boer family. Boer war concentration camps.

Hyne (Cutcliffe) Atoms of Empire. 1904 - - 17478

Short stories, the scenes laid in various parts of the world.

Jacobs (W. W.) Dailstone Lane. 1904. *ill.* - 17487

Humorous tale of a wild-goose chase after hidden treasure.

Kipling (Rudyard) Traffics and discoveries. 1904. [Short stories] - - - - - 17410

Lewald (Fanny) Stella. 2v. 1883. From the German by Beatrice Marshall - - - - 17395-6

The scene is laid in and near the Papal Rome of 1845.

London (Jack) The Sea-wolf. 1904. *ill.* - - 17515

The adventures of a North Pacific whaling schooner.

Marchmont (Arthur W.) The Queen's advocate. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - 17424

Political novel. Balkans.

Marriott (Charles) Genevra. 1904 - - - 17433

Cornwall. The love story of a woman poet.

Mason (A. E. W.) The Truants. 1904. - - 17406

The adventures of a man who leaves his wife and serves as a sailor.

Maugham (William S.) The Merry-go-round. 1904 17423

Story of a barrister, who marries a barmaid from conscientious motives.

Montrésor (F. F.) The Celestial surgeon. 1904 - 17431

Morrison (Arthur) The Green eye of Goona, stories of a case of Tokay. 1904. - - - 17386, P1460

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Betrayal. 1904. *ill.* 17405

Deals with the sale of the secret deliberations of the Committee of National Defence to France.

Pemberton (Max) Beatrice of Venice, a romance of the last days of the Venetian Republic, and of Napoleon's campaign in Italy. 1904. *ill.* - - 17389

Phillpotts (Eden) The Farm of the Dagger. 1904 17418

Dartmoor. The story deals with the adventures of an escaped American prisoner.

Price (Florence, *afterwards* Mrs. James) *Florence Warden, pseud.* Tom Dawson. 1904 - - 17444

Scheffel (Joseph Victor, Baden 1826-1886) Ekkehard, a tale of the tenth century. 1855. 2v. trans. from the German by S. Delffs. 1872 - - 17393-4

Scott (Hugh S.) *Henry Seton Merriman.* The Last hope. 1904 - - - - - - 17422

Shiel (M. P.) The Evil that men do. 1904. *ill.* - 17384

Novel based on the personation of a man killed in a motor accident.

Swan (Annie S.) *Mrs. Burnett Smith.* Mary Garth, a Clydeside romance. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17420

Study of Scottish lowland life and character.

Tracy (Louis) A Morganatic wife. 1904 - - 17479

London and Russia, dealing with the martimonial affairs of a Russian prince.

Tynan (Katharine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* Julia. 1904 17519

Irish country life.

Underhill (Evelyn) The Grey world. 1904 - - 17457

Story of a boy who remembers his previous incarnation as a street-urchin, and also an intervening period of residence among the disembodied spirits of the dead.

Watanna (Onoto) A Japanese nightingale. 1904. *ill.* 17490

A romance of a Geisha girl and her American husband.

Watson (Henry B. Marriott) Hurricane Island. 1904 - - - - - - 17520

Mutiny on a steam yacht, and plot to seize a prince's treasure.

Wells (H. G.) The Food of the Gods and how it came to earth. 1904 - - - - 17390

Tale of a chemical food which when eaten enormously increases the sizes of animals and men. Resulting social consequences.

Weyman (Stanley J.) The Abbess of Vlaye. 1904. *front.* - - - - - - 17404

Historical novel of France at the end of 16th c.

Whitby (Beatrice) *Mrs. Hicks.* After all. 1904 - 17429

Yoxall (James H.) Smalilou, a novel. 1904 - 17403

Story of Gypsy life, late 18 c.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Church (A. J.) The Crusaders, a story of the war for the Holy-Sepulchre. 1905. *col. ill.* - - 17476

Episodes in the first, third and eighth Crusades.

Crockett (S. R.) Red cap tales, stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the North. 1904. *ill.* 17416

Selections from the writings of Sir Walter Scott adapted for children,

Farrow (G. E.) The Cinematograph train and other stories. 1904. *ill.* - - - - 17521

Contains also Lady Betty and the gold snapdragon, Prince Eddie and his fairy Godfather, Gwyneth and the weather clerk, The Dodo's party.

Fenn (G. Manville) Glyn Severn's school days. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - 17434

English school life.

Hamer (S. H.) The Little Folks adventure book. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - 17419

Hayens (Herbert) The President's scouts; a story of the Chilian revolution. 1904. *col. ill.* - - 17455

Henty (G. A.) By conduct and courage, a story of the days of Nelson. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17453

Kennedy (Howard A.) The New world fairy book. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - - 17458

Indian legends of Canada and America.

Lehmann (R. C.) The Sun child. 1904. *ill.* - 17495

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) *ed.* The Green adventure book: a collection of stirring scenes and moving accidents from the world of adventure. 1904. *col. ill.* - - - - - - 17474

Collection of narratives of actual happenings on land and sea.

The Red adventure book: a collection of stirring scenes and moving accidents from the world of adventure. 1904. *col. ill.* - - - 17475

CLASSIFIED LIST OF YEAR BOOKS, DIRECTORIES, AND OTHER ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS, with Index.

Those marked * are presented.

Arts, Fine and Recreative.

(CLASS C.)

The Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy and New Gallery Pictures.
Catalogue illustré du Salon (Illustrated Catalogue of the [Paris] Salon).
The Football Who's Who.
Penrose's Pictorial Annual. [The Process Year Book].
Photograms of the Year.
The Pictures of the Year. (Pall Mall Magazine "Extra").
Reeves' Musical Directory.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack.
The Year's Art.

Arts, Useful. (CLASS B.)

The Engineer's Year Book.
*First Aid to the Injured: St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report.
*The Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
The Medical Directory.
The Mining Manual.
The Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List.

Biography. (CLASS G.)

Almanach de Gotha.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetcy.
Burke (Sir B.). A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Gt. Britain.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
"Daily Mail" Year Book.
The Football Who's Who.
Hazell's Annual.
Jewish Year Book.
Literary Year Book.
Medical Directory.
The Schoolmasters' Year book and Directory.
Statesman's Year Book.
Thom's Official Directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland.
Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Peerage.
Who's Who.
Who's Who in America.
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack.

Directories.

*Board of Trade—Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdom.

The Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain.
The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac.
The Church Directory and Almanack.
The City of London Directory.
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual.
Directory of Directors. Crockford's Clerical Directory.
Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society.
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.
Gore's Directory of Liverpool and its environs.
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
The Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham with its suburbs.
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex.
Kelly's Directory of Hampshire, Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and the Isle of Wight.
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers.
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades.
Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
Kelly's Directories for—

Anerley, Penge and Beckenham.
Barnet, Finchley, Hendon...
Battersea and South Lambeth.
Blackheath, Lee, Greenwich...
Brixton and Clapham.
Camden and Kentish Town.
Chelsea, Pimlico and Belgravia.
Croydon, South Norwood, etc.
Dalston, Kingsland, De Beauvoir Town and Canonbury.
Dorking.
Dulwich, Tulse Hill, Herne Hill, etc.
Ealing, Acton, Hanwell...and Chiswick.
Enfield, Edmonton and Winchmore Hill.
Epsom and Leatherhead.
Forest Hill, Lower Sydenham and part of Brockley.
Hackney and Homerton.
Hammersmith and Shepherd's Bush.
Hampstead and Child's Hill.
Highbury, Holloway and Tufnell Park.
Kensington, Notting Hill, Brompton and Knightsbridge.
Kilburn, Willesden...Brondesbury...and West Hampstead.
Kingston, Norbiton, Surbiton and District.
Lewisham, Brockley and Catford.
Marylebone and St. John's Wood.
Paddington, Bayswater and Kensal Green.
Peckham, Nunhead and Camberwell.
Richmond, Kew, Twickenham...
Stamford Hill and Tottenham.
Stoke Newington, South Hornsey and Upper and Lower Clapton.
Stratford, West Ham, Forest Gate and Plaistow.
Sydenham, Norwood and Streatham.
Walthamstow, Leyton and Leytonstone.
West Kensington, Walham Green and Fulham.
Wimbledon, Merton, Mitcham, Sutton...

Wood Green, Muswell Hill... and East Finchley.
Woolwich, Plumstead, Shooter's Hill and Charlton.
The Law List.
*Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory.
The Medical Directory.
Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
*The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide.
*Practical Advertising. (Periodicals and Bill Posters.)
Reeves' Musical Directory.
The Schoolmasters' Year book and Directory.
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertisers' Reference Book.
Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory.
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List.
Who's Who Year Book.
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook.

Drama. (CLASS J.)

The London Stage Annual.
The Play-Pictorial.
The Playgoer.

History and Geography.
(CLASS F.)

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events.
Business Directory of London an the Provinces of Great Britair
City of London Directory.
*Eleventh Decennial Census of th Population of Scotland.
Gore's Directory of Liverpool an its Environs.
The Islington Directory.
The Jewish Year Book.
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hert and Middlesex.
Kelly's Directory of Hants, Wilts Dorset and the Isle of Wight.
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers.
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades.
Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories.]
Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Council.
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board.
*London County Council. The Horniman Museum. First Annual Report.
*London County Council. London Statistics.
*London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report.
*Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Abstract of Accounts.
*Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. Reports.
*The Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings.
Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory.

The Statesman's Year Book.
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
University of the State of New York. College Department. Report. Library Report.

Language and Literature.

(CLASS H.)

The Annual American Catalogue.
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
Book-Prices Current.
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual.
The English Catalogue of Books.
The Jewish Literary Annual.
The Library Association Year Book.
The Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory.
The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
University of the State of New York. New York State Library Annual Report.

London.

Annual Charities Register and Digest...Charities in or available for the Metropolis.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
Business Directory of London and the Provinces of Great Britain.
The Calendar of the City of London College.
City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology Programme.
City of London Directory.
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities.
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
Howe's Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities.
Kelly's London Local Directories.
Kelly's London Suburban Directory.
Kelly's Post Office London Directory.
*London County Council. Annual Report of Proceedings.
*London County Council. Annual Report of the Technical Education Board.
*London County Council. The Horniman Museum. Report
*London County Council. London Statistics.
*London County Council. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report.
London Diocese Book.
London Manual.
*The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar.
*The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar.
The London Stage Annual.
*The London University Guide.
*Queen's College, London, Calendar.
*The Trinity College, London. Calendar.
*University College, London (University of London) Calendar.

Miscellaneous. (CLASS L.)

The Annual Literary Index.
The "Daily Mail" Year Book.
Hazell's Annual.
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews).

*Layton's Handy Newspaper List.
*The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide.
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertisers' Reference Book.
What's What.
Whitaker's Almanack.
Who's Who Year Book.
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook.
The World Almanac and Encyclopedia.

Parliamentary Papers.

The Library receives a selection of Reports, Annual Returns and other Papers issued by both Houses of Parliament, which are placed in the Open Reference Library while current.

Peerages.

Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage.
Whitaker's Peerage.

Periodicals.

The Annual Literary Index.
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews).

Recreative Arts.

See **Arts, Fine.**

Religion and Philosophy.

(CLASS E.)

*The Baptist Hand-Book.
The Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac.
*The Church Directory and Almanack.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
London Diocese Book.

Science. (CLASS A.)

*The Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution Annual Report.
Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland...

Social Science. (CLASS D.)

The Annual Charities Register and Digest.
The Argus Guide to Municipal London.
*Board of Education. Report... on Museums, Colleges and Institutions...
*Board of Trade—Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations in the United Kingdom.
*The Calendar of the City of London College.
*The Cambridge University Calendar.
*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology Programme.
The Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar.
*The Commissioner of Education [Washington] Report.
The Constitutional Year Book.
The Directory of Directors.
*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
The Englishwomen's Year Book and Directory.
Financial Reform Almanac.

Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities.
Hampton's Scholastic Directory for London and Provinces.
Howe (W. F.), *ed.*
The Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities.
*The Insurance Blue Book and Guide.
The Law List.
Leigh (E. C. A.). A List of English Clubs in all parts of the World.
*London County Council. Education Reports, *see* F.
The London Manual.
*The London Matriculation Directory [and] University Correspondence College Calendar.
*The London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) Calendar.
*The London University Guide.
Mathieson's Highest and Lowest Prices. ,
Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom.
*National Union of Teachers. Annual Report.
Oxford University Calendar.
*Practical Advertising.
The Practical Statutes of the Session.
*The Public General Acts.
The Public Schools Year Book.
*Queen's College, London, Calendar.
Schoolmasters' Year Book and Directory.
*Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, etc.
The Stock Exchange Year Book.
*The Trinity College, London. Calendar.
*University College, London (University of London) Calendar.
*University Correspondence College, Calendar.
*University of the State of New York. College Department. Report.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ANNUALS.

Academy Notes. C
Almanach de Gotha. G
Annual American Catalogue. H
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia. F
Argus Guide to Municipal London. D
*Baptist Hand-Book. E
Bibliographical Society's Transactions. H
*Board of Education, Report. D
*Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report. A
*Board of Trade. Labour Department. Directory of Industrial Associations. D
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. C

Book-Prices Current. H
Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain. G
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. G
Business Directory of London. F
Cambridge University Calendar. D
Catalogue illustré du Salon. C
Catholic Directory. E
Charities Register and Digest, Annual. D
*Church Directory and Almanack. E
*City and Guilds of London Institute. Department of Technology. Programme. D
*City of London College. Calendar. D
City of London Directory. F
Civil Service Year Book. D
Classified Directory to the Metropolitan Charities. D
Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers. H
*Commissioner of Education (Washington) Report. D
Constitutional Year Book. D
Crockford's Clerical Directory. E
"Daily Mail" Year Book. L
Directory of Directors. D
*Directory of the Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society. D
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. D
Engineer's Year-Book. B
English Catalogue of Books. H
English Clubs, a List of. D
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. D
Financial Reform Almanack. D
*First Aid to the Injured. St. John Ambulance Association. Annual Report. B
Football Who's Who. C
Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities. D
Gore's Directory of Liverpool. F
*Grand Priory...of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Report of the Chapter-General. B
Hampton's Scholastic Directory. D
Hazell's Annual. L
Index to Periodicals (The Review of Reviews). L
*Insurance Blue Book and Guide. D
Islington Directory. F
Jewish Literary Annual. H
Jewish Year Book. F
Kelly's Directory of Birmingham. F
Kelly's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex. F
Kelly's Directory of Hampshire, Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and the Isle of Wight. F
Kelly's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. F
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers. F
Kelly's Directory of the Watch and Clock Trades. F
Kelly's London Local Directories [for List *see* Directories].
Kelly's London Suburban Directory. F
Kelly's Post Office London Directory. F
Law List. D
Laxton's Builder's Price Book. B
Layton's Handy Newspaper List. L
Library Association Year Book. H
Literary Index, The Annual. L
Literary Year-Book and Bookman's Directory. H
London County Council:
  Annual Report of Proceedings. F
  Annual Report of the Technical Education Board. D
  Horniman Museum Report. F
  London Statistics. F
  School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography. Principal's Report. D
London Diocese Book. E

ondon Manual. D
London Matriculation Directory. D
London School of Economics. Calendar. D
ondon Stage Annual. J
London University Guide. D
lathieson's Highest and Lowest Prices. D
ledical Directory. B
letropolitan Borough of Finsbury :
Abstract of Accounts. F
Reports. F
linerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. D
lining Manual. B
lunicipal Year Book. D
National Union of Teachers. Annual Report. D
aval Annual. D
Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. L
xford University Calendar. D
enrose's Pictorial Annual (The Process Year Book). C
hotograms of the Year. C
lay-Pictorial. J
laygoer. J
ictures of the Year. C
Population of Scotland, Eleventh Decennial Census. F
Practical Advertising. D
ractical Statutes of the Session 1903. D
Public General Acts. D
ublic Schools Year Book. D
Queen's College, London. Calendar. D
eeves' Musical Directory. C
eference Catalogue of Current Literature. H
Royal Academy Pictures. C
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. F
choolmasters' Year Book and Directory. D
Scientific and Learned Societies of Gt. Britain...Year Book. A
*Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertisers' Reference Book. L
Slater's Manchester, Salford and Suburban Directory. F
Smithsonian Institution, Reports. A
*Society of Accountants and Auditors. List of Members, etc. D
Statesman's Year Book. G
Stock Exchange Year Book. E
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. F
*Trinity Coll., London. Calendar. D
*University College, London. (University of London). Calendar. D
*University Correspondence College. Calendar. D
*University of the State of New York : College Department. Report. D
*New York State Library Report. H
Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. G
Webster's Royal Red Book. G
What's What. L
Whitaker's Almanac. L
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List. B
Whitaker's Peerage. G
Who's Who. G
Who's Who in America. G
Who's Who Year Book. L
*Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory. L
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanack. C
World Almanac and Encyclopædia. L
Year's Art. C

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN CLASSIFIED ORDER, WITH INDEX.

Central News and Reading Rooms.

Those marked * are presented.

NOTE.—The numbers prefixed to the names of periodicals are those of the class divisions to which they belong. The numbers following the names of periodicals are those of the stands on which they are placed in the Newsroom. Where **R** follows a name, it indicates that the periodical is kept in the Reference Department upstairs. Where **P R** follows a name, it indicates that the periodical is kept in the Periodicals Reading-room.

A.—SCIENCE.

General.

A6 American Journal of Science. R
A6 Annals of Natural History. R
A6 Knowledge. 14
A6 Nature. 14
*A6 Nature Notes. 24.
A6 Popular Science Monthly. [American] R
* A64 The Zoophilist and Animals' Defender. [Anti-vivisection]. 24

Geology.

A224 Geological Magazine. R

Chemistry.

A250 American Chemical Journal. R
A250 Chemical News. 14

Book-keeping.

*332 Accountants' Journal, The Incorporated. PR

B.—USEFUL ARTS.

B4 The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart. 20
B4 The World's Work. PR
*B8 Patents. 24.
*B10 Patents Official Journal, The Illustrated. PR

Agriculture and Gardening.

B22 Live Stock Journal. 20
*B22 The Rural World. 24
*B38 Tobacco Weekly. 24
B40 The Gardener. 21
B40 Journal of Horticulture. 21

Building.

[*See* also C190 Architecture.]

B60 The Builder. 23
B60 Building News and Engineering Journal. 23
*B60 Clerks of Works Association of Gt. Britain. The Journal of the. 24
B74 Plumber and Decorator. 19

Engineering. (General.)

6 Cassier's Magazine. PR
6 The Engineer. 23
76 Engineering Times.
6 Scientific American. 22
6 Scientific American Supplement. 22

Electrical Engineering.

94 Electrical Engineers, Journal of the Institution of. PR
4 The Electrical Review. 22
94 Faraday House Journal.

Mechanical Engineering.

04 English Mechanic and World of Science. 22
104 The Tool and Machinery Register. 24
04 Work. 21

Army.

18 Army List, The Monthly. PR
118 The National Service Journal. PR

Navy and Marine.

144 Deceased Seamen, Register of. PR
148 The Broad Arrow. 16
148 The Navy League Journal. PR
48 The Navy List (Quarterly). PR
156 The Motor Boat.

Railway Engineering.

192 Railway News. 24
92 The Railway Review. 24

Book Production—Printing.

54 Caxton Magazine. PR
54 The British Printer. PR
54 Inland Printer (American.. PR
*B254 The Printers', Lithographers', Bookbinders', and Stationers' Sales and Wants Advertiser. PR

Publishing and Bookselling.

B266 The Publishers' Circular. PR
B270 The Bookseller. PR
B270 The Stationery Trades' Journal. 19

Clothing Trades.

*B298 The Drapers' Record. 20
B298 Tailor and Cutter. 21

Coach Building, etc.

*B304 The Automobile Commercial Vehicle Review.
*B304 The Motor. 17

Food Production.

B314 British Refrigeration. 24
B314 The Grocers' Gazette and Provision Trades' News. 19
*B314 The Licensing World and Licensed Trade Review. 24

Gas.

B318 Gas Lighting, Water Supply and Sanitary Improvements, The Journal of. 22

Jewellery, Watchmaking, Optical Instruments.

B346 Jeweler's Circular (Amer.). PR
B346 The Jeweller and Metalworker. PR
*B362 The Horological Journal. PR
B362 The Watchmaker, Jeweler, Silversmith and Optician. PR
*370 The British Optical Journal. PR
B370 The Optician and Photographic Trades Review. EF

Woodworking.

B404 The Cabinet Maker and Complete House Furnisher. PR
*B404 Timber and Wood-Working Machinery. 24

Medical Science.

*B440 The Vaccination Inquirer. 24
B472 The Public Health Engineer. 24
*B440 Tuberculosis.

Household Arts—Domestic Economy.

*B494 The Laundry Journal. 24

Food and Diet.

*B496 Food and Cookery. 24
*B496 The Herald of the Golden Age. 24
*B496 Vegetarian Messenger. 24

Baking, Cookery.

B498 Baker and Confectioner. 20
*B498 The Epicure. PR

C.—FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

General Painting, etc.

C16 The Art Journal. PR
C16 The Studio. PR

Decoration.

C72 The Art Decorator. PR
C72 Arts and Crafts. PR
C72 Art Workers' Quarterly. PR

Photography.

*C144 The Amateur Photograph 17
C144 Photography. 17

Shorthand Writing.

*C162 Pitman's Phonetic Journa PR

Collecting.

C168 The Connoisseur. PR
C172 Ex-Libris Journal. PR
*C182 The Philatelic Journal. 2

Architecture.

C190 The Architect and Contra Reporter. 23
*C190 The British Architect. 23

Music.

*C254 The Musical Age. 18
*C254 The Musical Herald. 18
*C254 Musical News. 18
C254 Musical Opinion and Musi Trade Review. 18
*C254 The Musical Times an Singing-Class Circular. 18
*C408 The Strad. 24

Recreative Arts. (General.)

C490 Country Life. 21
C490 The Field. 21

Angling.

C496 The Fishing Gazette. 20

Cycling.

*C572 Cycling. 17
*C572 The Cyclist. 17
*C572 The Motor-Cycle. 17

A.—SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Women and Children.

12 The Gentlewoman. LT
12 The Lady. LT
12 The Lady's Realm. LT
12 The Queen. LT
12 The Woman at Home. LT
*29 The Child's Guardian. 24

Temperance.

*38 The London Crusader. 24
*38 London Temperance Times. 24
*38 Temperance Chronicle. 24
*38 White Ribbon. 24

Charities.

*50 The Charity Record. 24
*50 The Philanthropist. 24

Social, Labour, Friendly Societies.

*78 The Clarion.
*78 The Young Socialist.
*80 Brotherhood. 24
*80 Free Sunday Advocate.
*102 The Labour Gazette. 24
*128 The Foresters' Miscellany. PR
*128 The Oddfellows' Magazine. PR
*128 Unity. 24
*186 The Liberty Review. 24

Local Government.

*246 The Councillor and Guardian. PR
*246 The Local Government Chronicle. 24
*246 The Local Government Journal. 24
246 The Municipal Journal. 18
*246 The Poor-Law Officers' Journal. 24
*D252 Finsbury Borough Council Minutes. PR
*D252 The London Argus. 24
*D252 London County Council Minutes of Proceedings. PR

Trade and Commerce.

*D360 The Board of Trade Journal. PR
*D360 Statist. 16
*D390 The Insurance Agent and the Insurance Review. 24
*D390 The Insurance Spectator of London. 24
*D390 The Policy. 24
D404 Post Office Guide. PR
*D414 Business Life. 24
*D422 Writing Machine. 24

Education.

*D430 Educational Times. PR
*D454 The Aspirant [Civil Service]. 24
*D454 Civil Service Candidate. 24
*D454 The State Correspondent. PR
*D456 The Manual Training Teacher. PR
*D456 London Education Gazette. PR
*D470 The Working Men's College Journal. PR
*D476 The University Correspondent. PR

E.—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Philosophy.

E4 Hibbert Journal. PR
*E38 Ethics. 24

Religious and Denominational.

*The Agnostic Journal.
*The Bible Advocate. 24
*The British Weekly. PR
*The Catholic Fireside. PR
*The Church of England League Gazette. PR
The Christian World. PR
The Church Family Newspaper. PR
The Church Times. PR
*The Inquirer. 24
*The New-Church Magazine. PR
*Present Truth. 24

F.—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

*F72 Cook's Excursionist. 24
*F72 Cook's Traveller's Gazette. 24
F72 Geographical Journal. PR
*F72 Travel. 24
*F142 West Africa. 24
*F480 India. 24
*F480 Indian Opinion. 24
F628 The Antiquary. PR
F628 English Historical Review. PR
F628 Scottish Historical Review. PR
F692 The Home Counties Magazine. PR
*F1166 The Anglo-Russian. 24
*1166 Free Russia. 24

G.—BIOGRAPHY.

G92 The Ancestor. PR

H.—LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Literature.

H326 The Academy and Lite ture. 15
H326 The Athenæum. 15
*H326 The Author. PR
H326 The Bookman. PR
*H326 The Literary Guide. PR
*H326 The Literary News. PR
*H326 The Young Journalist.

Bibliography and Libraries.

H366 Centralblatt für Bibliothe wesen (German). PR
H366 Library. PR
H378 Museum's Journal. PR
H380 Library Association Recor PR
H380 Library Journal (America PR
H380 The Library World. PR
H380 Public Libraries (Americar PR
H396 National Home-Readi Union Magazine. PR
J66 The Era. 14

L.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Monthly, Quarterly and Weekl Miscellanies.

[Not Illustrated.]

Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag zine. PR
Cassell's Saturday Journal. PR
Chamber's Journal. PR
The Contemporary Review. PR
The Cornhill Magazine. PR
The Edinburgh Review or Critic Journal. PR

he Fortnightly Review. PR
he Gentleman's Magazine. PR
ongman's Magazine. PR
acmillan's Magazine. PR
he Monthly Review. PR
he New Age. 16
he Nineteenth Century and After. PR
otes and Queries. PR
he Quarterly Review. PR
he Review of Reviews. PR
he Saturday Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art. 15
peaker. 15
he Spectator. 14
emple Bar. PR
estminster Review. PR

Illustrated Weekly and Monthly Miscellanies.

lack and White. 13
assell's Magazine. PR
he Century Magazine. PR
he Cosmopolitan. PR
he English Illustrated Magazine. PR
ood Words. PR
he Graphic. 13
arper's Monthly Magazine. PR
arper's Weekly. [American illustrated weekly.] 13
he Idler. PR
he Illustrated London News. 13
'Illustration. [French illustrated weekly.] 13
'Illustrazione Italiana. [Italian illustrated weekly.]
he King and His Navy and Army. 13
and und Meer, Uber. 13. (German illustrated weekly).
he Leisure Hour. PR
he London Magazine. PR
he Pall Mall Magazine. PR
earson's Magazine. PR
unch, or, the London Charivari. 16
The Quiver. PR
The Royal Magazine. PR
Scribner's Magazine. PR
The Sketch. 13
The Sphere. 13
The Strand Magazine. PR
The Wide World Magazine. PR
The Windsor Magazine. PR

Newspapers.

*The Blackpool Times. PR
The City Press (twice weekly). 10
The Coventry Herald. PR
*The Daily Chronicle (4 copies). 3 and LT
The Daily Express. 12
The Daily Graphic. 8
The Daily Mail. 10
The Daily News (2 copies). 4
The Daily Telegraph (3 copies) 2 and LT 5
The Echo. 7
The Evening News. 2
The Evening Standard. 2
The Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle (2 copies). 8 and PR
The Globe. 11
The Holborn and Finsbury Guardian. PR
*The Holloway and Hornsey Press. PR
Islington Daily Gazette (2 copies). 9
*Islington Post. PR
Lloyd's Weekly News. PR
*The Morning Advertiser. 24
The Morning Leader. 12
The Morning Post. 1
*The News of the World. PR
The Pall Mall Gazette. 9
The St. James's Gazette. 7
The Standard (2 copies). 6
The Star. 8
The Sun. 11
The Times. 1
Truth. 14
The Westminster Gazette. 11

TIME TABLES.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
*Belfast and Northern Counties.
*Belgian State Railway.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Through Route and Overland Guide to India.
*Caledonian.
*Cambrian Railways.
*District.
*Glasgow and South Western.
*Great Central.
*Great Eastern.
*Great North of Scotland.
*Great Northern.
*Great Northern, Ireland.
*Great Western.
*Highland.
*Lancashire and Yorkshire.
*London and North Western.
*London and South Western.
*London, Brighton and South Coast.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North British.
*North Eastern.
*North London.
*South Eastern and Chatham.

JUVENILE READING ROOM.

Central Library.

The Band of Hope Review.
The Boys' Own Paper.
The Captain.
Chatterbox.
The Child's Own Magazine.
Chums.
The English Illustrated Magazin
The Girl's Own Paper.
The Girl's Realm.
The Juvenile Magazine.
Little Folks.
The London Magazine.
Our Boy's Magazine.
Our Little Dots.
Our Own Magazine.
Pearson's Magazine.
The Prize.
St. Nicholas.
The Strand Magazine.
Sunshine.
*Temperance Monthly, The Illu trated.
The Wide World Magazine.
The Young Crusader.
Young England.
The Young Woman.
The Youth's Companion.

PENTONVILLE BRANCH LIBRARY.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide
The Architect and Contract Reporter.
Black and White.
The Builder.
*Business Life.
Cassell's Magazine.
*The Catholic Fireside.
*The Catholic Times and Catholi Opinion.
The Century Magazine.
Chamber's Journal.
The Cornhill Magazine.
*The Councillor and Guardian.
The Daily Chronicle.
The Daily News.

he Daily Telegraph.
he Echo.
he Engineer.
he English Illustrated Magazine.
thics.
he Evening Standard.
insbury Borough Council Minutes.
he Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle.
he Graphic.
arper's Monthly Magazine.
e Illustrated London News.
lington Daily Gazette.
e King and His Navy and Army.
e Lady's Realm.
he Laundry Journal.
The Leisure Hour.
*The London Crusader.
The London Magazine.
*London Temperance Times.
*The National Service Journal.
Pearson's Magazine.
Punch.
The Review of Reviews.
The Royal Magazine.
Scribner's Magazine.
The Sketch.
The Sphere.
The Standard.
The Star.
The Strand Magazine.
*The Temperance Chronicle.
The Windsor Magazine.
The Woman at Home.

ST. SEPULCHRE BRANCH LIBRARY.

Those marked * are presented.

azaar, Exchange and Mart.
ack and White.
ntury Magazine.
amber's Journal.
ty Press.
ld Storage.
rnhill Magazine.
e Daily Chronicle.
e Daily Graphic.
e Daily Mail.
e Daily News.
e Daily Telegraph.
e English Illustrated Magazine.
e Field.
nsbury Weekly News and Chronicle.
ocer's Gazette.
rper's Monthly Magazine.
weller and Metalworker.
Live Stock Journal.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Meat Trade's Journal.
The Morning Leader.
The Nineteenth Century.
Optician.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Postal Guide.
Punch.
Refrigerating Engineer.
Review of Reviews.
Scribner's Magazine.
The Sketch.
The Speaker.
Standard.
The Star.
The Strand Magazine.
The Times.
Westminster Gazette.
The Woman at Home.

TIME TABLES.

Those marked * are presented.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
*Cambrian Railways.
*District.
*Glasgow and South Western.
*Great Central.
*Great Eastern.
*Great Eastern and Royal British Mail Route.
*Great Northern, Ireland.
*Great Northern.
*Great North of Scotland.
*Great Southern and Western.
*Highland.
*Lancashire, Derbyshire and Ea Coast.
*London, Brighton and Sout Coast.
*London and North Western.
*London, Tilbury and Southend.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North British.
*North Eastern.
*North London.

Alphabetical List of Periodicals.

A.B.C. Railway Guide [Time Table].
Academy and Literature. H326
*Accountants' Journal. A332
*Agnostic Journal. E436
*Amateur Photographer. C144
American Chemical Journal. A250
American Journal of Science. A6
Ancestor. G92
*Anglo-Russian. F1166
Annals of Natural History. A6
Antiquary. F628
Architect. C190
Army List. B118
Art Decorator. C72
Art Journal. C16
Art Workers' Quarterly. C72
*Arts and Crafts. C72
*Aspirant. D454
Athenæum. H326
*Author. H326
*Automobile...Review. B304
Baker and Confectioner. B498
Band of Hope Review [Juvenile].
Bazaar, Exchange and Mart. B4
*Belfast and Northern Counties [Time Table].
*Belgian State Railway [Tim Table].
*Bible Advocate. E
Black and White. L
*Blackpool Times. L
Blackwood's Edinburgh Maga zine. L
*Board of Trade Journal. D360
Bookman. H326
Bookseller. B270
Boy's Own Paper [Juvenile].
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Through Routes...to India...[Time Table].
*British Architect. C190
*British Optical Journal. B370
British Printer. B254
*British Refrigeration. B314
*British Weekly. E
*Broad Arrow. B148
*Brotherhood. D80
Builder. B60
Building News. B60
*Business Life. D414

Cabinet Maker. B404
*Caledonian [Time Table].
*Cambrian Railways [Time Table].
Captain [Juvenile].
Cassell's Magazine. L
Cassell's Saturday Journal. L
Cassier's Magazine. B76
*Catholic Fireside. E
Caxton Magazine. B254
Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen. H366
Century Magazine. L
Chamber's Journal. L
*Charity Record. D50
Chatterbox [Juvenile].
Chemical News. A250
*Child's Guardian. D29
Child's Own Magazine [Juvenile].
Clarion. D78
*Christian World. E
*Chums [Juvenile].
Church of England League Gazette. E
*Church Family Newspaper. E
Church Times. E
City Press. L
*Civil Service Candidate. D454
*Clerks of Works Association Journal. B60
Connoisseur. C168
Contemporary Review. L
*Cook's Excursionist. F72
*Cook's Traveller's Gazette. F72
Cornhill Magazine. L
Cosmopolitan. L
*Councillor and Guardian. D246
Country Life. C490
Coventry Herald. L
*Cycling. C572
*Cyclist. C572
*Daily Chronicle. L
Daily Express. L
Daily Graphic. L
Daily Mail. L
Daily News. L
Daily Telegraph. L
*Deceased Seamen, Register of. B144
*District [Time Table].
*Drapers' Record. B298
Echo. L
Edinburgh Review. L
*Educational Times. D430
*Electrical Engineers' Journal. B94
Electrical Review. B94
Engineer. B76
*Engineering Times. B76
English Historical Review. F628
English Illustrated Magazine. L
English Mechanic. B104
*Epicure. B498
Era. J66
*Ethics. E38
Evening News. L
Evening Standard. L
Ex-Libris Journal. C172
*Faraday House Journal. B94
Field. C490
*Finsbury Borough Council Minutes. D252
Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle. L
Fishing Gazette. C496
*Food and Cookery. B496
*Foresters' Miscellany. D128
Fortnightly Review. L
*Free Russia. F1166
*Free Sunday Advocate. D80
Gardener. B40
Gas Lighting Journal. B318
Gentleman's Magazine. L
Gentlewoman. D22
Geographical Journal. F72
Geological Magazine. A224
Girls' Own Paper [Juvenile].
Girl's Realm [Juvenile].
*Glasgow and South-Western [Time Table].
Globe. L
Good Words. L
Graphic. L
*Great Central [Time Table].
*Great Eastern [Time Table].
*Great North of Scotland [Time Table].
*Great Northern [Time Table].

*Great Northern, Ireland [Time Table].
*Great Western [Time Table].
Grocers' Gazette. B314
Harper's Monthly Magazine. L
Harper's Weekly. L
*Herald of the Golden Age. B496
Hibbert Journal. E4
*Highland [Time Table].
Holborn & Finsbury Guardian. L
*Holloway and Hornsey Press. L
Home Counties Magazine. F692
*Horological Journal. B362
Idler. L
Illustrated London News. L
Illustration, L'. L
Illustrazione Italiana, L'. L
*India. F480
*Indian Opinion. F480
Inland Printer [American]. B254
*Inquirer. E
*Insurance Agent. D390
*Insurance Spectator. D390
Islington Daily Gazette. L
*Islington Post. L
Jewellers' Circular. B346
Jeweller and Metalworker. B346
Journal of Horticulture. B40
Juvenile Magazine [Juvenile].
King. L
Knowledge. A6
*Labour Gazette. D102
Lady. D22
Lady's Realm. D22
*Lancashire and Yorkshire [Time Table].
Land und Meer, Uber. L
*Laundry Journal. B494
Leisure Hour. L
*Liberty Review. D186
Library. H366
Library Assistant. H380
Library Association Record. H380
Library Journal. H380
Library World. H380
*Licensing World. B314
*Literary Guide. H326
*Literary News. H326
Little Folks [Juvenile].
Live Stock Journal. B22
Lloyd's Weekly News. L
*Local Government Chronicle 246
*Local Government Journal. D
*London and North Western [T Table].
*London and South Western [T Table].
*London Argus. D252
*London, Brighton and So Coast [Time Table].
*London County Council Minut D252
*London Crusader. D38
*London Education Gazette. D4
London Magazine. L
*London Temperance Times. D
Longman's Magazine. L
Macmillan's Magazine. L
*Manual Training Teacher. D45
*Metropolitan [Time Table].
*Midland [Time Table].
Monthly Review. L
*Morning Advertiser. L
Morning Leader. L
Morning Post. L
*Motor. B304
*Motor Boat. B156
*Motor Cycle. C572
Municipal Journal. D246
Museums Journal. H378
*Musical Age. C254
*Musical Herald. C254
*Musical News. C254
Musical Opinion. C254
*Musical Times. C254
National Home-Reading Unio Magazine. H396
*National Service Journal. B118
Nature. A6
*Nature Notes. A6
*Navy League Journal. B148
Navy List. B148
New Age. L
*New-Church Magazine. E
*News of the World. L
Nineteenth Century. L
*North British [Time Table].

North Eastern [Time Table].
North London [Time Table].
lotes and Queries. L
Oddfellows' Magazine. D128
)ptician. B370
)ur Boys' Magazine [Juvenile].
)ur Little Dots [Juvenile].
)ur Own Magazine [Juvenile].
'all Mall Gazette. L
'all Mall Magazine. L
Patents. B8
Patents Official Journal. B10
'earsons's Magazine. L
Philanthrophist. D50
Philatelic Journal. C182
'hotography. C144
Pitman's Phonetic Journal. C162
Plumber and Decorator. B74
Policy. D390
Poor Law Officers' Journal. D246
'opular Science Monthly. A6
'ost Office Guide. D404
Present Truth. E
Printers'...Sales and Wants Advertiser. B254
'rize [Juvenile].
Public Health Engineer. B472
'ublic Libraries. H380
ublishers' Circular. B266
'unch. L
)uarterly Review. L
)ueen. D22
)uiver. L
Railway News. B192
Railway Review. B192
:eview of Reviews. L
.oyal Magazine. L
Rural World. B22
t. James's Gazette. L
t. Nicholas [Juvenile].
aturday Review. L
cientific American. B76
cientific American Supplement. B76
cottish Historical Review. F628
cribner's Magazine. L
ketch. L
South Eastern and Chatham [Time Table].
Speaker. L
Spectator. L
Sphere. L
Standard. L
Star. L
*State Correspondent. D454
Stationery Trades' Journal. B270
Statist. D360
*Strad. C408
Strand Magazine. L
Studio. C16
Sun. L
Sunshine [Juvenile].
Tailor and Cutter. B298
*Temperance Chronicle. D38
*Temperance Monthly [Juvenile].
*Temple Bar. L
*Timber. B404
Times. L
*Tobacco Weekly. B38
*Tool and Machinery Register. B104
*Travel. F72
Truth. L
*Tuberculosis. B440
*Unity. D128
*University Correspondent. D476
*Vaccination Inquirer. B440
*Vegetarian Messenger. B496
Watchmaker and Jeweller. B362
*West Africa. F142
Westminster Gazette. L
Westminster Review. L
*White Ribbon. D38
Wide World Magazine. L
Windsor Magazine. L
Woman at Home. D22
Work. B104
*Working Men's College Journal. D470
World's Work. B4
*Writing Machine. D422
Young Crusader [Juvenile].
Young England.
*Young Journalist. H326
*Young Socialist. D78
Young Woman.
Youth's Companion.
*Zoophilist. A64

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A 308] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A—Science.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Popular guide to the **Heavens**, a series of 83 plates with explanatory text and index. 1905. *ill.* [A308] - - - - - 17683

Barton (Frank T.) Non-sporting **dogs**, their points and management in health and disease. 1905. *ill.* [A84] - - - - - - 17680

Deals with the larger varieties not used in field sports.

Beavan (Arthur H.) **Birds** I have known. 1905. *ill.* [A106] - - - - - - 17697

Habits of Oceanic, Australasian, American, Cornish and London Birds. The work is free from scientific theories as to the origin and distribution of species.

Consterdine (A.) and S. D. Andrew. Practical **arithmetic.** 1905. *ill.* [A330] - - - 17688

An introduction to elementary mathematics for scholars between the ages of 9 and 12.

Davidson (Charles) A study of recent **earthquakes.** 1905. *ill.* [A294] - - - - - 17694

Gives brief accounts of individual earthquakes rather than a discussion of the phenomena and distribution of earthquakes in general.

Duckworth (W. L. H.) Morphology and anthropology. 1904, *ill.* [A46] - - - - 17590

Frost (W. D.) Laboratory guide to elementary **bacteriology.** *3rd ed.* 1904. [A26] - - 17704

List of apparatus, laboratory rules, list of books for reference.

Hawkins (L. W.) **Bookkeeping:** The principles and practice of double entry, with exercises, key and an appendix of forms. 1904. [A332] - - 17664

Metcalf (Maynard M.) An outline of the theory of organic **evolution,** with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. 1904. *col. ill.* [A12] - - - - - - 17706

Natural selection, sexual selection, colour in plants, man in relation to evolution. List of books which treat of organic evolution.

Robinson (E. Kay) The Country day by day. 1905. *ill.* [A28] - - - - - - 17653

Describes birds, beasts, insects and flowers during the various seasons of the year.

Russell (Alexander) A Treatise on the theory of alternative currents. 1904. *diagrams. Vol.* 1. [A270] 17582

The second vol. is to deal with the theory of alternators, motors and transmission of power by polyphase currents.

Williams (Mrs. Leslie) A Manual of toy **dogs**, how to breed, rear, and feed them. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [A84] - - - - - - 17583

Class B—Useful Arts.

Bonney (G. E.) Induction coils; a practical manual for amateur coil makers. *3rd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [B96] 17615

Chapters on some famous coils, coils constructed for Radiography.

Brace (Josh) The Culture of **fruit trees** in pots. 1904. *diagrams. ill.* [B46] - - - - 17591

Construction of greenhouse, soil, etc., with a list of table fruit suitable for growing in pots.

Dunkerley (S.) Mechanism. 1905. [B108] - - 17678

Text-book on the kinematics of machines; contains an elementary chapter which includes an account of various machine tools.

Haggard (H. R.) A Gardener's year. 1905. *ill.* [B44] - - - - - - 17677

A record of various operations carried on in a Norfolk garden of moderate size, in which many varieties of fruit trees, flowers, orchids, and vegetables are grown.

Kirk (Prof.) Papers on **health**, revised and edited by Edward B. Kirk. *2nd ed.* 1904. *diagrams. ill.* [B476] 17593

A series of simple remedies and preventives of many common ailments, with chapters on physical culture.

Leaning (J.) Conduct of **building** work and duties of a Clerk of Works. *2nd ed.* 1904. *diagram.* [B64] 17616

Lovett (W. J.) A complete class-book of **naval architecture**: Practical, Laying off, Theoretical. 1905. *ill.* [B154] - - - - - 17676

Illustrated handbook of worked out answers to recent examination questions of the Board of Education.

Macquoid (C. E. K.) **Strategy** illustrated by British Campaigns. 1904. *maps.* [B142] - - - 17632

The principles of strategic manœuvre, and the influences which affect the principles of strategic manœuvre.

Moissan (Henri) The **Electric furnace.** 1904. *ill.* [B98] - - - - - - 17567

Describes different types of electric furnaces, a study of the varieties of carbon, preparation of some elements, with an account of recent work.

North (Sydney H.) **Oil fuel,** its supply, composition, application. 1905. *ill.* [B282] - - - 17673

A record of the progress made in the application of oil fuel to power purposes, and the evolution of the burner to its present state of efficiency.

Richmond (J. L.) Flowers and fruit for the home, being practical papers on **horticulture** for amateurs and gardeners. 1904. *ill.* [B46 × 48] - - 17670

With special reference to decorative plants for the table and home.

Smyth (A. Watt) Physical deterioration, its causes and the cure. 1904. *chart. ill.* [B472] - - 17344

Physical unfitness, overcrowding in towns, compulsory education, medical inspection of children, child labour, physical culture in elementary schools, rural conditions, evil effects of drink, concerning milk.

Sutcliffe (George L.) **Concrete,** its nature and uses. *2nd ed.* 1905. *ill.* [B70] - - - - 17668

Book for Architects, Builders, Contractors, etc., and deals with limes, cements and concretes from the architect's point of view.

Things everyone wants to know; a volume containing practical information on a great variety of everyday subjects. [B490 × L2] - - - - 17613

The dwelling house, cooking, etiquette, garden, recreation, etc.

Weathers (J.) Beautiful garden **flowers** for town and country. *col ill.* [B48] - - - - 17610

Hints on planting and producing hardy garden flowers.

White (T. Hyler) Petrol **motors** and motor-cars. 1904. *ill.* [B304] - - - - - 17584

A handbook for engineers, designers, and draughtsmen, contains an index to formulæ.

Wilson (H.) **Silverwork** and jewellery; a text book for students and workers in metal. *ill. diagrams.* [B344 × 346] - - - - - 17595

Text-book for students and workers, describing the various processes, tools, etc., in a practical manner. Has a glossary.

Class C—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Allen (J. Romilly) **Celtic art** in Pagan and Christian times. 1904. *ill.* [C94] - - - - 17470

Decorative art in Britain in the age of bronze and iron as applied to pottery, weapons, utensils of bronze, personal ornaments, the varieties of ornament employed in the different applications of Christian art to manuscripts, metal-work and sculptured monuments.

Bach (J. S.) Album for the Normal-Harmonium, arranged by K. Kämpf. [C346] - - - 17554

Bishop (Sir H. R.) Overture Guy Mannering, abridged and simplified for the pianoforte by Jules Rochard. [C388] - - - - - 17875

Brownell (L.W.) **Photography** for the sportsman and naturalist. 1904. *ill.* [C148] - - - 17700

Nature photography, its scope and usefulness, camera lenses, etc. Telephotographic lens, apparatus for field work, photographing animals, birds and their young, nests, insects, fish and aquatic life, reptiles, flowers, trees, etc.

Evans (Henry R.) **Magic** and its professors. 1902. *port. ill.* [C558] - - - - - 17464

Life of Houdin. Stage mechanism. Symposium of magic by Hardin, Hornmann, Hilliar, Ducrot, Martinka, Merton, Caulk, Ambrose, De Vere, Stanyon, Peters, Elliott, Evans and others.

Garnett (J. H.) **Wood-carving**, an illustrated and practical guide for the home student. 1905. *ill.* [C100] - - - - - - 17614

Handbook for the amateur. Contains a glossary of technical terms.

Hartley (C. Gasquoine) *Mrs. Walter Gallichan.* A record of **Spanish painting.** 1904. *ill.* [C30] - 17573

Survey of the growth of art in Spain, chronological list of painters, Spanish pictures in the public galleries of Europe. Has a bibliography.

Hassenstein (Paul) Schule für das Normal-Harmonium. 1904. [C344] - - - - 17555

Method for the Normal-harmonium (Harmonium with uniform registration), English, French, and German words.

Heinrichs (Georg.) Evangelisches Choralbuch. Eine Auswahl von 100 chorälen und 20 geistlichen volksliedern für das Normal-Harmonium. 1902. [C346] - - - - - - 17556

Hendy (John C.) The History of the early **postmarks** of the British Isles from their introduction down to 1840. 1905. [C176] - - - - 17682

With special remarks on and reference to the sections of the postal service to which they particularly applied, compiled chiefly from official records.

Jenkins (H.) A Manual of **photoengraving**. *2nd ed.* 1902. *col. ill.* [C138] - - - - 17638

Practical instructions for producing photo-engraved plates in relief-line and half-tone, with chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone colour work.

Jonson (G. C. A.) Handbook to Chopin's works. 1905. [C262] - - - - - 17644

A systematic guide, with a critical account of each composition, a chronological list of works, and brief biography. Has a bibliography.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical **Photographer**. Animal photography. 1905. *ill.* [C146] - - 17650

The Pactical **Photographer**, No. 15. Winter work. 1904. [C146] - - - - 17565

Lethaby (W. R.) **Mediæval art** from the peace of the church to the eve of the Renaissance, 312-1350. 1904. *ill.* [C2] - - - - - 17507

Art and architecture of Damascus, Constantinople, Rome, Ravenna, Florence, Paris, Rouen, Chartres, Amiens, Reims, Strasbourg, Bruges, etc.

Moffat (Alfred) Seventy-five British **nursery rhymes** and a collection of old jingles, with pianoforte accompaniment. edited by F. Kidson. 1904. [C484] - - - - - - 17549

Potter (Mary K.) The **Art** of the Louvre, with a short history of the buildings and gallery. 1904. *map. ill.* [C28] - - - - - 17581

An account of the origin and growth of the gallery, with a description of the oil paintings contained therein. Has a bibliography.

Reinach (Salomon) The Story of **art** throughout the ages, an illustrated record. 1904. *ill.* [C2] - 17522

History of art in all its branches from the earliest times to the 19th century. Has a bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Schumann (Robert) Album for the Normal-Harmonium, arranged by K. Kämpf. 2 *vols.* [C346] - 17557-8

Contains pieces from op, 15, 68, 99, 124.

Strauss (Richard) Aus Italien. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - 17546

Don Quixote. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - - 17548

Macbeth. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - - 17547

Symphonia Domestica. Overture. Full orchestral score. [C290] - - - - 17545

Vilbac (Renaud de) Organiste catholique. 3 *v.* [C378] - - - - - - 17619-21

Offertoires, marches, processions, preludes, etc., for the harmonium or organ.

Volkslieder. Compositions arranged for the American harmonium by P. Hassenstein. 4 *v.* [C346] - 17550-53

Wall (J. Charles) Shrines of British Saints. 1905. *ill.* [C230] - - - - - - 17684

General remarks on shrines, St. Alban and St. Amphibalus, shrines of virgins, matrons, prelates, priests, royal saints.

Yule Tide! A Choice collection of medium difficult compositions by modern composers. [C388] - 17544

Selection of pianoforte pieces from Damm, Huber, Seiss, Taubert, Röntgen, Jadassohn, Korbay, Berlioz, Heller, Wagner, and others.

Class D—Social and Political Science.

Alden (Percy) The **Unemployed**: a national question, with a preface by Sir John Gorst. 1905. [D102] - - - - - - 17648

Urging the establishment of a Government Department, Labour Bureaux, Farm and labour colonies, Unemployment Committees, etc.; Appendices give the Mansion House Report, 1903-4. Has a bibliography.

Ashley (Percy) Modern **tariff** history. Germany. United States. France. 1904. [D150] - - 17560

An independent study of the fiscal question strictly from the historical point. The book is in three parts, dealing with each of three countries, and to each is attached a bibliography.

Henderson (Charles R.) *and others.* Modern methods of **charity.** 1904. [D52] - - - - 17705

Investigations of the systems of public and private relief in the principal countries of the world using modern methods.

Jane (L. Cecil). The Coming of **parliament.** England from 1360 to 1660. 1905. *map. ill.* [D196] 17690

The development of the constitution and traces the steps by which Parliament attained a permanent share in the government of England.

Solly (Henry) Working Men's **social clubs** and Educational Institutes. *2nd ed.* condensed, and supplemented by information carrying it forward to the present date by B. T. Hall. 1904. [D84] - 17686

With recollections of the author by his grandson, and other memorial notices, and two of the author's sermons.

Sykes (E.) and F. E. Steele. **Banking** and currency. 1905. [D386] - - - - - 17629

A text-book for students reading for the examinations of the Institute of Bankers and London Chamber of Commerce.

Tapp (Sidney C.) The Story of Anglo-Saxon institutions; or the development of Constitutional **government.** 1904. [D154] - - - 17628

The aim of the writer has been to demonstrate that the Anglo-Saxon race is the only race that has had a true conception of republican institutions or solved the problem of self-government.

Vinogradoff (P.) The Growth of the manor. 1905. [D140] - - - - - - 17642

Origin of the manorial system, the growth of the manor as a social institution passing through all the stages of English history.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Maimonides (Moses) The Guide for the perplexed. Trans. from the original Arabic text by M. Friedländer. *2nd ed.* 1904. [E84] - - - 17597

Translation of the Moreh Nebuchim (with life, account of Moreh Nebuchim literature, etc.) first published in 1881 in 3 vols. In this edition the notes have been eliminated.

Michelet (Jules) Sorceress, a study in Middle Age **superstition**. Trans. from the French by A. R. Allinson. 1905. [E444] - - - - 17674

Mitchell (J. Murray) The Great **religions** of India. 1905. *port. map.* [E386] - - - - 17671

Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Muhammadanism, and the religion of the wilder races.

Squire (Charles) The **Mythology** of the British Islands. 1905. [E444] - - - - 17669

Handbook of Celtic myth, legend, poetry, and romance, for the use of students. Contains marginal notes and a bibliographical appendix.

Trine (Ralph Waldo) In tune with the Infinite, or, fulness of peace, power, and plenty. 1903. [E56] 17051

Essays on the uses of religion, and the laws underlying the workings of the interior, spiritual, thought forces.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Asakawa (K.) Russo-Japanese conflict, its causes and issues. 1905. *map. ill.* [F506 × 1164] - - 17672

The geographical, historical, administrative, and industrial features of Japan at the beginning of the 20th century and the diplomatic struggle which ended in the war.

Bryce (James) The Holy **Roman** Empire. *new ed.* 1904. [F1110] - - - - - 17622

Thoroughly revised, with new chapters on the Byzantine Empire, and on the constitution of the new German Empire: with a chronological table of events (B.C. 48 to A.D. 1870). First issued in 1864.

Budge (E. A. Wallis) Cook's Handbook for **Egypt** and the Sûdân. 1905. *ill. maps.* [F100 × 102] - 17592

History, religion, art, and practical hints for travellers.

Burroughs (John) Far and near. 1904. [F272 × 408] 17698

Account of a tour in Alaska, Catskill Mountains, and Jamaica, with descriptions of birds and wild nature.

Candler (Edmund) The Unveiling of Lhasa. 1905. *map. ill.* [F474] - - - - - 17666

The cause of the expedition sent to Tibet, progress of the mission and its results.

Cunningham (J. F.) **Uganda** and its people. 1905. *map. col. ill.* [F128] - - - - 17665

Notes on the Protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races.

Dawson (Thomas C.) The **South American** republics. 1904. *ill.* [F420] - - - - 17643

Part 2.—Peru, Chili, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama.

Dodsworth (Francis) *ed.* The Book of the **West Indies.** 1904. *ill.* [F398] - - - - 17651

Historical and descriptive account, industrial resources, etc.

Fraser (David) A Modern campaign; or, war and wireless telegraphy in the Far East. 1905. *maps. ill.* [F506 × 1164] - - - - - 17711

Accounts of the various battles fought; the author was Special War Correspondent to "The Times," and relates how he installed the wireless telegraphy station at Wei-hai-wei.

Freeman (E. A.) **Western Europe** in the 8th century and onward: Aftermath. 1904. [F560] - 17587

Portions of lectures, edited by T. S. Holmes.

Gordon (Neil G.) Coins of **Japan.** 1905. *col. ill.* [F12] - - - - - - 17716

History of the currency of Japan from prehistoric times, illustrated by photographs.

Hearn (Lafcadio) **Japan:** an attempt at interpretation. 1904. [F512] - - - - 17626

Social history of Japan and the nature of the forces which shaped the character of the people.

Herbertson (A. J.) Commercial geography of the world. *2nd ed.* 1905. *maps.* [F82] - - 17796—7

Arranged in two parts.
Part 1.—Commercial geography of the British Isles.
Part 2.—Commercial geography of the world outside the British Isles.

Kemp (Richard) Some notes on the Ward of **Aldgate** and its ancient and modern history. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 17568

Accounts of places of interest, past and present, in Aldgate Ward, and showing the places that now stand on sites of old historic houses.

McCaul (Ethel) Under the care of the **Japanese** War Office. 1904. *ports. ill.* [F506 × 1164] - 17607

Describes the system organised by the Japanese War Office in Manchuria.

Maughan (William S.) Land of the Blessed Virgin, sketches and impressions in **Andalusia.** 1905. *front.* [F1226] - - - - - 17667

Melvile (Lewis) The Thackeray country. 1905. *port. map. ill.* [F742 Local] - - - - 17637

Charterhouse, Temple, Bloomsbury, Kensington, Cambridge, Thackeray's clubs and haunts.

Moul (D.) and R. H. E. Hill. Picturesque **Middlesex.** 1904. *ill.* [F744] - - - - - 17578

Notes on Hampton Court and district; Cranford and district; Acton and district; Harrow and district; Hampstead, Hendon, Edgware, Finchley, Tottenham, Enfield, Barnet, Hadley, and South Mymms.

Oldershaw (Lucian) *ed.* **England:** A nation, being the papers of the Patriot's Club. 1904. [F640] - 17641

Contains:—The patriotic idea, The English city, The English countryside, The Case for Ireland, The Case for Macedonia, The Case of South Africa, Patriotism and Education, Patriotism and the Christian faith, The fact of the matter.

Palmer (F.) With Kuroki in Manchuria. 1905. *ill.* [F506 × 1164] - - - - - 1757-

Personal impressions of things seen by a correspondent at the front in the Russian-Japanese war.

Peters (Carl) **England** and the English. 1904. [F678] - - - - - - 17580

Descriptive sketch of English life, politics, and literature.

Ranke (L. von) History of the Reformation in **Germany**. 1905. [F1024] - - - - 17687

Has a bibliography and chronological table of leading events 1508—1534.

Rannie (D. W.) A Student's history of **Scotland.** 1904. *maps.* [F908] - - - - 17612

History of Scotland from earliest times to 1746 when the union with England was finally made secure.

Russell (George) A **Londoner's** log-book, 1901-1902. 1902. [F742] - - - - 15636

Notes of literary, social and political life in London.

Sherington (R. O.) The Story of **Hornsey**. 1904. *ill.* [F744] - - - - - 17625

A popular history, including Highgate, Crouch End, Stroud Green and Muswell Hill.

Sladen (Douglas). **Sicily**, the new winter resort, an encyclopædia of Sicily. 1905. *map. ill.* [F1096] - 17649

Tourists' handbook of the places of interest, railway system of Sicily, showing under the heading of each station the monuments and scenery served by it, either directly or by diligence.

Story (Douglas) The Campaign with Kuropatkin. 1904. *ill.* [F506 × 1164] - - - - 17575

Villiers (Frederick) **Port Arthur,** three months with the besiegers: a diurnal of occurrents. 1905. *map. ill.* [F506 × 1164] - - - - 17675

The work is illustrated by original sketches and photographs depicting the author's experience with General Nogi's army before the great fortress.

Whibley (Leonard) A Companion to **Greek** studies. 1905. *maps. ill.* [F1040] - - - - 17679

Articles on various branches of knowledge written by experts. Geography, fauna, flora, history, literature, philosophy, science, art, mythology, religion, public and private antiquities, etc.

Class G.—Biography.

Bevan (W. Armine) **Rossini.** 1904. *ill.* [G88] - 17681

Life and work of the composer, 1792–1868, his operas, cantatas, oratorios, vocal and other works. Has a bibliography.

Choate (Joseph H.) Alexander **Hamilton.** 1904. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 17570

Life of an American general and statesman, 1757-1804.

Creswicke (Louis) Life of the Right Honourable Joseph **Chamberlain.** 1904. *Vol.* 4. *port. ill.* [G88] 17564

Gordon (Home) The Reminiscences of an Irish land agent [**Samuel Hussey**] 1905. [G88] - - 17579

Pictures of Ireland in the 19th century, as seen from the landlord's point of view, with reminiscences of Froude, Lord Morris, Lord Kenmare, and every Lord-Lieutenant and Chief Secretary during the last fifty years.

Gosse (Edmund) French profiles. 1905. [G16] - 17693

Side views of some curious figures in French literature: Alfred de Vigney, Mademoiselle Aïssé, Barbey D'Aurévilly, Alphonse Daudet, Zola, F. Fabre, M. Anatole France, Pierre Loti, Paul Bourget, René Bazin, Henry de Régnier, Stéphane Mullarmé, Emile Verbaeren, Albert Samain, Paul Fort. Influence of France on English poetry.

Gwynn (Stephen) Thomas **Moore.** 1905. [G88] - 17627

Biography and critical estimate of the Irish poet (1779-1852). Contains a bibliography of first editions.

Hutton (Laurence) Literary landmarks of the Scottish Universities. 1904. *ill.* [G34 × F916] - 17717

Antiquarian and biograghical notes on Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities.

Japp (A. H.) Robert Louis **Stevenson**; a record, an estimate, and a memorial. 1905. *port.* [G88] - 17663

With hitherto unpublished letters from R. L. Stevenson in facsimile.

Mason (D. G.) **Beethoven** and his forerunners. 1904. *ports. ill.* [G60] - - - - - 17662

The periods of musical history; Palestrina and the music of mysticism; the modern spirit; principles of pure music. Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven.

Mitchell (S. Weir) The Youth of **Washington,** told in the form of an autobiography. 1904. [G88] - 17609

President of the United States, born 1732, died 1799. A story of his life up to his 27th year.

Richardson (Ralph) George **Morland,** painter, London (1763-1804). 1905. [G88] - - 17707

His private life, and a critical account of his works, with a chronological list of paintings, engravings, etc.

Rolfe (William J.) Life of William **Shakespeare.** 1905. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - 17703

Life of the dramatist and poet, 1564-1616; his ancestry, education, marriage, with a critical account of his work. Has a bibliography.

Russell (George W. E.) Sydney **Smith**. 1905. [G88] - - - - - 17640

Life of the Canon of St. Paul's, his wit and writings, 1771-1845.

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of the seventeenth century: Historic and literary. Trans. by Katharine P. Wormeley. 1904. *front.* 2 *v.* [G16] - - 17617-8

Contains short accounts of the history of the French Academy, Molière, Racine, Fénelon, Cardinal de Richelieu, and other French notables.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Buckland (Anna). The Story of **English literature.** *new ed.* 1904. [H354] - - - 17608

Guide to the history of English literature from A.D. 248 to the Victorian period.

Haydon (A. L.) *ed.* The Empire **Elocutionist.** [H320] - - - - - - 17561

Readings and recitations in prose and verse, with an essay on elocution by Professor Cooke.

Hume (Martin) Spanish influence on **English literature.** 1905. [H354] - - - 17692

A comparative study of Spanish literature, in special relation to its points of contact with the literature of our own country.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Jones (Henry A.) The Manœuvres of Jane, an original **comedy** in four acts. 1904. [J82] - 17691

Michael Angelo Buonarroti, The **Sonnets** of, trans. into rhymed English by J. A. Symonds. 1904. *port.* [J52] - - - - - - 17585

With explanatory notes and appendices.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) The Book of the rose, poems, 1904. *col. front.* [J62] - - - 17639

Watson (William) Collected poems; selected and arranged by J. A. Spender, 1905. 2 *v.* [J62] - 17562-3

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Carman (Bliss) The Friendship of art. 1904. [L20] 17695

Short papers by the Canadian poet on Contentment; The critical spirit; Man behind the book; Business and beauty; Christmas reverie, etc.

Lang (Andrew) Historical mysteries. 1904. *front.* [L20] - - - - - - 17577

Essays reprinted from "Cornhill Magazine." Case of Elizabeth Canning; Murder of Escoveds; Case of Allan Buck; Cardinal's necklace; Mystery of Kaspar Hauser; Gowrie conspiracy; Strange case of Daniel D. Home, etc.

Lee (Vernon) The Enchanted wood, and other essays on the genius of places. 1905. [L20] - - 17596

Essays on various places in Germany, Switzerland, France and Tuscany.

Repplier (Agnes) Compromises. 1904. [L20] - 17594

Essays, mainly literary, on such subjects as the Luxury of conversation, Marriage in fiction, The Tourist, Consecrated to crime.

Street (G. S.) Books and things, a collection of stray remarks. [L20] - - - - - 17710

Articles reprinted from various magazines on Sterne, Fielding, Don Juan, Mr. Thomas Creevy, Our fiction, and "The Provincial mind."

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Adkin (J. H. Knight—) The Woman-stealers, tales of the house of the Otter. 1905 - - - 17689

Stories of the West of England in prehistoric times.

Atherton (Gertrude, *born* Gertrude Horn) The Bell in the fog, and other stories. 1905 - - 17654

Contains also:—The Striding place, The dead and the Countess, Greatest good of the greatest number, Monarch of a small survey, Tragedy of a snob, Crowned with one crest, Death and the woman, A prologue (to an unwritten play), Talbot of Ursula.

Barnes (James) The Unpardonable war. 1905. *ill.*

A prophetic novel, period about 1917, in which, after the triumph in America of the "People's Party" war breaks out between England and America, and ends with the mingling of the colours.

Barr (Ameiia E.) A Song of a single note - - 17604

American love story in the days of the revolution.

Baring-Gould (Sabine) Siegfried; a romance founded on Wagner's operas, "Rheingold" "Siegfried" and "Götterdämmerung." 1904. *ill.* - - 17603

Bennett (Arnold) Tale of the Five Towns. 1905 - 17696
The Five pottery towns of Staffordshire.

Benson (E. F.) An act in a backwater. 1905 - 17634
Society Life in an English Cathedral town.

Bloundelle-Burton (John) The Land of bondage. 1905 - - - - - - 17602
England and Virginia, Time of George II. Tale of a conspiracy against a young peer.

Bourget (Paul) Divorce, a domestic tragedy of modern France. 1905 - - - - 17660
French Catholic view of marriage.

Brown (Katherine H.) Diane, a romance of the Icarian settlement on the Mississippi River. 1905. *port.* - - - - - - 17659
Communistic settlement on the Mississippi in middle of 19th century.

Corelli (Marie) The Strange visitation of Josïah McNason; a Christmas ghost story. 1904. *ill.* - 17611

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Pretty Miss Neville. 1902. - 17714
Anglo-Indian life.

Duncan (Norman) Doctor Luke. 1904. *ill.* - - 17601
Sea story of Labrador.

Fenn (G. M.) Blind policy. 1904 - - - 17713
The experiences of a young Doctor. London.

Gallon (Tom) The Golden thread, the story of a stolen Christmas. 1904. *ill.* - - - 17598

Graham (R. B. C.) Progress and other sketches. 1905 - - - - - - 17652

Eighteen sketches of South America, Morocco, Scotland, and elsewhere.

Hamilton (M.) Cut laurels. 1905 - - - 17712

Egypt and Belfast. A story of self-denial.

Hudson (W. H.) The Purple land, being the narrative of one Richard Lamb's Adventures in the Banda Oriental, in South America, as told by himself. 1905 - - - - - 17647

Keddie (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler.* Favours from France. 1904 - - - - - 17623

Tale of a Scotch noble family and their adventures in France, 18 c.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson) The Fate of Felix. 1905 17645

Deals with matrimonial complications

James (Henry) The Golden bowl. 1905 - - 17985

Love story of an Italian prince and an Anglo-American heiress. London.

Jósika (Nicolas. Hungarian novelist, 1796-1865) 'Neath the hoof of the Tartar; or, the scourge of God. 1904. *port.* - - - - - 17636

Historical novel of the Tartar invasion of Hungary during the reign of Béla IV. 1235—1270.

Marsh (Richard) Confessions of a young lady; her doings and misdoings. 1905 - - - 17566

Moore (F. F.) The Other world. 1905 - - 17600

Contains :—A providential escape, "Magic in the web of it," The Baseless fabric, Black as he is painted, The ghost of Barmouth Manor, Blood oranges, Strange story of Northavon Priory.

Long (Miss J.) *Curtis Yorke.* Olive Kinsella. 1905 - 17606

Love tale. Bayswater and Bloomsbury.

McSpadden (J. W.) Synopses of Dickens' novels. [1905] - - - - - - 17699

Gives details of Dickens's stories. Shelved with Dickens' works.

Oxenham (John) The Gate of the desert. 1905. *front.* - - - - - - 17658

Narrative of a sea-voyage, and wreck, with adventures in Morocco and Mashonaland.

Phillpotts (Eden) The Secret woman. 1905 - 17657

Dartmoor, a tale of domestic strife.

Roberts (Charles G. D.) The Prisoner of Mademoiselle; a love story. 1905 - - - - 17599

Canada.

Roberts (Morley) Lady Penelope. 1905 - - 17661

Story of society life.

Russell (W. Clark) His Island princess. 1905. *ill.* - 17656

Story of castaways on an island in the South Pacific.

Sergeant (Adeline) Celia's fortune. 1905 - - 17624

Story of an Oriental treasure.

Stannard (Mrs. H. E. V.) *John Strange Winter.* Love and twenty. 1905 - - - - - 17635

Stories of military and social life.

Tracy (Louis) The Sirdar's sabre, being for the most part the adventures of Sirdar Bahudur Mohammed Khan. 1905 - - - - 17655

Short stories of Indian life and character.

Whishaw (Fred) The Informer. 1905 - - 17708

Adventures of an Englishman in the Russian detective service during the reign of Alexander III.

White (Percy). The System. 1905 - - - 17709

The early career of a radical reformer, and his system of revolutionising the education of England.

Wieland (Christoph M. 1733-1813) The Adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva. 1904 - - - 17633

A burlesque suggested by "Don Quixote," written in 1736.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Non-Fiction.

Bullen (Frank T.) Creatures of the sea, being the life stories of some sea birds, beasts and fishes. 1904. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - 17731

Dean (Hannah) Chalk drawing, a manual for teachers. 1904. *col. ill.* [C58] - - - 17735

A graduated course of exercises with coloured chalks on tinted paper.

English (Douglas) "Wee tim'rous beasties," studies of animal life and character. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - - 17732

Studies of mice, rats, butterflies, sparrows, and small deer, illustrated with photographs taken from life.

Kearton (R.) The Adventures of Cock Robin and his mate. 1904. *ill.* [A106] - - - 17733

Popular account of bird life illustrated by photographs.

Lodge (R. B.) Pictures of bird life on woodland, meadow, mountain and marsh. *2nd ed.* 1904. *col. ill.* [A106] - - - - - - 17738

Pierson (Clara D.) Among the farmyard people. 1899. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - 17724

Animal stories of the occupants of the farmyard told in a simple manner.

Among the forest people. 1900. *ill.* [A68] - 17725

Stories of birds and the smaller animals of the forest, described in simple language.

Among the garden people. 1904. *ill.* [A68] - 17726

Stories of American domestic pets.

Among the night people. 1901. [A68] - - 17727

Stories of Raccoons, worms, night-moths, muskrats, fox, fireflies, weasels, deer-mouse, hawk-moth.

Among the pond people. 1900. *ill.* [A68] - 17728

Stories of frogs, cranes, minnows, sticklebacks, worms, tadpoles, water-spiders, mud-turtles, dragon-flies, water adders, eels, crayfish, muskrats.

Selous (Edmund) The Romance of the animal world, interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history 1905. *ill.* [A68] - - 17734

Description of birds, beasts, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with authentic anecdotes.

Seton (Ernest T.) Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [A68] - - 17736

Stories relating to certain North American animals—The Coyote, Black-boar, Grizzly-bear, Prairie-dog, Big-horn, etc.

Wild animals I have known: being personal histories of Lobo, Silverspot, Raggylug, Bingo, The Springfield fox, The Pacing mustang, Wally and Redruff. *2nd ed.* 1904. *ill.* [A68] - - - - - 17737

Step (Edward) The Romance of wild flowers, a companion to the British flora. 1901 *ill.* [A218] 17730

Wayside and woodland trees, a pocket guide to the British sylva. 1904. *ill.* [A206] - - 17729

Synge (M.B.) Story of the world for children of the British Empire. 1904. 2 *v. col. ill.* [F6] - - 17630-1

Divided into 5 parts.—On the shores of the Great Sea, The discovery of New worlds, The awakening of Europe, The struggle for sea power, Growth of the British Empire.

Fiction.

Berg (F.) Swedish fairy tales. Trans. by Tyra Engdahl and Jessie Rew. 1904. *ill.* - - : - 17588

Burchell (Sidney H.) The Prisoner of Carisbrooke, a tale of the great Civil War. 1904. - - 17605

Historical novel of the reign of King Charles.

Jacob (Violet) The Golden Heart and other fairy stories. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - 17572

Fontaine (J. de la) Fables. 1904. *col. ill.* - - 17589

LIST OF BOOKS APPLICABLE TO THE OPTICAL TRADES.

Compiled by H. G. T. CANNONS.

Anticipating the demand for books on OPTICS likely to be created by The Optical Convention and Exhibition to be held at the Northampton Institute, Clerkenwell, in June, 1905, it has been thought advisable to compile an annotated list of books arranged in classified order, dealing with the subject in its various phases, contained in the Finsbury Public Libraries.

Any work in this list may be had for consultation in the Reference Library, providing the book is available at the time.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter "S" represent books which are at the St. Sepulchre Branch Library, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library.

SCIENCE (GENERAL).

Bert (Paul) First Year of scientific knowledge. 14*th* *ed. n.d. ill.* [A] - - - - - 8688

Contains a chapter on light.

Earl (A. G.) The Elements of laboratory work, a course of natural science. 1890. [A18] - - 8763

Chapter 8, pp. 150-170. Deals with Radiation or rectilinear propagation of light, reflexion, formation of a spectrum, explanation of reflexion and refraction. The explanation of spectra, with observations.

Herschel (Sir John F. W.) Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1871. [A] - - - 8237

Contains a chapter on light.

Mivart (St. George) Introduction to the elements of science. 1894. *ill.* [A] - - - - 11041

Chapter 4, pp. 96-114, Deals with optics.

Pepper (John H.) Boy's book of science. *n.d. ill.* [A] - - - - - - 3602

Chapters 21 to 26, pp. 294-395, Deals with optics, optical instruments, refraction of light, refracting optical instruments, absorption of light, inflection or diffraction of light, polarisation of light.

Tissander (Gaston) Popular scientific recreations. *n.d. ill.* [A] - - - - - 8333

Chapters 9 to 13, pp. 93-140, Deals with optics.

Wallace (Alfred R.) The Wonderful Century, its successes and its failures. 1898. *ill.* [A2] - 12401

Contains chapters on optics.

PHYSICS (SYSTEMATIC) GENERAL.

Brewster (Sir David) Letters on natural magic. 4*th ed.* 1838. *ill.* [A266] - - - - 5528

Chiefly on the use of acoustics, hydrostatics, mechanics, and optics in producing illusions and deceptions.

Everett (J. D.) Outlines of natural philosophy. 2*nd ed.* 1888. *ill.* [A268] - - - - 3719

Chapters 14 to 19, pp. 139-201, deals with Rectilinear propagation, concave and convex mirrors, refraction, lenses, the eye, telescopes, microscopes, prismatic analysis, colour, velocity of light, etc.

Kelvin (Lord) *Sir William Thomson.* Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. 1904. [A268 × 282 × 278] - 16986

Discussion of the theories of light, and the problems connected with its origin, action, constitution, etc.

Lees (Wm.) Acoustics, light and heat. *2nd ed. n.d. ill.* [A268] - - - - - 7804

Theories. Reflection, refraction. The eye, and its structure, medium with parallel surfaces.

Elements of acoustic, light and heat. *n.d. ill.* [A268] - - - - - 7787

Marvels of heat, light and sound. *n.d. ill.* [A268] 3879

Elementary work on heat, the thermometer, eye, telescope, microscope, phonograph, singing flames, etc.

Todhunter (I.) Natural philosophy for beginners. Part 2. 1877. [A268] - - - - 3200

Chapters 16 to 50, pp. 63-297, deals with optics.

Tomlinson (Charles) Introduction to natural philosophy. *9th ed.* 1874. *ill.* [A268] - - - 6471

Mechanics, heat, light, electricity, etc.

LIGHT (OPTICS) GENERAL.

See also Photography C142-154 in No. 3 Class Guide.

Glazebrook (R. T.) Physical optics. 1883. *ill.* [A278] - - - - - - 5032

Phenomena of light, a knowledge of mathematics necessary for the study of this work.

Lommel (Eugene) The Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1875. *ill.* [A278] - - - - - - S1886

Light, lenses, optical instruments, spectrum analysis, etc.

Mayer (Alf M.) and C. Barnard. Light . . . experiments for the use of students of every age. 1879. *ill.* [A278] - - - - - 4378

Specially prepared for the boy or girl student, and for the teacher who has no apparatus.

Stokes (George G.) Burnett lectures on light. 1887. *ill.* [A278] - - - - - 4381

Nature, investigation, and effects of light.

Tyndall (John) Six lectures on light . . . 1873. *ill.* [A278] - - - - - - 4938

On the phenomena of light in all its branches

PROPAGATION. MEASUREMENT OF LIGHT.

Blakesley (T. H.) Geometrical optics. 1903. *ill.* [A280] - - - - - - 16086

Elementary treatise upon the theory, and its practical application to the more exact measurement of optical properties.

Tait (P. G.) Light. *2nd ed.* 1889. *ill.* [A278] - 8741

Theories of propagation light, rectilinear propagation, speed of light, reflection and refraction of light, double refraction and polarisation, radiation and spectrum analysis.

POLARISATION.

Spottiswoode (Wm.) Polarisation of light. *2nd ed.* 1876. *col. ill.* [A280] - - - - 5037

Chromatic polarisation, Polariscopes, circular polarisation, phenomena produced by mechanical means.

Thompson (Silvanus P.) Light, visible and invisible. 1897. [A280] - - - - - 11404

Polarisation, spectrum, Röntgen Rays.

COLOUR.

Abney (W. de W.) Colour measurements and mixture. 1891. [A280] - - - - 15021

Sources of light, visible and invisible parts of the spectrum, absorption of the spectrum, methods of measuring the intensity of different colours of the spectrum.

Hurst (George H.) Colour, a handbook of the theory of colour. 1900. *col. ill.* [A280] - - - 13636

Colour and its production, colour phenomena and theories, physiology of light, contrast, measurement of colour, etc.

Rood (Ogden N.) Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1879. *ill.* - - S532

On colour and light from the scientific standpoint of Young, Helmholtz and Maxwell, as opposed to Field, etc.

RADIOGRAPHY AND THE "X" RAYS.

Bottome (S. R.) Radiography and the "X" rays in practice and theory. 1898. [A280] - - 12060

Hammer (William J.) Radium, and other radioactive substances; Polonium, Actinium, and Thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of Selenium and the treatment of disease by the Ultra-Violet light. 1903. *ill.* [A280 × 254] - - - - - 16274

Hyndman (H. H. F.) Radiation: An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. 1898. [A280] - 12210

Ward (H. S.) Practical Radiography, a handbook of the application of the X rays. 1896. *ill.* [A280] 6163

PHYSIOLOGICAL. SPECIAL ORGANS. SIGHT.

Bernstein (Julius) The Five senses of man. *4th ed* 1883. [A48] - - - - - 4746

Touch, sight, hearing, smell and taste.

Le Conte (Joseph) Sight . . . principles of monocular and binocular vision. 1881. *ill.* [A48] - 4758

Wilson (George) The Five gateways of knowledge. *7th ed.* 1881. [A48] - - - - 3195

Non-physiological short essays on the five senses.

MEDICAL SCIENCE: SPECIAL. THE EYE.

See also Domestic Medicine B436 and Nursing B460 in No. 3 Class Guide.

Ackland (W.) Hints on spectacles, when required and how to select them. *3rd ed. n.d.* - Ref. 1808

Treats of the theory of vision, the adjustment and preservation of sight by optical means.

Angell (Henry C.) Sight, and how to preserve it. 1880. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - 3445

Handbook for the general reader, free from technical terms.

Berry (George A.) Manual of practical ophthalmology. 1904. *ill.* [B440×456] - - - 17312

Bidwell (Shelford). Curiosities of light and sight. 1899. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - 13230

Light and the eye, colour and its perception, some optical defects of the eye, optical illusions, curiosities of vision.

Black (G.) Eyesight, and how to care for it. *n.d. ill.* [B440] - - - - - - S1027

With explanatory diagrams.

Carter (Robert B.) Eyesight good and bad, a treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. *2nd ed.* 1880. *ill.* [B440] - - - Ref. 2634

Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. 1875. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - 8269

Contains a chapter on spectacles.

Clarke (E.) Errors of accommodation and refraction of the eye, and their treatment. 1902. *ill.* [B440] 15882

Optics, Ophthalmoscope, Astigmatism, Methods of examination, Spectacles, Vision tests for the Services. Has a bibliography.

Fergus (F.) Elementary ophthalmic optics. 1903. *ill.* [B456 x A280] - - - - 16086

The aim of this work is to set forth in a simple manner those portions of physical geometrical optics essential to medical students beginning their ophthalmic studies.

Fisher (J. H.) Ophthalmological anatomy, with some illustrative cases. 1904. *ill. diagrams.* [B440] 17096

Intended as a supplement to students' text-books for the clinical ophthalmologist.

Green (F. W. E.) Colour-blindness and colour-perception. 1891. *col. ill.* [B440] - - - S1077

Haab (O.) Atlas of the external diseases of the eye, including a brief treatise on the pathology and treatment. 1896. *col. ill.* [B440] - - Ref. 5288

Hartridge (G.) Ophthalmoscope. *2nd ed.* 1894. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - - 8471

Examination of the eye for diseases, etc., with chapters on spectacles for correction of defects.

Refraction of the eye, a manual for students. *9th ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B440] - - - 12570

Optics, methods of determining refraction, ophthalmoscope, Spectacles, regulations for Army, Navy, etc., test-types. Standard work upon the subject. First published 1884.

Higgens (Charles) Manual of ophthalmic practice. 1888. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - 8828

Diseases of the eye and their treatment.

May (Charles H.) Manual of diseases of the eye for students and general practitioners. 1900. *col. ill.* [B440] - - - - - - 14246

Morton (A. S.) Refraction of the eye . . . and the correction of its errors. *6th ed.* 1897. [B440] - 8224

Action of rays and lenses, old and new systems of lenses, test-types and glasses.

Nettleship (Edward) Diseases of the eye. *5th ed.* 1890. *ill.* [B440] - - - - 8787

Covers the ground most important for the beginner in clinical ophthalmology.

Optician's handbook: being an introduction to the study of the refraction of the eye, its anomalies and their estimation and correction by means of glasses. *n.d. ill.* [B440] - - - - 12672

Roosa (D. B. St. J.) Defective eyesight, the principles of its relief by glasses. 1899. *ill.* [B440] - 12811

Swanzy (Henry R.) Handbook of the diseases of the eye and their treatment. *6th ed.* 1897. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - - 8706

Thompson (S. P.) Optical tables and data for the use of Opticians. 1900. *ill.* [B440] - - 16602

Watson (D. Chalmers). Practical handbook of the eye. *2nd ed.* 1903. *col. ill.* [B440] - - - 16764

General handbook for students.

SCIENTIFIC AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING.

See also Astronomy A304—322 in No. 3 Class Guide.

Heather (J. F.) Drawing and measuring instruments. 1888. *ill.* [B372] - - - - 6478

Surveying and astronomical instruments. 1887. *ill.* [B372] - - - - - 6454

Stanley (Wm. F.) Surveying and levelling instruments theoretically and practically explained. *2nd ed.* 1895. *ill.* [B372] - - - - 5138

Construction, qualities, selection, preservation adjustments and uses.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Bayley (R. C.) Modern magic lanterns. 1896. *ill.* [B372] - - - - - - 5322

Guide to the management of the optical lantern for the use of Lecturers, photographers, teachers.

Bothamley (C. H.) Optical lantern as an aid in teaching. 1892. *ill.* [B372] - - - 5526

Employment of the lantern in class teaching and its manipulation.

Heather (J. F.) Optical instruments, telescopes, microscopes, and apparatus for producing copies of maps and plans by photography. 1888. *ill.* [B372] - - - - - - 6459

Hepworth (C. M.) Animated photography the A.B.C. of the Cinematograph. 1897. *ill.* [B372] - 11597

Guide to the projection of living photographs, with notes on the production of Cinematograph negatives.

Hepworth (T. C.) The Magic lantern and its management. 1885. *ill.* [B372] - - - - 2765

With directions for producing the limelight, making oxygen gas, and preparing lantern slides.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* Practical photographer: Lantern slides. 1904. *ill.* [C152 × B372] - - 16645

Norton (C. G.) The Lantern and how to use it. 1895. *ill.* [B372] - - - - - 5544

Oil lamps, making of oxygen gas, limelight compressed gases, manipulation, lantern slides, screen, management of a lantern exhibition.

Orford (Henry) Lens work for amateurs [1894] *ill.* [B372] - - - - - - 1188

Grinding, finishing, setting and testing lenses for optical instruments.

Modern optical instruments and their construction. 1896. *ill.* [B372] - - - 6044

Ophthalmoscope, spectacles, stereoscope optical lantern, spectroscope.

Wright (Lewis) Optical projection, a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. *3rd ed.* 1895. *ill.* - - - 8495

MICROSCOPE.

Cross (M. I.) and M. J. Cole. Modern microscopy; a handbook for beginners . . . *2nd ed.* 1895 *ill.* [A18] - - - - - - 8444

Microscope, its use, structure, etc. Microscopic objects, chiefly biological, and their mounting.

Cunningham (W.) Microscopical teachings: being chapters descriptive of some micro-organisms from pond, sea, shore, and other living nature. 1899. *ill.* [A18] - - - - - - 11520

With an introduction on the microscope and its application.

Hogg (Jabez) The Microscope: its history, construction, and application . . . *14th ed. col ill.* [A18] - - - - - - 11324

Introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science. First published 1854.

Lankester (Edwin) Half-hours with the microscope. *n.d.* [A18] - - - - - 8968

Elementary and rather old.

Mills (F. W.) Photography applied to the microscope. 1891. *ill.* [A18] - - - - 8445

Photo-micography; the photographing of enlarged objects. Chapter on object-mounting by White. Has a list of works for reference.

Naegeli (C.) and S. Schwendener. The Microscope in theory and practice. 1887. *ill.* [A18] - - 9358

Chiefly on technical construction, polarisation, etc.; translated from the German edition of 1877.

Pringle (Andrew) Practical photo-micrography [1893] *ill.* [A18] - - - - - 8447

A practical manual, and deals with appliances Objectives and Oculars, Condenser, colour-treatment Development, etc.

Ward (Mrs.) The Microscope. *n.d. ill.* [A18] - S1509

SPECTROSCOPES AND SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Lockyer (J. N.) The Spectroscope and its applications [1869] 1873. *2nd ed. ill.* [A280] - - 999

Phenomena of light.

Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. *ill.* [A280] S613

PHOTOGRAPHY: SCIENTIFIC.

Abney (W. De W.) Evening talks at the Camera Club on the action of light in photography. 1897. *ill.* [C148] - - - - - - 7755

Cole (R. S.) Treatise on photographic optics [C148] 12483

Dallmeyer (T. R.) Telephotography [C148] - 13533

Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography and photographic lenses. 1892. *ill.* [C148] - - 7346, 10140

Intended for the users of photographic lenses.

Vogel (Hermann) Chemistry of light and photography in its application to art, science, and industry. 1875. *ill.* - - - - 4740

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of the entries [A226] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Geikie (Sir Archibald) Landscape in history, and other essays. 1905. [A226] - - 17779

Half of the essays deal with scenery in its geological relations, and its influence on human progress, others discuss the problem of the age of the earth.

Jackson (John) **Ambidexterity**: or, two-handedness and two-brainedness. 1905. *ill.* A48 - - 17782

An argument for natural development and rational education.

Leaning (J.) Quantity **surveying**. *5th ed.* 1904. *ill.* [A336] - - - - - 17839

For the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders.

Millar (T. J.) Building Society finance and statistics. 1905. [A332] - - - - - 17773

Handbook for officials and members of building societies, with methods and forms of bookkeeping.

Perkin (F. M.) Practical methods of **electro-chemistry.** 1905. *port. ill.* [A262] - - 17781

Handbook of experiments and methods of analysis.

Sedgwick (Adam) Student's text book of **Zoology.** 1905. *ill.* [A58] - - - - - 17802

Vol. 2. Amphioxus-Vertebrata.

Westell (W. Percival) British **bird** life. 1905. *ill.* [A106] - - - - - - 17815

Popular description of every species of bird now regularly nesting in the British Isles.

Whitelaw (John) *junior.* **Surveying** as practised by civil engineers and surveyors, including the setting-out of works for construction and surveys abroad, with examples taken from actual practice; intended as a handbook for field and office use. 1902. *ill.* [A336] - - - - - 17743

Class B.—Useful Arts and Applied Science.

Adam (Paul) Practical **bookbinding.** 1903. *ill.* [B262] - - - - - - 17870

Materials, tools, method of sewing, hand-tooling and other decoration, mounting maps, drawings, etc.

Bale (George R.) Modern **iron foundry** practice. Part 2. 1905. *ill.* [B338] - - - - 17874

Machine moulding and moulding machines, physical tests of cast iron, methods of cleaning castings, foundry accounting, etc

Blair (Charles) Errors of **refraction** and their treatment, a clinical pocket book for practitioners and students. 1905. [B440] - - - - 17814

Cook (E. T.) **Gardening** for beginners. *3rd ed.* 1905. *ill.* [B44] - - - - - 17843

General handbook with chapters on plants for greenhouse and conservatory.

Crocker (Francis B.) **Electric lighting.** 1904. *ill.* [B98] - - - - - - 17882

Vol. 2. Distributing system and lamps.

Grenfell (Wilfred T.) The Harvest of the sea. *ill.* [B312] - - - - - - 17885

Story of the Deep Sea fisherman's life on the Dogger banks in the North Sea and off the coasts of Newfoundland.

Hasluck (Paul N.) Painters' **oils,** colours, and varnishes. 1905. *ill.* [B292] - - - 17859

Composition, properties and modes of preparing oils, pigments, varnishes, driers and similar products.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* **Upholstery.** 1905. *ill.* [B412] - - - - - - 17837

Upholsterers' tools, materials and methods, chapters on carpet and linoleum planning and laying.

Henry (James) and K. J. Hora. Modern **electricity**, a practical working encyclopædia and manual of theories, principles, and applications. 1905. *ill.* [B96] - - - - - - 17845

Horner (Joseph) Tools for engineers and wood-workers, including modern instruments of measurement. 1905. *ill.* [B110] - - 17777

Tools of the chisel group, scraping tools, percussive and moulding tools, hardening, tempering, grinding, sharpening, tools for measurement and tests.

Humphrey (John) **Materia medica** of vegetable and animal origin, with notes on the properties, uses, and constituents of crude drugs. 1905. [B448] - - - - - - 17792

Jamieson (A.) Text-book of **applied mechanics** and mechanical engineering. Vol. 2. *4th ed.* 1905. *ill.* [B108] - - - - - - 17793

Motion and energy, graphic statics, strength of materials, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.

Kendrick (A. F.) English **embroidery.** 1905. *col. ill.* [B500] - - - - - - 17808

Historical and descriptive account with examples from the Anglo-Saxon period to 18 c.
Contains a list of books for reference

McLeary (G. F.) **Infantile mortality** and infants milk depôts. 1905. *ill.* [B474] - - - 17869

Causes of infantile mortality and its prevention, history and practical working of infants' milk depots in England and America, cost of appliances, etc.

Parr (Alfred) Machine tools and **workshop practice** for engineering students and apprentices. 1905. *ill.* [B112] - - - - - 17788

Deals with the most approved methods of modern workshop practice.

Rowles (W. F.) **Greenhouses,** how to make and manage them. 1905. *ill.* [B44] - - - 17858

Practical instruction in constructing and heating of greenhouse, with chapters on propagation, potting, forcing, manures, etc.

Spearman (Frank H.) The Strategy of great **railroads.** 1905. *maps.* [B194] - - - 17767

Short account of the chief American railroads, their history and organization.

Tebbs (Louisa A.) New **lace embroidery** (Punto Tagliato). 1905. *ill.* [B396] - - - 17786

Practical instruction in the new form of art needlework.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Flood (William H. G.) A History of **Irish music.** 1905. [C262] - - - - - 17722

History of Irish music from the ancient times to the present day, with lists of principal collections of Irish music from 1725—1887, and Dublin musical societies.

Hanchett (Henry G.) The Art of the musician, a guide to intelligent appreciation of music. 1905. [C258] - - - - - - 17873

Hatton (R. G.) Figure **composition.** 1905. *ill.* [C56] - - - - - - 17772

Principles of art, illustrated by drawings from old masters, with lists of emblems, mottoes, and notes on armour.

A companion volume to "Figure drawing."

Henley (William) **Violin** solo playing, soloists and solos. 1905. *port.* [C414] - - - - 17794

Hill (Alfred P.) **Machine drawing.** 1904. *ill.* [C68] - - - - - - 17877

Arranged for students preparing for the science examinations in technical institutes and evening schools.

Lambert (F. C.) *ed.* The Practical Photographer. No. 11. Gum-Bichromate printing. 1905. *ill.* [C152] - - - - - - 17719

The Practical Photographer. No. 19. Floral photography. 1905. *ill.* [C150] - - 17799

Artistic treatment of flowers, fruit, seaweed, fungi, with hints on plates, exposure, etc.

Poore (H. R.) The Pictorial **composition** and critical judgment of pictures. 1903. *ill.* [C26] - 17879

Handbook on the critical judgment of pictures, and æsthetics of composition for the student of painting, amateur photographer and professional artist.

Spiers (R. Phené) **Architecture** east and west. 1905. *ill.* [C192] - - - - - 17838

Mahometan, Saracenic, Sassanian, Byzantine, and Persian architecture, with notes on churches in Palestine.

Sturgis (Russell) The Appreciation of **sculpture.** 1904. *ill.* [C240] - - - - - 17880

Critical study of Greek, Roman, European and recent schools of sculpture.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Alston (Leonard) Modern **constitutions** in outline. 1905. [D154] - - - - - 17780

A brief study of foreign intelligence. Part 1 deals with general principles. Part 2 with the constitutions of the British Empire, U.S.A., and the States of Europe (excluding Russia and Turkey).

Carpenter (Edward) **Prisons,** police, and punishment. 1905. [D70×62] - - - - 17872

An inquiry into the causes of and treatment of crime and criminal.

Clarke (Archibald L.) Manual of practical **indexing.** 1905. [D416] - - - - 17721

Literary and commercial indexing, with a description of their mechanical production.

Gunn (J.) **Infant school,** its principles and methods. 1904. [D452] - - - - - 17765

Qualifications of teachers, child study, physical and intellectual training, occupations, clay modelling, etc.

Marx (Karl) **Capital:** a popular epitome by Gabriel Deville. 1900. [D104] - - - - 17798

Aims to reveal the economic law that moves modern society, and to give a critical analysis of capital, and by implication, a forecast of socialism.

Pigou (A. C.) Principles and methods of **industrial peace**. 1905. [D102] - - - - 17868

Principles, wage settlements, statistical determination of the normal wage, fluctuations, problem of mediation and coercive intervention.

Roberts (James) The Inventor's guide to **patent law** and the new practice. 1905. [D328] - - 17784

Simple explanation of the law and rules governing the grant of patents in the United Kingdom, and the new regulations concerning searches, etc. Based on the author's "Grant and validity of British Patents (Ref. 7187).

Ruegg (Alfred H.) The laws regulating the relation of **employers and workmen** in England. 1905. [D328] - - - - - - 17890

Thomson (W. S.) Practical Guide to **indexing**. *4th ed.* 1905. [D416] - - - - 17763

Wells (H. G.) A Modern Utopia. 1905. *ill.* [D8] - 17829

The conception of a world state using a universal language, and deals with the labour problem by the substitution of mechanical labour for that of human.

Whelpley (J. D.) The Problem of the **immigrant**. 1905. [D44] - - - - - 17790

Summary of the conditions, laws and regulations which govern the movement of population to and from the British Empire, United States, and European countries, with a chapter on immigration and emigration laws of Europe.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Beecher (Henry Ward) Beecher in England, 1886. Addresses, lectures, sermons, prayers and biographical sketch. *n.d. port.* [E318] - - 7407

Life Thoughts. 1860. [E318] - - - 4983

Sermons.

Blackie (John Stuart) Lay sermons. 1881. [E318] 2663

Creation of the world, Jewish Sabbath, Christian's Lord's Day, Faith, Politics of Christianity, Scottish Covenanters, Symbolism, Formalism, Ceremonialism, Metaphysics of Genesis I.

Mallock (W. H.) Studies in contemporary superstition. 1895. [E386 x D78] - - - 2305

In the articles "Science and revolution," "Fabian economics," "and "The Evolution of socialism," the author aims to expose some of the more glaring absurdities in the theory and practice of socialism, which he holds are vitiated by the same intellectual errors as are discoverable in the religious movement.

Class F.—History and Geography.

Candler (Edmund) A Vagabond in **Asia.** 1900. *map. ill.* [F492] - - - - - 17861

Travel sketches, through Siam, Gambodia and Cochin China.

Daly (Augustus A.) The History of the Isle of **Sheppey** from the Roman occupation to the reign of King Edward VII. 1904. *ill.* [F734] - - 17785

Day (Clive) The Policy and administration of the Dutch in **Java.** 1904. [F552] - - - 17836

Native organization, government and policy of the East India Co. Period of British Rule, Period of Dutch restoration, recent economic and fiscal policy, provincial administration. List of works cited.

Douglas (Sir R. K.) Europe and the **Far East.** 1904. [F454 × 562] - - - - - 17764

History of the relations between the nations of the West and the Empires of China, Japan, Annam, and Siam.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart) The History of **India** The Hindu and Mahometan periods, with notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. *9th ed.* 1905. *maps.* [F482] - - - - - - 17810

Firth (J. B.) Highways and byways in **Derbyshire.** 1905. *maps. ill.* [F712] - - - - 17831

Rambles in the Peak district, and valleys of the Dove, Wye, and the Derwent, with an account of their literary and historical associations.

Furse (G. A.) Hundred years ago: **Battles** by land and by sea, Ulm—Trafalgar—Austerlitz. 1905. *maps. ill.* [F566] - - - - - 17888

Gallichan (Walter M.) **Cheshire.** 1905. *map. ill.* [F704] - - - - - - 17876

Physical features, fauna and flora, history, antiquities, industries of the county, with an index of noteable persons.

Goff (R. C. and Clarissa) **Florence** and some Tuscan cities. 1905. *col. ill.* [F1092] - - 17805

History and art of Florence from the time of Villani (1348) to the present day.

Gulick (S. L.) The White peril in the **Far East,** an interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese war. 1905. [F504] - - - 17863

Presents the plight of the yellow races, threatened by the aggression of the white nations.

Hutchinson (G. T.) From the Cape to the Zambesi. 1905. *ill.* [F168] - - - - - 17871

South Africa, Cape Colony, Kimberley, Rhodesia, Gold mining, farming, and the future prospects of Rhodesia. Land settlement in the Orange River Colony.

Jose (A. W.) The Growth of the empire, a handbook to the history of **Greater Britain**. *2nd ed.* 1905. *maps.* [F646] - - - - 17892

Beginnings of the Empire, Canada, India, Australasia, Africa, Developing of Africa, Imperial developments, Colonial articles of important treaties, British Colonies and their constitutions.

Kitton (Frederic G.) The Dickens country. 1905. *ports. ill.* [F742×692] - - - - 17766

First portion deals with his early life in Portsmouth, Chatham and London, literary associations connected with his London and suburban homes, Dickens' life at Gad's Hill.

Knox (George W.) Imperial **Japan**; the country and its people. 1905. *ill.* [F512] - - - 17807

Brief sketch of the history, traditions, religion, customs, and education, with chapters on present day manners in the Far East.

Landon (Perceval) **Lhasa,** an account of the country and people of Central Tibet and of the progress of the Mission sent there by the English government in 1903-4. 1905. 2v. *ports. ill.* [F474] - 17774-5

Macculloch (J. A.) Misty Isle of **Skye**, its scenery, its people, and its story. 1905. *map. ill.* [F924] - 17867

Geology, folk-lore, antiquities, historical and literary associations, The Crofting system.

MacDonnell (John De C.) King Leopold II., his rule in **Belgium** and the Congo. 1905. [F1132×132] - - - - - - 17878

History of modern Belgium, and the part the country has played in European politics, with chapters on the Arab slave trade in the Congo.

Malcolm (Napier) Five years in a **Persian** town. 1905. *map. ill.* [F520] - - - - 17866

Description of a Persian town from the missionary point of view, general effects of the scenery, desert, home, and street.

Paul (Herbert) A History of **modern England.** Vol. 3. 1905. [F630-5] - - - - 17883

Vol. 3 from 1865-1875.

Thorburn (W. Stewart) Guide to the history and valuation of the **coins** of Great Britain and Ireland, in gold, silver, and copper, from the earliest period to the present time. 4*th ed.* revised by H. A. Grueber. 1905. *ill.* [F12] - - 17789

Williamson (G. C.) **Guildford** in the olden times. 1904. *ill.* [F768] - - - - - 17865

Historical and descriptive account, with chapters on the law of elections, reproductions of the corporation arms, plate and insignia.

Class G.—Biography.

Carnegie (Andrew) James **Watt.** 1905. [G88] - 17889

Life of the inventor of the condensing steam-engine, 1765-1819.

Downey (Edmund) Twenty years ago, a book of anecdote illustrating literary life in London. 1905. [G88] - - - - - - 17778

Life of the publisher, with reminiscences of Wm. Tinsley, James Rice, Wilkie Collins, Stepniak and others.

Harrison (Frederic) **Chatham.** 1905. [G88] - 17835

Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, orator and statesman, 1708-1778.

Helm (W. H.) Aspects of **Balzac.** 1905. [G88] - 17813

Deals with Balzac's style, the characters and literary references contained in his works.

Herford (C. H.) Robert **Browning.** 1905. [G88] - 17803

Domestic life and work of the poet, 1812-1889.

Holyoake (George J.) Bygones worth remembering. 1905. *ill.* 2v. [G88] - - - - 17739-40

Reminiscences of various incidents connected with the life of the Apostle of Free Thought, arranged in chronological order.

Lee (Sidney) Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth century. 1905. *ports.* [G8] - - - 17864

Biographies of Sir Thomas More, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Walter Ralegh, Edmund Spenser, Francis Bacon, Shakespeare's career, Foreign influence on Shakespeare.

Has a chronological table, and short biographies prefixed to each chapter.

Maitland (J. A. F.) Joseph **Joachim.** 1905. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 17862

Life of the Violinist, 1831.

Morley (John) **Walpole.** 1903. [G88] - - 17742

Life of Sir Robert Walpole, first Earl of Oxford, Statesman, 1676-1745.

Saunders (Mary F.) Honoré de **Balzac:** his life and writings. 1904. *ports.* [G88] - - - 17806

Life of the French Novelist, 1790-1850, with a critical account of his work.

Scott (Mrs. Maxwell) The Tragedy of Fotheringay, founded on the journal of D. Bourgoing, physician to Mary Queen of Scots, and on unpublished MS. documents. *new ed.* 1905. *front.* [G88] - - 17787

Sherard (Robt. H.) Oscar **Wilde,** the story of an unhappy friendship. 1905. *port.* [G88] - - 17886

Life of the Art critic, poet, and dramatist, 1856-1900.

Way (T. R.) and G. R. Dennis. The Art of James McNeill **Whistler.** 1905. *ill.* [G88] - - 17791

Biography and critical account of the American painter and etcher, 1834-1903.

Has a list of works exhibited at the Royal Academy.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Fleming (James) Art of reading and **speaking.** *n.d.* [H314] - - - - - - 6101

Flower (Sir William H.) Essays on **Museums** and other subjects connected with natural history. 1898. [H378] - - - - - 11860

Organisation of modern museums, biological papers, biographical sketches of men of science.

Ford (Harold) Art of extempore **Speaking**. 1896. [H314] - - - - - - 7811

How to obtain fluency, general preparation, memory, beginning and ending the discourses.

Lang (Andrew) Adventures among books. 1905. [H356] - - - - - - 17811

Contains also: Recollections of R. L. Stevenson, Rab's friends, O. W. Holmes, Mr. Morris's Poems, Mrs. Radcliffe's novels, A Scottish romanticist of 1830, Confessions of St. Augustine, Smollet, N. Hawthorne, Paradise of poets, Paris and Helen, Enchanted cigarette, Stories and story-telling, Supernatural in fiction, An old Scottish Psychical researcher, The boy.

Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin) Select essays: chiefly on **English literature.** *trans.* by A. J. Butler. [H354] - - - - - 1700

Contains: What is a classic? On a literary tradition, Letters of Lord Chesterfield, Cowper, Grove's "History of Greece," Bonstelle and Gray, Taine's "History of English literature."

Sandlands (J. P.) Voice and **public speaking**. 1885. [H314] - - - - - 3749

Voice production, pronunciation, extempore speaking.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Child (Francis James) English and Scottish popular **ballads.** Edited by Helen C. Sargent and George L. Kittredge. 1905. *front.* [J46] - - - 17812

Selection from the larger collection published 1882—1898, with introductory note to each ballad, a conspectus of English and Scottish ballad literature, glossary and bibliography.

Gervinus (Georg G.) Shakespeare commentaries. 1892. [J70] - - - - - 10589

Shakespeare at Stratford and London, Dramatic poetry before Shakespeare, His Dramatic works arranged in 3 periods.

Watts-Dunton (Theodore) The coming of love, Rhona Boswell's story, and other poems. *6th ed.* 1899. [J62] - - - - - 17744

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays.)

Nevinson (H. W.) Books and personalities. 1905. [L20] - - - - - -

Short critical studies in literature reprinted from various magazines.

Wilde (Oscar) De profundis. 1905. [L20] - - 17770

Written during his two years' imprisonment, and throws a light on the complex nature of the author. Some of the best prose is contained in the work.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Barlow (Jane) By beach and bog-land, some Irish stories. 1905. *front.* - - - - 17755

Stories of Irish peasant life on the West coast of Ireland.

Barr (Robert) The Tempestuous petticoat. 1905. *ill.* - - - - - - - 17754

Adventures of a secretary to a multi-millionaire in Korea. The story satirizes certain tendencies of the American rich.

Blissett (Nellie K.) The Silver key. 1905 - - 17756

Historical romance of the French and English courts, 1669—70.

Burgin (George B.) The Marble city. 1905 - 17751

Story based on an Ontario legend of some gold miners, who built their houses of pure marble from a neighbouring quarry, and left the marble city to be overtaken by the bush.

Chambers (Robert W.) In search of the unknown. 1905. *front.* - - - - - 17757

Satire on pseudo-scientific romance.

Dawson (A. J.) The Fortunes of Farthings. 1905 - 17840

Dorsetshire and Morocco 17 c., deals with the christain slavery under Moulai Ismail.

Dixon (Thomas) The Clansman. 1905. *ill.* - - 17847

The second of a series of American historical novels planned on race conflict, and deals with the period of "Reconstruction" which followed the war of North and South. *See* "The Leopard's spots."

Driscoll (Clara) The Girl from La Gloria. 1905. *ill.* 17898

Cattle ranching in the Western states of America.

Drummond (Hamilton) The King's scapegoat. 1905. *front.* - - - - - 17816

Historical novel of France late 15 c. Louis XI., Philip de Commines and François Villon.

Dumas (Alexandre) The Convict's son, Guelphs and Chibellines, The King's favourite, *trans.* by Alfred Allinson - - - - - 17723

Evans (Miss, *afterwards* Mrs. B. Puddicombe) Allen Raine, *pseud.* Heart of Wales. 1905 - - 17850

Story of mediæval Wales.

Fenn (George M.) The Bag of diamonds and three bits of paste. 1905 - - - - - 17827

Contains also: The Dark house, Eve at the wheel, The Chaplain's craze.

Glanville (Ernest) A Rough reformer. 1905 - 17818

The adventures of an Englishman who returns from the Canadian backwoods to become a financier in London.

Gollan (Eliza M. J., *afterwards* Mrs. Booth) *Rita.* Queer Lady Judas. 1905 - - - - 17894

London society life. Career of a beauty doctor.

Haggard (Andrew) A Bond of sympathy. 1905 - 17819

Sport and Redskins, the wooing of an Indian maiden by an Englisman.

Hewlett (Maurice) Fond Adventures, tales of the youth of the world. 1905 - - - - 17820

Contains: The heart's key, Brazenhead the great, Buondelmonte's saga, The love chase.

Higginbotham (J. C.) *Orme Agnus.* The Root. 1905. *ill.* - - - - - - 17758

Rustic life and manners in the West of England.

Hocking (Joseph) Roger Trewinion. 1905. *ill.* - 17853

Cornwall. Story of a family curse.

Hume (Fergus) The Secret passage. 1905. - 17830

Detective story.

Keary (C. F.) Bloomsbury. 1905 - - - 17834

Deals with modern literary and artistic life in a satirical vein.

Lorimer (George H.) Old Gorgon Graham, more letters from a self-made merchant to his son. 1905. *ill.* - - - - - - - 17860

Observation and advice on methods of business and private life.

Lowe (Charles) A Lindsay's love, a tale of the Tuileries and the Siege of Paris. 1905 - - 17832

Court of Napoleon III.

Mitford (Betram) A Frontier mystery. 1905 - 17821

South Africa just before the Zulu War.

Moore (Frank F.) The White Causeway. 1905. - 17804

Love story, deals with the phenomenon of dual consciousness.

Norris (William E.) Barham of Beltana. 1905. - 17761

Tasmania, Malta, England. The story hinges on a miscarriage of justice.

Orcutt (William D.) Robert Cavalier. 1903. *ill.* - 17893

Romance of the Sieur de la Salle and his discovery of the Mississippi.

Pemberton (Max) Mid the thick arrows. 1905 - 17846

Paris, London and San Francisco.

Raine (Allen) *pseud. See* Evans (Miss).

Rice (Alice H.) Sandy. 1905 - - - 17849

Adventures of a stowaway on an American liner.

Ridge (W. Pett). Mrs. Galer's business. 1905. *ill.* - - - - 17881 P1520. S2459

Clerkenwell, Tale of a laundry business presumably in Skinner Street.

Rita, *pseud. See* Gollan (Eliza M. J.)

Steuart (John A.) The Rebel wooing. 1905 - 17759

Fortune and love affairs of a minister in Scotland, and among revivalists in London.

Stevenson (P. L.) Gendarme of the king. 1905 - 17762

Historical novel of Frederick the Great and the Seven year's war, 1756—63.

Vachel (Horace A.) The Hill, a romance of friendship. 1905. *ill.* - - - - - 17848

Tale of Harrow school life.

White (F. M.) The Crimson blind. 1905. *ill.* - 17897

Detective story.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) The Castle of the shadows. 1905. *ill.* - . - - - - 17749

The Riviera, and the French penal settlement at New Caledonia.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Bosworth (George F.) History of the British Empire. 1905. *ill.* [F642] - - - - 17828

Survey of the great movements that have contributed to the building of the British Empire, the growth of our institutions, work of our great statesmen, commercial and industrial progress, and colonial expansion and federation. Has a chronological list of events.

Seton (Ernest T.) Two little savages, adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. 1904. *ill.* - - - - - 17771

Ward (John J.) Peeps into nature's ways. 1905. *ill.* [A28] - - - - - - 17768

Chapters on insect, plant and minute life.

CO-OPERATION WITH TEACHERS.

The Committee, desiring to co-operate with the Public Day Schools, with a view to a closer union of the Schools and the Public Libraries in the Borough, have granted special borrowing privileges to all teachers engaged in the day schools in the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury.

And have determined to allow teachers engaged in the district to borrow books on their own responsibility, to grant an additional ticket to be called an **Educational ticket,** and to permit teachers to endorse applications from suitable scholars.

The Committee have under consideration a scheme for improving the stock in the non-fictional section of the Juvenile Library, which it is hoped will enable scholars to make a more extended use of the Libraries and induce many to continue educational reading after they have left the schools.

Teachers are requested to encourage the habit of systematic reading, and to explain the advantages to their pupils of becoming regular borrowers from the library.

LIST OF WORKS ON EDUCATION.

The following list has been compiled in order to assist those engaged in educational work and has been restricted to books dealing entirely with Education.

NOTE.—Numbers preceded by the letter "S" represent books which are at the St. Sepulchre Branch Library, whilst entries with the abbreviation Ref. preceding the accession number denote that the work is shelved in the Central Reference Library.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Acland (A. H. D.) *ed.* Guide to the choice of books for students and general readers. 1891. pp. 29-30 Ref.

Sonnenschein (W. S.) The Best books, a reader's guide. 1887. pp. 163-167 - - - Ref. 816

Best Books, *2nd ed.* 1891. pp. 281-299 - Ref. 4991

Reader's guide to contemporary literature. 1895. pp. 214-235 - - - Ref. 4367

METHODS OF STUDY. [H396]

Adams (C. K.) Manual of historical literature. 1888 - - - - - Ref. 6625

Brief description of the most important histories in English, French and German.

Baldwin (J.) The book lover, a guide to the best reading - - - - - - 17224

Larned (J. N.) Talk about books. *n.d.* - - 11256

Mayor (J. B.) Guide to the choice of classical books. New supplement. (1879-1896.) 1896 - Ref. 4745

Macpherson (H.) Books and how to read them. 1994 - - - - - Ref.

Systematic courses of reading on chief branches of knowledge.

Mill (H. R.) Hints to teachers on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897 - - - - 1138

Raffety (F. W.) Books worth reading, a plea for the best and an essay towards selection. 1899 - 1263

Robertson (J. M.) What to read, suggestions for the better utilisation of Public Libraries. 1904. Ref.

Sargent (J. F.) Reading for the young, a classified and annotated catalogue. 1890 - - Ref. 280

EDUCATIONAL LAWS.

Education Acts - - - - Ref.

Casson (W. A.) and C. C. Whiteley. The Educational Act 1902, fully explained, with historical introduction, containing sections of the Acts 1870-1900 and other statutes, orders and memorandum of the Board of Education, model standing orders, etc., 1903. [D434] - - - - 15805

Educational laws for all teachers. 1899. [D434] - 13522

Wilson (W. R.) Practical guide to the law of education, with the text of all the acts and forms. 1903. [D328] - - - - - 16520

Text of the Education Acts 1870—1902, general acts, rules, orders and regulations.

DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS.

Hampton's Scholastic directory. [D470] Ref.

Lineham (R. S.) Directory of Science, art, and technical schools in United Kingdom. 1895. [D456] - - - - - Ref. 4386

Contains a brief review of the educational movement from 1835—1895.

Public Schools Year Book. [D470] - Ref.

National Union of Teachers. Annual Reports Ref.

Schoolmasters Year Book. 1905. [D430] Ref. 7552

EDUCATIONAL BOARDS.

London School Board: Minutes of proceedings. Ref.

Reports of Standing Committees - Ref.

Final report, 1870-1904, with the valedictory address by Lord Reay. *2nd ed. revised.* 1904. *maps. ill.* - - - - Ref.

National Education Association Washington Proceedings. 1889 - - - - Ref. 1342

United States Commissioner of Education Report. Ref.

CYCLOPÆDIA.

Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of education. 1892. [D426] - - - - - Ref. 2606

Contains articles by educational experts on the history, theory and practice. Has a complete list of works on the subject.

HISTORY AND THEORY.

Balfour (Graham) Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. *2nd ed.* 1903 [D434] - 16102

The development during 19 c., and the existing provision for elementary, secondary, technical and higher grade education.

Blackman (F. W.) History of Federal and State aids to higher education in the United States. 1890. *ill. plans.* [D434] - - - Ref. 1344

Cajori (F.) Teaching and History of mathematics in the United States. 1890. [D434] - Ref. 1602

Carlisle (N.) Concise description of the endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. 1818. 2v. *ill.* [D434] - - - - Ref. 2866

Choate (Joseph C.) Education in America, an inaugural address, August 1st, 1903, at the opening of the summer meeting at Oxford. 1903. [D474] 17052

Clark (W. G.) History of Education in Alabama, 1702-1889. 1899. *ill.* [D434] - - Ref. 1603

Clough (G. Benson) A Short History of education. 1904. [D432] - - - - - 16937

A concise history, with a chronological record of the "great foundations" and the course of legislation.

Craik (H.) State in its relation to education. 1884 635

Sketch of the historical development of the policy of the Government with regard to education in England and Scotland.

Davidson (Thomas) History of education. 1900. [D432] - - - - - - 14295

Savage, barbarian, civic and human education, supernatural beginnings of humanism, mediæval and modern education.

Herbart (J. F.) Letters and lectures on education. 1898. [D436] - - - - - 13473

Practical application of the educational theories contained in his "Science and education" and a record of his experiences as a private tutor.

Herbart (J. F.) and H. M. and E. Felkin. Science of education, its principles deduced from its aim, and the æsthetics revelation of the world. 1897. [D436] - - - - - - 11599

Educational theories, and practical application of psychology to education.

Laurie (S. S.) Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance. 1903. [D432] - 15897

Summary of opinions on educational methods held by Elyot, Rabelais, Erasmus, Ascham, Montaigne, Bacon, Comenins, Milton, Locke, Spencer.

Historical survey of pre-christian education. *2nd ed.* 1900. [D434] - - - - 14242

Lexis (W.) *ed.* General view of the history and organization of public education in the German Empire. 1904. [D434] - - - - 17350

Universities, Secondary schools and Technical Institutes.

Lodge (Sir Oliver) School teaching and school reform. 1905. [D436] - - - - 17961

Contains a course of four lectures on curricula and methods, Teaching in history and science, Secondary school reform, Boarding school problem.

Mark (H. T.) An outline of the history of educational theories in England. 1903. [D436] - 16766

Historical account of the educational movement in England from the 12th century to the present time. Has a bibliography.

Morley (Charles) Studies in Board Schools. 1897. *ill.* [D434] - - - - - - 11323

The various aspects of School Board work in London.

Montmorency (J. E. G. de). The Progress of education in England. 1904. [D434] - - 17204

Non-technical statement of the progress of education in England from early times to present day. Table of statistics cited.

Moseley Commission on Education to the United States - - - - - Ref.

Phillpott (H. B.) London at school: the story of the School Board, 1870-1904. 1904. *ports. ill.* [D434 × F742] - - - - - 17262

Spencer (H.) Education, intellectual, moral and physical. *new ed.* 1905. [D436] - - - 17936

Prescribed by the Education Department for study in training colleges for teachers, this edition contains the author's corrections made a year before his death. First published 1861.

Webb (S.) London education. 1904. [F742×D426] 16862

Evolution of educational system, university, commercial and polytechnic education.

ORGANIZATION.

Armstrong (Henry E.) The Teaching of scientific method, and other papers on education. 1903. [D445] - - - - - - 16444

Baldwin (Joseph) School management and school methods 1897. [D445] - - - - 11247

Barnett (P. A.) Teaching and organisation, with special reference to Secondary schools. 1897. *ill.* [D438] - - - - - - 13469

Boardman (James H.) Practical school method. *n.d.* [C1902] *ill.* [D445] - - - - 16163

Another edition. 1903 - - - - 15965

Principles of instruction, method of preparing lessons, with chapters on object lessons, music kindergarten, physical training, etc.

Bourne (H. E.) Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary schools. 1902. 2v. [D454] - - - - - - 15391

Collar (George) and C. W. Crook. School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. 1900. [D438] -

Buildings, organisation, discipline, notes of lessons, object-lessons, manual subjects, music, physical exercises.

Cowham (Joseph H.) School organisation, hygiene and discipline, with an additional chapter on school ethics. 1895. *ill.* [D438] - - - 11203

1899 - - - - - - 14776

Designed for the guidance of teachers in their professional training, and for use by Educationalists generally.

Dale (Nellie) On the teaching of English reading, with a running commentary on the Walter Crane readers. 1903. *ill.* [D454] - - - - 16462

Hughes (R. E.) The Making of citizens, a study in comparative education. 1902. [D434] - - 15462

Account of the present position of educational systems of Germany, France, England and the United States.

McMurray (Charles A.) Elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart. *new ed.* 1903. [D436] - - - - - - 15964

Chief aim of education, relative values of studies, interest, correlation, induction, apperception, the will, Herbart and his disciples.

McMurray (C. A. and F. M.) The Method of the recitation. 1903. [D436] - - - - 16021

Landon (Joseph) Principles and practice of teaching and class management. 1898. [D438] - - 11588

Organization, discipline, moral training, general view of education; with an account of the intellectual faculties from the teacher's standpoint]

Salmon (David) Art of teaching. 1898. [D438] - 12400

ELEMENTARY.

Gunn (J.) Infant School, its principles and methods. 1904. [D452] - - - - - 17765

Qualifications of teacher, child study, physical and intellectual training, occupations, clay modelling, etc.

Rooper (H. P. and W. L.) Object lessons containing hints for lessons in thinking and speaking adapted for the infants' schools, kindergarten and nurseries. *5th ed.* 1897. *ill.* [D452] - - - - 13475

Salmon (D.) and W. Hindshaw. Infant schools, their history and theory. 1904. [D452] - - 17437

Evolution of the Infant school, methods of Oberlin, Owen, Buchanan, Wilderspin, Stow, Pestalozzi, Froebel, Kindergarten system in England and America. Has a bioliography.

Warner (Francis) Study of children and their school training. 1898. *ill.* - - - - 12104

SPECIAL SYSTEMS.

ART SCHOOLS.

Mackenzie (Tessa) *ed.* Art Schools of London, painting, music, etc., a description of the principal Fine Art Schools in the London district, alphabetically arranged for reference. 1896 - - 7747

KINDERGARTEN AND NATURE STUDY.

[D450]

Bailey (S. S.) The Nature-study idea, being an interpretation of the new school movement to put the child in sympathy with nature. 1903. [D454] 16335

Ballin (Mrs. A. S.) and Mrs. E. A. Welldon. Kindergarten system explained. *n.d. ill.* - - 6200

Bates (Loïs) Kindergarten guide. 1897. *ill.* - 8732

Beebe (Katharine) Home occupations for little children. *n.d.* - - - - - 11255

Bœlte (M. K.) and John Kraus. **Kindergarten** guide. 1892. *ill.* - - - - - -

Nos. 1 to 2.—Gifts 1 to 6 - - - - - 13721
No. 3.—The Tablets - - - - - 13478
,, 4.—Joined lath, etc. - - - - - 13483
,, 5.—Ring laying, etc. - - - 13479
,, 6.—Perforating and sewing - - - 13480
,, 7.—Drawing and painting - - - 13484
,, 8.—Paper twisting and plaiting - - 13481
,, 9.—Paper folding and cutting - - - 13722
,, 10.—Pea work and modelling - - - 13482

Browne (Maggie) Pleasant work for busy fingers, or Kindergarten at home. *ill.* - - - 5637

Paper folding, cutting, plaiting, etc., bead work, flower making, and clay modelling.

Froebel (F.) Education of man. 1899 - 13520

Shows the principles upon which the author based the Kindergarten system

Pedagogics of the Kindergarten; or his ideas concerning the playthings of the child. 1899. 13521

Mother's songs, games and stories [Mutter und Kose Lieder.] 1900. 2v. *ill.* [D450×J58] 13540-41

Hanschmann (A. B.) Kindergarten system, its orign and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. 1897. - - - - - 13472

Latter (L. R.) D. Pearce and F. T. White. Child life varied occupations. *n.d. ill.* - - - 5635

Paper folding, open or cross weaving, weaving in straw, clay modelling, knotting and looping, tinsel work.

Wiggin (Kate D.) and Nora Smith. Froebel's occupations. *n.d. ill.* - - - - 13485

DEAF [D464]

Fay (E. A.) *ed.* Histories of the American schools for the deaf. 1817-1893. 1893. 3v. *ill. ports.* Ref. 2819

Hubbard (G. G.) Story of the rise of the oral method in America. 1898. *port.* - - - Ref. 5190

MANUAL [D456]

Cruden (George) Manual of musical drill and system of physical training. 1896. *ill.* - - 6084

Horth (A. C.) Educational woodwork, a text-book for instructors and students in elementary and secondary schools. 1903. *ill.* [D456×B410] - 16850

Miller (J. S.) Teachers' handbook of manual training: Metal work, containing demonstration lessons of all tools and principles used in a Manual training centre. 1903. *ill.* [D456 × B336] - - 15956

Ricks (G). and J. Vaughan. Hand and eye training, designing with coloured papers. 1894. *ill.* - 1061

Occupations suitable for boys and girls.

Hand and eye training, modelling in cardboard, 1894. *ill.* - - - - - - 1060

Occupations suitable for boys.

Tadd (J. Liberty) New methods in education: art, manual training, nature study. 1901. *ill.* - 15319

Explaining processes whereby hand, eye, and mind are educated by means that conserve vitality and develop a union of thought and action.

Woodward (C. M.) Manual training in education. *ill.* - - - - - - - 10412

On the training of children in various handicrafts.

COMMERCIAL [D414 × 424]

Cordingley (W. G.) First years of office work. 1903. - - - - - - 16164

Herrick (Cheeseman A.) Meaning and practice of commercial education. 1904 - - - 17379

Contemporary commercial education in England and abroad, with suggestions for necessary changes, with appendices containing curricula of various schools, examination papers. Has a bibliography.

Hooper (F.) and J. Graham. Commercial education at home and abroad. 1901 - - - 14774

Scheme of commercial education, suggested curricula for all grades of educational institutions.

Hossfeld (C.) English-French commercial correspondent; or the art of composing any mercantile letter in either French or English, with a vocabulary of technical expressions. *n.d.* - - - 15110

Morton (Arthur E.) Modern typewriting and manual of office procedure. 1902 - - - - 15613

Complete guide for all typewriting examinations, adapted for use in commercial schools, evening continuation classes and for self instruction.

Warren (J. T.) The "Touch" typewriting manual, specially designed for use in commercial and evening schools. 1903. *ill.* - - - 15901

WOMEN'S EDUCATION [D26]

Barnett (Edith A.) Training of girls for work. 1894. 1099

Teaching as a profession for women.

Bremner (C. S.) Education of girls and women in Great Britain. 1897 - - - - 11152

Condee (Helen C.) How women may earn a living. 1900 - - - - - - 13672

Various fields of labour open to women.

Hogarth (Janet) *and others*. Education and professions. 1903 - - - - - 15842

Higher education of women, teaching as a profession the education of the artistic aculty.

London County Council proposed scholarship scheme: Criticism by educational experts. 1905. Ref.

Phillips (Mrs.) *and others.* Dictionary of employments open to women, with details of wages, hours of work, and other information. 1898 - - 12338

Stanley (Maude) Clubs for working girls. 1904 - 16993
Educational evening classes.

Women workers. Papers read at the Conference held at Edinburgh, 1902. 1902 - - - 15924

SELF CULTURE. [D446]

Blackie (J. S.) Self culture. 1874 - - - 5274
Another copy in Pitman's Shorthand - - 14670

Cassell's New and popular educator, a complete encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. 8v. *maps. ill.* - - - - - Ref. 1389

Cobbett (W.) Advice to young men and incidentally to young women. 1887 - - - 380, 3929

Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1882. *port.* - - - - - - 1703
With notices of eminent self-educated persons.

Davidson (J. T.) Sure to succeed. 1888 - - 3777

Gibbs (Philip) Knowledge is power: A guide to personal culture. 1903 - - - - 16616

Johnson (J.) Self-effort. 1885 - - - 3461
Method of attaining success in life.

Ruskin (J.) Sesame and lilies - - - 10246
Deals with books, how, what and why to read. Education of women.

Solly (Henry) Working Men's social clubs and Educational Institutes. 1904. [D84] - - 17686

UNIVERSITY AND PUBLIC SCHOOL.

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

Arnold (F.) Oxford and Cambridge, their colleges, memoirs and associations. *n.d. ill.* [F756 × 702] - 4415

Clark (J. W.) Cambridge. 1890. *ill.* [F702] - 8652

Clutton-Brock (A.) Eton. 1900. *ill.* [F698] - 14225
History of the college from 1441.

Fryer (A. C.) Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. 1893. *ill.*- - - - Ref. 5119

Harvard University: A record of the commemoration of the founding of the college. 1887. *ill.* - - - - - - Ref. 4045

Headlam (C.) Oxford and its story. 1904. *ill.* [F756] - - - - - - 7503
Historical account from the foundation.

Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of Oxford. 1903. *ill.* [F756] - - - - -

Magdalen, Brazenose, Christchurch, Lincoln, Oriel.

Lang (Andrew) Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1905. *ill.* [F756] - - -

Various aspects of university life from mediæval times to the present.

Sheldon (H. D.) Student life and customs. 1901. [D474] - - - - - - 15090

Main outlines of student life in Europe, in colonial colleges, student life during the revolutionary period 1775—1840, student societies in modern period 1870—1900, life in secondary schools. Has a bibliography.

Smith (G.) Oxford and her colleges. 1895. *ill.* [F756] - - - - - - 4224

Stubbs (C. W.) Cambridge and its story. 1903. *ill.* [F702] - - - - - - 7184

History of the University from its foundation.

Tod (A. H.) Charterhouse. 1900. *ill.* [F742×768] -

History of the school from 17 c., with a description of its new home.

Williams (J. F.) Harrow. 1901. *ill.* [F744] - 14538

History from 1615, constitution, festivals, tables of work at different periods.

Wilmot (E.) and E. Streatfeild. Charterhouse old and new. 1905. *ill.* [F742×768] - - Ref. 6486

History from monastic times, with an account of the removal of the school to Godalming.

CALENDARS AND YEAR BOOKS. [D478]

Cambridge University Calendar.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology. Programme.

City of London College Calendar.

College of Preceptors Calendar.

London School of Economics Calendar.

Northampton Institute Programme.

Trinity College Calendar.

University College, London, Calendar.

University Correspondence College Calendar.

University of the State of New York. Report and programme.

In addition there is a vast literature on the subject in Magazines, Reviews, and volumes of miscellaneous essays, for which consult **Poole and Fletcher's** "Index to Periodicals"; **Fletcher and Bowker's** "Index to Periodicals"; **Review of Reviews** "Index to Periodicals"; "Cumulative Index to Periodicals" and **Cotgreave's** "Contents-Subject Index."

HARRY G. T. CANNONS,

Acting Librarian.

FINSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

JULY, 1905.

VOL. 13. No. 45.

PRINTED FOR THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE ONE PENNY

BOROUGH OF FINSBURY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: MR. COUNCILLOR PRATT.

Vice-Chairman: MR. COUNCILLOR GREY.

Ex-Officio Member: MR. ALDERMAN W. HOWES, J.P., Mayor of Finsbury

Mr. Councillor BARNES
" " BASSETT
" Alderman CROWLE-SMITH
" Councillor DALDORPH
" H. W. FINCHAM
" Councillor HALE

Councillor the Rev. R. F. HOSKEN, M.A.
Mr. Councillor MILLWARD
Rev. C. J. PARKER, M.A.
Mr. Councillor TROTT
" " E. T. WILLIAMS

PUBLICATIONS

— OF THE —

Finsbury Public Libraries Committee.

No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction. Containing a complete Catalogue of the novels in the Library to 1903 - - - PRICE 3*d*.

No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature in the Lending Department. 1896 - - - - - - PRICE, 4*d*.

No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts in the Lending Department. 1898 PRICE 3*d*.

Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes and information for readers. Edited by H. G. T. Cannons - - - PRICE 1*d*.

HOURS.

Newsroom, 8 A.M. to **10** P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains the principal London and Provincial daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Reference Library, 9 A.M. to **10** P.M.; Sundays, **3** to **9** P.M. October to May, inclusive—

Contains 7,680 works of reference in all classes of literature directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and Foreign magazines and reviews, railway time tables, etc. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1,000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to **9** P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains over 16,500 works in every class of literature, to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. Open to any inhabitant or employee in Finsbury. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

St. Sepulchre Branch Library, 48, St. John Street, near Smithfield Market. Reading Room, 8 A.M. to **8** P.M. daily. **Lending Library, 12.30** to **2.30**, and **6** to **8** P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals and newspapers, and about 3,000 volumes of recent literature, together with a collection of reference books.

Pentonville Branch Library, Penton Street. Reading Room, 4 to **9.30** P.M. daily. **Lending Library, 4** to **9** P.M. daily. Sundays excepted.

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and 1,550 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Libraries.

Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to **9** P.M. Monday to Friday; **10** A.M. to **9** P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October inclusive, when it will be open from **5** to **9** only.

Open to boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library, Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, etc.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Town Hall. The Pentonville Branch is in Penton Street. The St. Sepulchre Branch is at 48, St. John Street.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 084238267